



The SPECTRUM

“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 7

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

JANUARY 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing*



12/3/02 RICK MARTIN

Integrity means living and acting in alignment with spiritual law and with our highest vision, despite impulses to the contrary. From the heart of integrity we recognize, accept, and express our authentic interior reality, inspiring others not with words, but by our example.

— Dan Millman, from his book *The Laws Of Spirit*

After a deliberate (and some would say rather intense!) focus these past three months on hidden facets of the highest levels of the World Controllers, it seems only fitting to now offer a respite with something completely different and inspirational.

As Fate would arrange it, when recently walking through a large bookstore, longtime popular personal-growth author Dan Millman's many titles seemed to almost “jump off the shelf” at me. That's always a sign I should pay attention.

(See : **Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior**, p.42)

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Peppermint Pattie Effect pg.3

The News Desk pg.4

DR LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security
Bill's “License To Kill” pg.25

SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind
Large Treasons pg.33

SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life
For Your New World pg.40

The Enemy Within by Gore Vidal pg.62

DR. ALBERT D. PASTORE:
Stranger Than Fiction:
Documented Probe Of 9/11
& The “War On Terrorism” pg.72

AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz
Here Comes Reality! pg.98

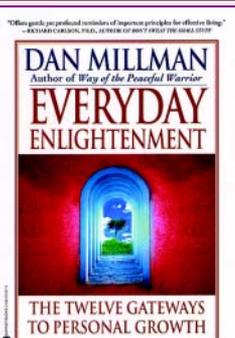
HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies
That Influence Your Life pg.110

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To NEW! Personal Growth



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Alice In Wonderland AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke



\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The Nazi-American Biomedical Biowarfare Connection

Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and
The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz
with Dave Emory

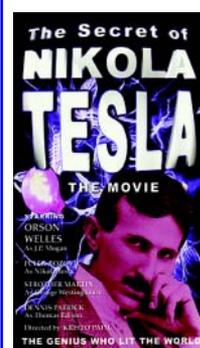
3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superhero" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

NOW AVAILABLE!!!



VOLUME 3 CD-ROM ARCHIVES

Now you can get VOLUME 3 of the *The SPECTRUM* newsmagazine archived on CD-ROM. Files are in the searchable Adobe PDF format. (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk.) CD-ROM is

PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each
Code: CDR3 (0.5 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

arranged for web browser interface for ease of use. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

THE PEPPERMINT PATTIE EFFECT

This has nothing to do with candy canes and visions of sugar plums. It has everything to do with what some people manage to get away with at the expense of other people.

That's what I call the Peppermint Pattie Effect. But let me explain:

Get in your time machine, go back—oh—at least thirty years, walk into a candy store, and sample a peppermint pattie. Even with your eyes closed, there's no question about the penetrating aromatic delight you just bit into. Try the same today and, unless you peek and read the wrapper, you're more likely than not to say: "Gee, I don't know; it might be mint or vanilla or whatever."

Why is that? Well, starting in the early 1970s a new species, called the MBA, started to emerge like a plague of locusts from the most "prestigious" graduate schools of business. Lean, mean, and hungry to make a profitable killing in the business world, these MBAs were sold to companies as saviors of the almighty bottom line. And boy, were they ever!

One of many products that suffered from the "cut & slash" mentality of the modern MBA was peppermint patties (which you may have figured out by now I have a fondness for). Sophisticated studies were done, employing blindfolded professional taste-testers, to determine the absolute minimum threshold of that exquisite (and, at the time, expensive) ingredient known as peppermint oil necessary to just barely flavor the candy. As you might imagine, of course, it was quite a bit less oil than was previously used in formulations—back when pride in workmanship and public conscience counted for something.

Profits went up in companies all over the place, and MBAs earned their much-sought-after bonuses and corner offices and corporate takeovers of the laggards to this new wave of practical business "ethics". Consumers grumbled but, heck, the products were still available—even if usually only ghostly shells of their

former well-built selves.

Now fast-forward to the present. Two happenings reminded me of the Peppermint Pattie Effect recently. One is the sprawling, 20-hour (!) "Steven Spielberg" UFO miniseries called *Taken* on the SciFi cable channel. The other is Sir Henry Kissinger's appointment to chair the newly created "independent" commission to investigate 9/11.

Taken is only at the halfway point as we go to press, but I'm already wondering if the title was chosen as an inside joke—to say how we've all been TAKEN for a ride, figuratively speaking—rather than just referring to the story-line of "alien" abductions spanning several generations.

The Peppermint Pattie Effect enters into this design because there seems to be included just enough truthful events for *Taken* to look like a documentary with something genuine, perhaps even profound, to say. If it were any less substantive, viewers might notice the underlying fear propaganda indoctrination going on.

A single two-hour TV special is an intensive undertaking—both in terms of manpower and money. What (and who) do you think is behind a project that's TEN TIMES that size and "coincidentally" manages to induce a number of popular contemporary television programs to all-of-a-sudden go into repeats during this two-week-long event, to guarantee an even larger viewing audience?

Hmmm. Something really big must be on the horizon in this arena.

Meanwhile, Henry Kissinger turns 80 years old in a few months. Yet, of all characters, he was appointed by President Bush the day before Thanksgiving (when we were safely distracted with matters closer to home) to chair a new 18-month commission "investigating" 9/11.

This one is a more complicated example of the Peppermint Pattie Effect: The product has to resemble the real thing just enough for public consumption, while at the same time sending a clear message of guaranteed fraud to those who might

otherwise worry about any exposure of The Truth concerning 9/11.

First of all, Kissinger's appointment tells high-level crooks everywhere that the wily foxes are indeed in charge of guarding this henhouse. Moreover, once propped-up with batteries charged, his presence represents (to the unknowing) a certain gravity of purpose in conducting an investigation the actual fiction of which is likely to make the old *Warren Commission Report* on the assassination of JFK look downright honest.

So what do we do here at *The SPECTRUM* this month to offset such nonsense? Why, we continue to make our "peppermint patties" the old-fashioned, full-strength way!

While the governmental spin-masters and their bought media continue to lead an unsuspecting public down the garden path to justify a war with Iraq, this month we redouble our efforts to share the other side of the story—the side that "they" don't want you awake and searching ones to have.

But this month, for a change, we balance that heavy load with Rick Martin's front-page feature that reminds us all what mighty powerful spiritual warriors we are! Or as one of the two messages this month from the Higher Realms likewise reminds us: WE have dominion over the Dark Energies—if we can just keep that fact in mind.

Are the Dark Energies indeed in a desperate panic at this time? Well, go back and think a bit more about the astonishing appointment of ol' Hank to the 9/11 whitewash throne: You mean that was the BEST they could do, was to drag HIM, of all people, out of storage to fill that slot?! It would seem their Evil ranks are getting pathetically threadbare. And that's as it should be, since Evil must always wear a sign.

So with your kind and encouraging financial help, we promise to keep on making only great-tasting, full-strength "peppermint patties" of Truth.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.,

\$55.00 Canadian / \$60 Foreign

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

The News Desk

12/7/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(E-mail: alo@thespectrumnews.org)

"There is nothing more difficult to plan, more doubtful of success, nor more dangerous to manage than the creation of a new system. For the initiator has the enmity of all who would profit by the preservation of the old system, and merely lukewarm defenders in those who would gain by the new one."

— Niccolo Machiavelli (1469-1527), from his masterpiece *The Prince*

"Life is too short to lose a friend, and too long to make an enemy!"

— Annie Johnson

AMAZING PSYCHIC CHILD IN JAPAN

Excerpted from the *emissaryoflight.com* Internet website, for 11/26/02: [quoting]

Beloved Friends,

I want to tell you about an amazing psychic child I met while visiting Japan, and how he is helping us design the new "Spoonbenders" Internet course we will launch in January.

Koya (which means "I am Light") is a four-year-old Japanese boy who was born completely paralyzed. When he was about one year old, a Japanese healer worked with him, giving him limited use of his body. Almost immediately Koya began trying to communicate with those around him.

Though he could not speak, he was soon able to use a letter board to share his insights. He shared his thoughts about world peace and using energy to heal.

People have come from all around Japan to be in his presence, and to experience his life-changing ideas. (There are over 400 schools for psychic children in Japan, an amazing fact.)

Early on in my tour of Japan I could feel the presence of a powerful young boy, though I did not know who he was, only that I would soon be meeting him. He told me that he has much to share about using energy to awaken psychic powers and how to use those powers to bring peace.

On November 22 we traveled to Hiroshima, where around one hundred and fifty people gathered for a peace meditation at the Peace Memorial Park. When I finished my talk, the organizers took me by the hand and led me to a

small boy lying in a stroller. He could not move much on his own, and his father picked him up to bring him close. His mother then held the letter board in front of him and his finger began moving from letter to letter.

One of the first things he said was: "I've been sending you energy for a long time. Has you felt it?" I asked him if he is the boy who has been psychically communicating with me and helping me design the "Spoonbenders" course. He touched his finger board and said yes, and that he was glad I felt him.

He then offered a profound meditation and chant he said would open important energy centers, allowing us to bend metal with our minds, then use that same power to bend the world towards peace.

I have since shared that meditation and chant with several audiences in Japan, and the results have been amazing. It will be one of the foundations of the "Spoonbenders" course. (All of this was videotaped and will soon be available on our website.)

Later that night I performed a concert in Hiroshima, and Koya attended with his parents. When the concert was over, he came backstage and said he had a message for us all.

This is what he said: "Tell everyone that peace is coming very soon. It will happen very fast and will be very fun. Tell everyone this so they will know."

This experience dramatically impacted me, and now I am even more excited about presenting the first "Spoonbenders" Internet course. (This is a four-week free-or-by-donation course we will launch the beginning of January. The goal is to have over 100,000 people using these powerful techniques, then apply them as a single group to promote peace.) We will be using the chant Koya shared with me, as well as other techniques from the children.

I believe that these tools will help anyone master bending metal with the mind, and then use it for much more important applications. Koya said he would continue to work with us, and will share new techniques in the future.

There is a picture of Koya and I on our *emissaryoflight.com* Internet website.

It's amazing how things are falling into place as we step forward as Spiritual Warriors. The time is right for this, and the Universe is supporting us all.

In Peace, James Twyman
[end quoting]

Did you catch that about the Japanese having more than 400 schools to help develop the wise old souls incarnating as gifted children at this time of the Great Awakening? And what are we doing here in the United States—why, trying our best to stupefy them with Ritalin and Prozac and all the rest of the related drugs and vaccines and “educational” programs, because they are rightly recognized as a formidable threat to the would-be kings and their longtime imposed mind-control of the masses. They are here to awaken the masses to the true Potential of the human—and that they shall do!

DAVID ICKE NEEDS YOUR HELP

From an e-mail, 11/15/02:
[quoting]

David Icke Needs Your Help!

Richard Warman has issued a libel writ for one million dollars against David Icke EIGHTEEN MONTHS after David's book *Children Of The Matrix* was published because of what David wrote about his actions against his talks and books.

Warman didn't even make his first complaint to David, or to the publisher about it, until ELEVEN AND A HALF MONTHS after he first read it. **This is, of course, a desperate attempt to take David's books out of circulation by destroying him financially.** That's the motivation, not libel.

David says: “I do need help, that's for sure, and quick. I need people involved in the Vancouver events, both organisers and people who came to watch, to send me signed affidavits stating that I am not anti-Semitic, not a hatemonger, and detailing their experiences and consequences of Warman's actions where relevant.

“I need all the help I can get, because this is going to be a case that could decide if any freedom is going to remain in Canada, or whether these guys are going to take it all away. If I lose—and I can only do so through a lack of support and a fixed court—then that's the end of all my books.”

“By the way, to give you a laugh, one of his reasons to claim a million dollars in damages is that I call him a censor. No kidding.

“I am not racist, anti-Semitic, or a hatemonger. I talk of the need for love, tolerance, and coming together—not hatred and division. I need everyone who believes this, people who come to the talks, read the books, etc, saying the same.

“I also need everyone to detail their experience of Richard Warman and how he, and the campaign against me in general, has affected their lives, income, and the way people see them.

“I also need affidavits from every freedom of speech-type organisation you can think of condemning what has been done to me by Warman and Farber etc.”

They need to be sent to: Rocco Galati, 637 College Street, Suite 203, Toronto, Ontario M6G 1B5. [end quoting]

This is an obvious attempt to stop David from any more telling of The Truth. But remember: Evil must always wear a sign: just look at the last name of the person attacking David! In his own telling, this is not a man of peace and goodwill.

SMALLPOX VACCINE REACTIONS JOLT EXPERTS FROM RASHES TO FEVERS, ARRAY OF SIDE-EFFECTS IS UNCOMMON TODAY

From the *www.washingtonpost.com* Internet website, 12/5/02: [quoting]

by Ceci Connolly, *Washington Post* Staff Writer

As physical specimens, the Baylor University students were fit and healthy, the “crème de la crème” in the words of researcher Kathy Edwards. Yet when she inoculated them with smallpox vaccine, arms swelled, temperatures spiked, and panic spread.

It was the same at clinics in Iowa, Tennessee, and California. Of 200 young adults who received the vaccine as part of a recent government study, one-third missed at least one day of work or school, 75 had high fevers, and several were put on antibiotics because physicians worried that their blisters signaled a bacterial infection.

Even for experts such as Edwards, the Vanderbilt University physician overseeing the study, the side-effects were startling. “I can read all day about it, but seeing it is quite impressive” she said. “The reactions we saw were really quite remarkable.”

President Bush is poised to announce plans, perhaps as early as this week, to resume vaccinating Americans against smallpox as part of a massive push to protect the nation from a biological assault. As he weighs the decision, researchers are becoming reacquainted with the unpleasant—often severe—complications of the vaccine.

The experiences in a half-dozen clinical trials offer an early look at what military personnel, hospital workers, and other emergency workers will likely

encounter if Bush adopts the recommendations of his top health advisers to vaccinate as many as 11 million people in the coming months. What is disconcerting, say the people participating in the clinical trials, is that when it comes to smallpox vaccination, what had once been considered ordinary is rather extraordinary by today's standards.

“I just wanted to go to bed for a day or two there” said Alison Francis, a New York University graduate student who received the vaccine. Francis, 24, said she felt tired and achy after getting her shot. Her arm was heavy, warm to the touch, and terribly itchy. “I thought: ‘Can you just chop off my arm?’ ”

Participating in the study was part patriotism and part selfishness, she said. “Now I'm protected.” [Don't bet on that!]

Once among the deadliest scourges on Earth, smallpox was declared eradicated worldwide in 1981. But growing hostilities with Iraqi President Saddam Hussein, Osama bin Laden, and others have renewed fears that the virus could be used as a potent, stealthy weapon.

Vaccination is surefire protection against the disease, but it is risky. For every 1 million vaccinated, between 15 and 52 people will suffer life-threatening consequences such as brain inflammation, and one or two will die, according to historical data. Pregnant women, babies, people with eczema or weakened immune systems should not receive the vaccine.

Federal health officials have proposed resuming vaccination in stages, beginning with as many as 500,000 hospital workers most likely to see an initial case. Later, as many as 10 million

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that since switching to the new magazine format (back in January) we have had to use “Bulk Rate” mail in order to keep the cost down. This class of mail is *NOT* forwarded when you fill out a “Change Of Address” form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 always instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. That's the only way to be sure you'll receive your magazine without interruption.

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

police, fire, and medical personnel would be offered the vaccine. The Pentagon hopes to vaccinate 500,000 soldiers.

Over the past year, federal researchers have been testing the 40-year-old vaccine for its safety and potency. None of the 1,500 volunteers has died or been seriously injured by the vaccine. But even the most mundane cases can be disturbing to doctors and patients unaccustomed to the live virus used in the vaccine and its side-effects.

Unlike most modern vaccines, the smallpox vaccine is administered by 15 quick pricks that “establish an infection in your skin” said Julie Gerberding, director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta. “There is the immediate discomfort of getting poked in the arm and a range of annoying reactions.”

Within three to four days, a red itchy bump develops, followed by a larger blister filled with pus. In the second week, the blister dries and turns into a scab that usually falls off in the third week. During the three weeks, many people experience flu-like symptoms—aches, fever, lethargy—and terrible itchiness.

“You can’t scratch it; it’s all bandaged up; all I could do was smack it” said Meg Gifford, a University of Maryland junior who participated in one study. For a weekend, she was “pretty miserable” suffering from a slight fever, an arm that was hot to the touch, and swollen lymph nodes in her armpit.

At the University of Rochester Medical Center, researcher John Treanor saw a wide range of reactions, from a small rash to swelling the size of a grapefruit. About 5% of the 170 participants had rashes that spread to other parts of the body. It took time and experience, he said, for the team to get comfortable with the natural course of the vaccine.

“The reactions we are seeing are totally out of line with today’s vaccine experience and absolutely in line with historical experience” said Anthony Fauci, director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. “In the 30 years since we had routine vaccination, the public’s tolerance level has gone way down.”

Maryland researchers have begun a second trial revaccinating older adults to see how much immunity stays in the system. Early indications are that people who have been previously inoculated do not suffer as many severe side effects. “I had a small red mark and that was about it” said Edward Dudley, 33.

Very few of today’s physicians have

administered the vaccine or treated its side effects. Even at the CDC, where health experts work with an array of germs, smallpox vaccinations were briefly halted when 10 people had serious enough reactions to begin antibiotics, said Walter Orenstein, director of the CDC’s National Immunization Program.

“The clinic physician couldn’t decide if this was a normal, primary exuberant take, or a bacterial infection” he said. He added that, in fact, the swollen, itchy, red arms were routine.

As a first-year medical student 33 years ago, Orenstein was so alarmed by the fever, swollen glands and red streak up his arm after he was vaccinated that he went to the emergency room for antibiotics. “I respect this vaccine” he said.

If Bush moves forward with vaccination, Edwards warns doctors to expect the array of unsightly, unfamiliar complications that will come.

“You are going to have to be prepared to see these individuals and to see really bad takes” she told state health officers. “You’ll wonder if they are bacterial infections; in some cases the rash will move up the arm and onto the chest. The vaccinee requires a lot of TLC.”

[end quoting]

It’s likely that most of you see quite well between the lines of this damage-control propaganda fable. Obviously it’s time to condition the public—including the medical community—to some very nasty possibilities. Notice there is no commentary on longer-term side-effects.

You might want to go back and re-read the article **Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations** in the July 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for a reality check. Also see **Smallpox And Anthrax Frights Planned YEARS Before 9/11 By Government And Drug Industry** in the November 2002 issue of this publication, again by longtime courageous *SPECTRUM* friend Dr. Horowitz, as well as his intense article in this current issue.

LONGTIME CRIMINAL APPOINTED BY PRESIDENT BUSH TO HEAD 9/11 INVESTIGATION

Excerpted from the *rense.com* Internet website, 11/28/02: [quoting]

From a review by Mike McGlothlin of Christopher Hitchens’ *Trial Of Henry Kissinger*:

Aliases: Henry Alfred Kissinger, Heinz Alfred Kissinger, Butcher of Cambodia.

The February and March 2001 issues of *Harper’s* magazine feature a series by

Christopher Hitchens on the case for charging Kissinger with War Crimes. Part I: The making of a war criminal; Part II features an extensive section on East Timor.

Hitchens presents a rather straightforward argument that establishes two seemingly undeniable propositions: on at least one occasion, Henry Kissinger conspired to commit murder; and on numerous other occasions, Henry Kissinger was the primary force behind certain acts that could quite plausibly be considered war crimes.

The case for Kissinger as murder conspirator is what Hitchens calls a “lay-down” case, i.e., one that stands out for its clear facts and clear law. The murder victim is General Rene Schneider, who was the Commander in Chief of the Chilean Army, whom Hitchens misidentifies as the Chilean “Chief of Staff”.

According to Hitchens (and the 9 September 1970 minutes of the “40” Committee, the Kissinger-chaired secret panel that oversaw U.S. covert operations), the Chilean military had a strong tradition of neutrality in political affairs, a rarity on the South American continent. General Schneider was known as an officer committed to upholding the Chilean constitution and was therefore opposed to the rumored incipient coup against newly elected Socialist President Salvador Allende by a right-wing would-be junta of current and former Chilean military officers.

Using U.S. Government communications cables from the CIA, and documents from the State Department and White House, Hitchens relates the facts of Kissinger’s direct involvement in the direction, planning, financing, and general support by the organs of the U.S. Government in the plot to remove General Schneider.

From the *Village Voice*, for the week of August 15-21, 2001:

How You Can Do What The Government Won’t: Arrest Henry Kissinger — Manhattan’s Milosevic.

Bring Henry Kissinger to justice for crimes against humanity. Consider, though, what happened to the last people to talk even jokingly about plans for a citizens’ arrest of the real-life model for “Dr. Strangelove”. An indictment of Henry Kissinger for genocide, crimes against humanity, and war crimes would include (but not be confined to) the following....

Incredibly, Henry Kissinger—the man who rivals Pol Pot for the dubious honor of being the person responsible for the

death of the largest number of innocent people in Southeast Asia (and far surpasses Pol Pot in criminality when one factors in Kissinger's various levels of responsibility for wholesale slaughter and repression in other parts of the world)—still wields significant power in the United States; but his role as eager facilitator of mass murder, totalitarian repression and other atrocities is never discussed in polite society....

[end quoting]

Here's an extreme case of having one of the world's most powerful and most notorious FOXES put into the position to investigate the HENHOUSE! I can't think of a better example of the would-be-kings thumbing their noses at we-the-sheep. It's a good test for them to see how many Americans are asleep or could care less about rising up in indignation over such a choice as Kissinger to head the 9/11 investigation commission.

HOMELAND SECURITY BILL DECLARES WAR ON CITIZENRY

From the *rense.com* Internet website, 11/21/02: [quoting] by John Kaminski

Now, no one is safe from America's killer president.

The Senate's passage of the ludicrously misnamed *Homeland Security Bill* is easily the biggest bad joke in American history, because in declaring war on all peoples of the world—including its own citizens—it presages a new Dark Age in world history, one in which the United States may annihilate any other country for any reason it concocts, or for no reason at all. The bill is ludicrously misnamed because nothing in this nation's history has ever jeopardized its citizens' security to this degree.

Most tragic of all, however, is the complete destruction of that beacon of hope for the whole world for two centuries, the *U.S. Constitution*. Completely gone are the right to a fair trial, the right to be safe in one's home, the right to confront one's accuser, the right to legal representation, and the right to be recognized as innocent until proven guilty in a court of law.

Now, America simply kills mere suspects from the air with unmanned planes, or throws them into jail without possibility of trial, arbitrarily decreed guilty by biased political functionaries, and executed with no chance to prove one's innocence. And further, Attorney General John Ashcroft plans further incursions into America's privacy by placing new restrictions on Internet and telephone communications.

Though surely few in Congress realize

it yet, America's legislators essentially voted themselves out of existence by passing the bill, because now the majority of governmental security functions are lumped together under the arbitrary aegis of Homeland Security, bypassing Congress with its decision-making controlled directly by the president and his unconfirmed henchman, the director of Homeland Security. Congress is now merely window-dressing (as it has been for many years) for the criminal charades of the dictator, which is exactly what happened to the Roman republic all those long years ago.

Congress has approved the mass killing of many American citizens by passing the *Homeland Security Bill* by shamefully wide margins in both the House and the Senate. A "minor" provision in the legislation gives absolute authority to nonmedical administrative personnel to mandate dangerous, untested vaccinations on all American citizens. Since so many American military personnel died from receiving untested and mysterious vaccinations prior to the first Gulf War, and since vaccine stores, presumably to be used in mass vaccinations, are either out-of-date or untested, many fatalities are expected from these dangerous

inoculations.

Most conscientious doctors have advocated refusing the shots, but the legislation provides for arrest (and possible confiscation of property) of those refusing to accept "legally" ordered vaccinations.

Adding a provision that protects manufacturers of the ingredients from malpractice lawsuits in the event of death or infirmity is another sardonic insult included in the legislation. And investigating the real owners of the companies who are about to foist these injurious substances on ignorant Americans reveals them to be insiders of the highest echelon, some with direct ties to the president's father.

In addition, medical opinion reveals this whole issue to be a complete, cynical, financial boondoggle. The Centers for Disease Control has announced the new smallpox vaccine is not to be recommended for HIV people, anyone on immunosuppressive drugs, or anyone with eczema.

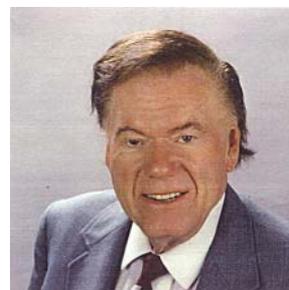
The CDC quoted a new study in the *Journal Of Allergy And Clinical Immunology* describing reactions that include blindness, scarring, and death. So the vaccine is therefore contraindicated in all these cases, according to the CDC.

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

1-800-224-0242



Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3

Eczema patients alone comprise half the U.S. population. AIDS patients and those on immunosuppressive drugs add another significant proportion to the group of those who shouldn't be vaccinated.

In addition, the omniscient media seem to have forgotten that most Americans over 31 years of age have already been vaccinated for smallpox, since the vaccine was only halted in 1971 in the US. Remember? So if the vaccine is supposed to work, then obviously these people will not need a new shot, right?

Then who does that leave? Ten percent of the population would be a reasonable estimate.

It's not much of a stretch to see how the threat of smallpox is a marketing tool—right out of classic *Bernays Public Relations 101*—that is being used to justify paying vaccine manufacturers \$800 million for a vaccine that is unproven, untested, and contraindicated for 90% of the population.

Why then are our new masters shrieking about the 280 million doses we need to protect the American people from this imminent bioterrorist threat?

Could it just be the money?

In addition, it's well known in history that smallpox vaccinations in 19th-

century England caused cases of smallpox to skyrocket, from around 2,000 before vaccinations started, to around 80,000 afterwards, which is why most European countries stopped vaccinating then and still don't to this day. **Yet our completely untrustworthy Senate approved this measure by a vote of 90-9, that is—approved certain jeopardy for the collective health of the American people simply for hefty campaign contributions from drug companies.**

What's important to notice is that smallpox vaccination in the U.S. persisted another 30 years after the disease was at an incidence of practically zero. Again, the only source of death from smallpox in the U.S. for 30 years was from the vaccine itself. (Mendelsohn, p. 232, *World Book*, 1994)

It's difficult to discern which element of the Homeland Security legislation is actually the worst encroachment on the rapidly eroding independence of America's citizenry. One which has sparked much complaint is the removal of civil service protections for Homeland Security employees, to improve security aspects of America's "war on terror", according to President Bush. This assault on the well-being of American workers nullifies 70 years of battling for

justice in the workplace. Another insulting aspect of the bill is a boondoggle "institute" at a Texas university near the president's ranch.

One glaring affront to hardworking Americans was a provision allowing companies that left the country to avoid federal taxes (think the Enron, Halliburton, and Harken models) to be eligible for Homeland Security contracts. This is clearly a sop to the president's close friends, who do business in this exact manner.

If the United States had an actual Attorney General, he would have long ago investigated these criminal cheaters. John Ashcroft only persecutes those who threaten the profits of the American elite, as the mouldering, sabotaged probes into both the 9/11 horror and the anthrax murders clearly indicate. We desperately need an Attorney General who will enforce the laws of the land and protect people—not this insane Pentecostal functionary whose sole purpose seems to be to assist in the destruction of all constitutional protections for average citizens.

Apart from these treasonous intrusions into the lives of ordinary people lurks America's new penchant for starting wars in various areas of the world for purposes that are kept hidden from the general public. The American mass murder in Afghanistan was ostensibly aimed at bringing to justice the alleged perpetrators of the 9/11 disasters. The aim of this mission failed and was forgotten. Now Afghanistan has degenerated into sheer murderous anarchy, drug-smuggling chaos now conveniently overlooked by the world's major newspapers, or consigned to the back pages.

It is important to remember that this is what other countries in the world should look forward to experiencing after the U.S. decides its "war on terror" should cross their borders. What is happening in Afghanistan is what will happen in Iraq, followed by what will happen to other countries on the immediate U.S. hit list. What will be left of the world after that hit list is accomplished? Nothing but misery, rubble, and heaps of innocent corpses, sanctified as the new American export.

And as the current Iraq saga meanders toward a new criminal conclusion, what are we to think of a world of spineless bureaucrats (including our own CIA) who for months protested that President Bush was clearly lying about his reasons to invade that desperate country, but eventually knuckled under to American pressure (read: were bribed into

BioSolutions™
Pain Relief, Health and Wellness
using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.

Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

accepting) and joined the sick parade of “democratic” nations ready to once again sacrifice the Iraqi people for the sins of the Zionist petronazis.

In a country known around the world for the power of its democratic institutions to temper dictatorial impulses of its previous leaders, Homeland Security stands as a colossal betrayal of the peoples of the world, because it means that all of the lectures given by America over the years, that democracy was the best way to govern, are now exposed as cynical lies—convenient ruses used by American corporate shills to bleed other countries dry of their natural resources.

Democracy in the United States clearly no longer works, evidenced by the fact that the opposition party—the Democrats, who crafted most of the *Homeland Security Bill*—no longer opposes in any significant way the expansionist aims of its unelected, undemocratic dictator.

President George W. Bush is remarkable among American presidents for his distinctive lack of business and life achievements prior to assuming his office in Washington. All of his business enterprises were devious shell corporations sustained by his father’s super-rich friends. And now we have a government of just such a nature.

In addition, the second president Bush has “distinguished” himself, through his record of allowing executions of mentally ill persons in Texas, to prove his toughness about “law and order”. Now innocent American people, as well as people all over the world, are about to learn what the people of Afghanistan have so recently and tragically learned: that no life is sacred if it stands in the way of schemes by the power elite to suck billions of dollars from a tottering economy.

Now, no one is safe from America’s executioner par excellence. Just ask Paul Wellstone.

(John Kaminski is a writer who lives on the coast of Florida, and is a devotee of the thought first voiced by Henry David Thoreau: “I am a citizen of the world first, and of this country at a later and more convenient hour.”)

[end quoting]

Most aware people are having similar thoughts about the ever-more-destructive posture being adopted by OUR elected representatives concerning the welfare of the citizenry they’re supposed to be representing. Perhaps it’s time we let these bought whores know how transparently criminal are their actions

and that we’ve had enough of such treasonous behavior.

MARCH ON DC & SF, JAN. 18, HALF MILLION EXPECTED!

From the *FindTruth* [mail to: findtruth200h@hotmail.com] Internet website, 11/30/02: [quoting]

Begin organizing today! Spread the word!

Come to the march on Washington DC & San Francisco, January 18. Begin organizing busses today! A half-million expected. You can make history!

U.S. media, now ranked 17 in press freedom, censored the last march on DC & SF in October, which DC & SF police noted WERE THE BIGGEST ANTI-WAR PROTESTS SINCE VIETNAM—and happening BEFORE the war.

This January 18 marches will likely dwarf the number we saw in October if we all get busy. In October we saw nearly a quarter of a million in DC and nearly 100,000 in San Francisco. The DC marchers filled the boulevards completely encircling the White House with a sea of humanity. And it was so massive that when the front of the march circled round the 3-mile square, they had to wait 30 minutes for the tail of the march to leave the site and enter the boulevard.

Make history with us. Visit the www.internationalanswer.org website for march details—to find busses leaving from your city, or to post your information as a local contact to begin organizing busses. Also, download flyers and posters there for distribution.

[end quoting]

It’s always a good idea to check out who might be sponsoring such marches so that you don’t play into the hands of the wrong people. With that said, for many so inclined, marches are a useful social outlet to express an opinion. There has been no denying the strong statements made by a number of recent massive marches worldwide against Bush and his Iraq war, such as was covered in last month’s News Desk—where the initial anger of the people was then multiplied even more by the news media’s ludicrous attempts to downplay their reporting of such events in major cities all over the world.

NAFTA TO FINALLY CRUSH MEXICO IN JANUARY 2003

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 11/30/02: [quoting]

The lifting of all tariffs on agricultural products entering Mexico—except for

corn, beans, sugar, and powdered milk—as scheduled to occur in January 2003, under NAFTA, will bankrupt what remains of Mexican agriculture, upon which at least 27 million Mexicans depend for their livelihood.

Should it go through, genocide will result. Responsible Mexicans, from across many parties and sectors, are demanding the government block implementation of this phase of NAFTA, opening up a bigger fight than any yet faced by President Vicente Fox.

Some people project 70,000 jobs will be lost in a short period of time, nearly doubling the (conservatively estimated) 82,000 permanent jobs lost in the farm sector since Carlos Salinas opened the “ejidos” (community farms) to private investment in 1992. Over that same period of time, the percentage of the rural population attempting to survive under conditions of extreme poverty rose from 44.6% in 1992, to 46.08% in 2002.

The PRD congressional delegation brought a bill before the Congress November 25, which would have the Congress call upon Fox to provisionally pull out of the agriculture section of NAFTA. [end quoting]

This and the fact that the border is purposely kept very open gives the New World Order crooks what they want—a mechanism to force more millions to flee to the U.S. so they can cause more havoc here according to their speeded-up agenda of Martial Law and complete slavery of we-the-people.

It also advances their world depopulation plans as a result of the turmoil and deaths that happen from hunger and desperate criminal activities due to mounting chaos.

SEATBELT TICKETS FROM MILITARY POLICE

From the beyond-the-illusion.com Internet website, in a 11/25/02 message: [quoting]

It was announced on the news today that, in Florida’s yearly push to reduce traffic deaths over the Thanksgiving weekend, **Military Police** would be helping State Police issue “no seatbelt” tickets! This might sound harmless at first (because, after all, they are just trying to help us protect us from ourselves). But this could also just be a test to see how far we will let the camel get it’s nose into the tent! The news blurb even included an excuse for this action being that more U.S. military people are killed in traffic accidents than in wars.

The real message was in the fact that

The International UFO Congress, Laughlin, Nevada
THE BIGGEST UFO CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD !!
FEBRUARY 2 - 8, 2003
THE FLAMINGO RESORT - LAUGHLIN, NEVADA

COME VISIT *The* SPECTRUM's BOOTH

SEE BACK COVER AD FOR MORE DETAILS

the military, which has no place in domestic law enforcement, is now involved in domestic law enforcement.

The point is that Military Police are reportedly being used to enforce this law. This is a blatant violation of the intent of *Posse Comitatus*, but worse, an initial implementation of a Bush military **MARTIAL LAW SCHEME** [*emphasis mine*], in conjunction with Bush *Executive Orders*, the *Patriot* and *Homeland Security Acts*, and Ashcroft's Gestapo/Taliban mindset. Where better to test its acceptance than in brother Jeb's state?

We'd better start squawking loud and long at this latest subversion of our rights and the *Constitution*.

[end quoting]

Amen!

AL-QAEDA AND HEZBOLLAH
 PART OF CIA OPERATIONS

From the *www.infowars.com* Internet website, 11/8/02: [quoting]

Alex Jones Radio Show partial transcript:

Alex Jones: They are doing precisely, exactly what I said they would do. And I even predicted they would try to connect it to the Michigan militia, following the same pattern of Oklahoma City.

They are now saying that there are al-Qaeda training camps in South America. Translate that into CIA training camps in South America. And that is connected to

the American right-wing.

Now, I figured this out over two years ago. Why would they have Iraqis involved in the Oklahoma City bombing, and then cover it up when good police arrested the Iraqis with the eyewitnesses pointing them out? Clinton ordered the Iraqis released. They declared "national security" in two separate *Freedom Of Information Act* trials.

On the surveillance cameras, they would never release those. So we had FBI in the building. We even know their names, with CIA, actually planting the bombs. We have the diversionary blasts outside with McVeigh and Al Hussaini Hussain of the Iraqi Republican Guard.

They connect Oklahoma City to right-wing with their McVeigh patsy they had traveling around the country trying to meet with every right-winger he could, creating that trail. They then set up the *Omnibus Crime Bill*, Effective Death Penalty package, the Anti-Terrorism package. Those three separate pieces of legislation, two separate pieces of legislation, they got that passed. And I kept saying: you watch, they are waiting on this to link it up and to say that the American right-wing works for Saddam and bin Laden.

This is a MASSIVE set-up and they are now activating it. This is the first thing Bush's people put out after they sweep the House, the Senate and, of course, the executive, and now the judicial—the first time since the Great Depression.

And they're moving hard; they're moving fast.

We've got to get ahead of this thing, which I tried to do years and months ago on this show. We've got to let people understand what's really going on here.

This is how they are going to activate *Homeland Security* against the American people, ladies and gentlemen. It is dastardly. It is wicked. It's cold-blooded. It is New World Order M.O., one-hundred-and-ten percent. They are now doing it.

The government bombs Oklahoma City, and they blame it on the right wing. They involve Iraqis and set-up that trail. When they bring it out that Iraq bombed Oklahoma City, which they've already been doing in the national news, we need to point out: Well, why did you then seize the surveillance cameras, all 12 of them—the tapes, showing the Iraqis? Why would police arrest them to order their release?

We need to start asking that question when they try to do this. That's the most powerful tool we've got. Call every talk show now. Call every radio show. Call *C-Span* in the morning whenever they open those phones up. Call the White House.

Call Congress and tell them: Hey, why did you grab those surveillance camera tapes then—that show the Islamics bombing the building, the Iraqis? Why didn't you keep them in custody after they'd been arrested? Clinton: why did you order their release? Why did George Bush, Sr. bring 3,400 of them in after the Gulf War? Why? Why? Why?

The answer is simple. This government is illegitimate and is behind the attacks. That is an absolute documented fact.

I'll cover the transcript. I'll cover all the other news. There is so much of it today.

[BREAK]

All right, we are attempting right now to get Joe Pilchak on the show. He was a gubernatorial candidate in Michigan and, of course, he was former commander of the Michigan Militia, which had a lot of good people in it but which was thoroughly infiltrated by the globalists and set-up for patsy operations, years ago. Why am I bringing this up? With Bush saying we are going into Iraq and saying that Iraq is sure to attack us, perhaps with nuclear weapons. I've got all this news—just incredible stuff.

"The UN Council Okays Iraq Resolution" as I told you they would. It was all theatre to act like they were deliberating and to empower the United Nations. Why am I saying this? Because I told you over and over again, listeners, that I had figured out two-and-one-half

years ago their plan. Connect right-wing militia groups, conservatives, Christians, home-schoolers—what the FBI has in their manuals—with al-Qaeda, with Iraq, and with all these other organizations.

Bottom line, ladies and gentlemen: And now they've done it. I told you right before they go into Iraq, I told you this, they'll bring out news connecting the right-wing with the terrorists, with the Islamists. Then they will go into Iraq and they will kill Saddam. And as soon as they kill Saddam, as soon as they know he's dead—and it won't be announced on the news—they will detonate weapons in this country.

They will level cities. They will release biologicals. They will create untold mayhem. That is, the government will. And now they are doing it. Now I'm more sure than ever. I've gone from 95% sure to 98% sure. Do you hear me? From 95% sure to 98% sure. We can drive that down to 50-50 by totally getting on the phones, going absolutely ape and calling and telling everybody and pointing this out.

Point out why did good FBI arrest 5 members of the Iraqi Republican Guard who were involved in the Oklahoma City bombing with the FBI and the CIA? Why were they ordered to release them by Bill Clinton? Why did George Bush, Sr. bring these Iraqis in, who had been trained here in the '80s, brought back in the early 90s? Why did they declare "national security" on the surveillance camera tapes—showing the Iraqis bombing? Because they were saving that until they were ready to move in, take out Iraq. You see, they could have done that in '91, but they weren't ready. They needed to get their terrorism police state set-up here first. Then they move ahead with the next phase.

I'm giving you the actual policy analysis and strategy and operational program manual. I've never seen it, but I know what it reads, word for word, because an organization as big as the New World Order has to set up its different cadres, it's compartmentalized systems. It has to give them orders. It has to put out directives that we can read. And, at the same time, it has to prepare as a Gallighter, prepare the ground, the minds of the people of who the enemy is and what's going to happen.

So, analyzing the propaganda, the declassified reports we have and the long-term strategy, I know exactly, precisely, 110% totally, what their program is. And it is horrible. It is horrible.

We are here preparing to go into the

final phase of the New World Order takeover, ladies and gentlemen.

It is mind-blowing. And you're saying: okay Alex, what are you getting at?

Connie Chung. Last night's transcript, CNN's *Connie Chung Tonight*. And she came back and said, from one of her reports:

"But what about al-Qaeda? A new article in *Vanity Fair* raises the disturbing specter of al-Qaeda training camps in a terrorist haven closer to the U.S. than may have been imagined, right in South America, in the region where Argentina, Paraguay, and Brazil meet, known as the Triple Border. How long has American intelligence known about this? And could information from the region have prevented September 11?"

They go on to say they have confirmed information from Bush, from the CIA. Yes, the people carrying out the terrorist attacks, that they have the Michigan militia, White Supremacists, and al-Qaeda training there. If you believe that, I've got a bridge on the Moon I want to sell you. This is asinine.

So here's the program. Here's the operation IN YOUR FACE. Sebastian Junger, Contributing Editor, *Vanity Fair*, is the guest Connie is interviewing:

[*Editor's note: Comments by radio program host Alex Jones are in parentheses during this transcript within a transcript.*]

Chung: All right, based on your reporting, what can you tell us about Triple Border?

Junger: Well, it's an area with a lot of black-market activity, a large Muslim population. And Hezbollah has been there for about 10 years.

Well, who founded Hezbollah in 1973, according to a ten-part report by *United Press International*? Israel.

They mounted two attacks in Argentina from there in the early '90s. And now it looks like al-Qaeda and other terrorist organizations from around the world are there as well.

Chung: Did the United States know about this Triple Border?

Junger: Yes and no. My understanding—its always a murky story, of course—but the CIA asked Argentina intelligence to infiltrate Triple Border in the mid-'90s to find out about Hezbollah. And when Argentine intelligence came back with was not only Hezbollah, but al-Qaeda. And that was so incredible to the CIA, they basically dismissed it. They said: "That's not possible."

(Yeah, right.)

Now they have picked it up quite vigorously, of course. But, for a while,

they lost a couple of years there.

Chung: And you connected with a former Argentine intelligence officer. And the most shocking thing, I think, is that, seven months before 9/11, he wrote a letter to U.S. authorities.

Junger: Yes, he wrote a letter. He claims he wrote a letter to Ambassador Walsh in Argentina, warning of attacks on September 11. He didn't say September 11, but he said in the next half-year or so that suicide pilots will fly planes into buildings.

(Yeah, we said that here on the air. Because the U.S. government was setting it up.)

That is corroborated by a young Moroccan who was an al-Qaeda operative in Brazil, named Abdel Fatah, who one week beforehand, had a change of heart and tried to get a letter to U.S. authorities warning about September 11.

(Just like the Taliban minister gave us specifics two weeks before, and he is the only one in custody now, of any high-level al-Qaeda or Taliban? Everybody warned this government. They were running the operation!)

Clearly he was ignored. Clearly, this information was on the street in South America in the months preceding September 11. Why would that be? Well, obviously, al-Qaeda is there.

Chung: Well, did this former intelligence officer, Argentinian, specify even the buildings and what would be hit?

Junger: Yes, he had a list. He said White House. Obviously, they weren't all hit. But he said possible targets are White House, Congress, Twin Towers, Pentagon.

(Well, yeah; they have 95 government reports saying that, I would add.)

He also said the planes would have explosives in them, which, apparently, they didn't. But obviously, his information is not perfect, but he had an extraordinary amount of detailed knowledge, and also about who was in the Triple Border. He has names, surveillance photos of Hezbollah and al-Qaeda agents who have passed through there.

(By the way, they have had all the phony right-wing talk-show hosts on their shows saying the right-wing is behind the attacks. Isn't it funny that right-wing hosts we are supposed to trust are going "yeah, it's the right wing, spouting the ACLU/Southern Poverty Law Center/Simon Weisenthal Center line that the ADL is putting out. It's all disinformation. I'm hearing this all over. Now they are putting it out on CNN. You see where this is going? To continue:)

Chung: Well, but, then, why did the United States not consider him credible? Why didn't authorities here take it seriously?

Junger: Well, to be fair, I think U.S. authorities get a lot of sort of crackpots who contact them about sort of catastrophic warnings. I think they get a lot of that. My contact down there also has a very complicated history with his own government. He tried to warn his own government about terrorist attacks. They ignored him. He spent some time in jail. He's a complicated figure.

(By the way, some of these bombings I've already researched, that went on down in Latin America. They're all CIA. It was always against a government that they didn't like or against a government they did like but then blamed it on rebels.)

I also think, ultimately, they couldn't imagine that it could be true.

Chung: Now, you mentioned that he also provided photographs that you were able to examine.

Junger: Yes. He has dozens and dozens of photographs of men who he says are al-Qaeda and Hezbollah operatives down there.

Chung: And did he pass this along to U.S. authorities as well?

Junger: He passed them along to me, and I sent them along.

Chung: And what did they consist of? Were they people who are now identifiable or prospective terrorists?

Junger: He's identified them, including American right-wing extremists who are down there, who have been down there since the mid-'80s.

Chung: You mean Aryan Nations?

Junger: Yes, Aryan Nations, Michigan Militia, photos and names of these guys. One was ex-special forces.

Chung: An ex-special forces?

Junger: Yes, Vietnam era. That is not unheard of. There was an ex-special forces American soldier who was providing security for bin Laden in Sudan in '94, I believe it was. So, that kind of crossover from sort of alienated American military or right-wing extremists is not unheard of.

He has identified these men to me. The U.S. government, of course, is quite careful about what they confirm and don't confirm. So I haven't gotten anything back from this side. But there's an enormous amount of evidence that this activity is happening.

[*Editor's note: This is the end of the Connie Chung Tonight program transcript.*]

He goes on to say that he does have sources inside the U.S. government.

Folks, the Republican report put out by the Senate Committee in '99 said al-Qaeda was there **with the CIA** running the attack on the Serbs. Of course, they're "former" Special Forces soldiers around al-Qaeda. Al-Qaeda works for the globalists, for the U.S. Government. I told you this was coming. Absolutely assured of it. This is how they sic Homeland Security on the American people. We've got to get out who is really behind the terrorism now.

[BREAK]

We know what the globalist plan is. They carry out terrorist attacks. They have right-wing patsys at the scenes. They have Iraqis in their employ since the '80s, right through the '90s. Until today, seen on tape. They shelve that information and wait to release it until they move into the next phase of their operation—global domination. That's how they get their domestic operations rolling.

I told you this was the plan, and now they are putting it out on talk radio—all over the place, going Iraqis—we're in love. Of course, they don't say WHY were they in custody and released by the federal government right after Oklahoma City, the week after. Why won't they release the surveillance camera tapes? Why did the founder of the FBI Hostage Rescue Team and the chief of terrorism, that individual, why did he have hotel receipts as being checked-in the night before the bombing, but claimed it was in a whole other state?

And he had to drive as fast as he could to get there because all the planes were busy. There was no record, of course, so he had to say he drove. Why were Feds

seen by Jane Graham, the head of HUD there in the building, planting what she said were large gray sticks of butter, plastic explosives. And now they're doing it just like we knew they would. And, boy, you want me to tell you what they'll do after they launch this story? They'll launch this story just in time to get it in your minds that it's the right-wing when cities start vaporizing.

Bush said yesterday in his speech that, you know, al-Qaeda could hit us, and he mentioned his Cincinnati speech where he said that nuclear, chemical, or biological—they could destroy a whole city just like that and leave no fingerprints. Oh, we know they'll be no fingerprints! So you can never get caught for what you are about to do—and things you and your kind have already done.

That's why I boldly get up here on this show and tell you the truth. What's the first thing our so-called right-wing president does once he gets in office? Once he gets his sweep going? Once he gets control of all three branches of government? Why, they start floating their stories that the right-wing is going to get you.

Now the UN has signed onto the *Iraq Resolution*, and when they've killed Saddam, they've killed their patsy so he can't speak up. Then they are going to tear this country apart, perhaps other countries, and they are going with a wave of untold terrorism and say Saddam did it with the right-wing.

What are we going to do?

And the left-wing will embrace Bush in a vitriolic blood-lust, saying it's so good, we love Bush. He's saving us from the right-wing. This is so sick. It makes my head spin.

This is America, ladies and gentlemen. This is the reality. I told you this. I told you this on Monday. I told you this on Tuesday. I told you this on Wednesday. I told you this a month ago. I told you this precisely a year ago. I kept telling you and warning you and telling you and warning you, over and over and over again. And now it's happening. Now it's unfolding. Now it's developing.

This is their program. This is their operation. I might as well just have the secret documents in front of me.

P2OG—they admit is where the government goes out and provokes attacks against America as a pretext for war. *Northwoods* document calls for the government to carry out the terrorist attacks itself, bombing DC, blowing up aircraft, sinking ships, and shooting people—and blaming it on patsys and framing them. It talks about, on page 8

**ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS
(MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS)
COMPLETELY, LEGALLY,
PERMANENTLY**

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver's license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for "initial information" (creditable towards future tuition) to: People's Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

and 9 of the *Northwoods* document, how to frame the patsys. That's why it's imperative to get this out to everybody and to get it out now—because we are having an effect. People are waking up. I'm getting reports of conservative, liberal talk-show hosts telling the truth on the big local stations around the country. I'm going on the shows and hearing every caller agree and bring forth dynamic and concise information and analysis.

The globalists are in trouble, so they have got to move, and move quick. Yes, they are throwing down the gauntlet in our face. We are entering the final phases of consolidation. The globalists have not been getting away with it. They're still moving forward at rampage speed.

[SKIP FORWARD]

Alex Jones: Let's go to Joe Pilchak, former commander Michigan Militia, gubernatorial candidate. They set this whole thing up in '95 after the Oklahoma City bombing. Remember that? Over and over again it is the government itself. Joe, it's all unfolding, isn't it?

Joe Pilchak: It sure is Alex. I got a call from my wife this morning about the Connie Chung interview. And the first thing I picked up, as you mentioned, was they said that Michigan Militia was down there in '85. Actually, Michigan Militia wasn't started until March of '94.

A little bit of background on myself, I joined the Militia in August of '94, started the Brigade in St. Clair County in September of '94. I've been Brigade Commander of that brigade ever since. I've been Divisional Commander for about 5 years, Southeast Michigan, and in '98 up to 2000, I was State Commander. After two years, thought that we needed a little bit of a rest. The Michigan Militia—we are not a bunch of terrorists. We are a bunch of patriots. We swear an oath to uphold the *Constitution* against all enemies, foreign and domestic. We've got a good reputation.

Most of the politicians and elected officials in the state, including the sheriff of our county, publicly stood up for us and said that we are good, honest citizens and they have no problem with it.

[end quoting]

Here is yet another example illustrating how the strings of the various puppets inevitably connect to the same World Controllers through their various agents-in-disguise. The central question at this time is: How many people can see what is REALLY going on and how many still fall for the shenanigans being orchestrated to mind-control the masses into certain beliefs advantageous to the

agenda of the World Control crooks?

The events from 9/11 onward have been suspicious enough to awaken many who otherwise would have remained asleep to The Truth. In that regard, the agenda of the World Elite is backfiring on them. And in that state of panic, the harder they try to further deflect attention to such as "terrorists", the more the TRUE terrorists are being exposed!

REVEALING HEADLINES FROM THE DRUDGE REPORT

From the *www.drudgereport.com* website, 11/26/02: [quoting]

• ANOTHER CANADIAN CALLS BUSH NAMES: THIS TIME AN 'IDIOT'

• NORTH KOREANS OPT FOR EURO (from Oliver August in Beijing)

The euro will receive a dubious vote of confidence when North Korea introduces it as its official foreign exchange currency next month, replacing the U.S. dollar.

• SAUDI CLERICS TOLD TO STOP ANTI-U.S. SERMONS (special to *World Tribune.com*), *Middle East Newline*:

RIYAD—Saudi Arabia has warned its clerics not to give sermons directed against the United States.

[end quoting]

Headlines such as these hint that perhaps some have learned how to play the games of the World Controllers better than they do.

25 CONGRESSWOMEN WALKED OUT

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 11/27/02: [quoting]

Today I understand that 25 Congresswomen in the U.S. House of Representatives walked out—and refused to participate in the vote to give Bush war powers. They were led by Barbara Bell of California, and they took up residence on the White House lawn.

[end quoting]

We need to encourage these brave souls—even if such statements don't make the evening news. Remember: letting these people know you support them really helps them to continue down an often lonely and potentially dangerous path.

BUSH TO PRIVATIZE JOBS

From the *Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 11/15/02: [quoting]

As Many As 850,000 Federal Positions Could Be Affected

by Ron Hutcherson

The Bush Administration announced

plans Thursday to turn over as many as 850,000 federal jobs to private companies in an effort to improve service and cut costs.

[*And if you believe that carrot, there's always a bridge on the Moon for sale.*]

The proposal could eliminate about half of the 1.7 million federal civilian workers by contracting-out jobs ranging from lawn mowing to satellite tracking. Private companies could bid for the work under a process that may be outlined as early as today in the *Federal Register*, which gives public notice of all government actions.

The aggressive effort to pare down the federal work force is sure to inflame labor unions already upset by President George W. Bush's plan to waive civil service protections at his new Department of Homeland Security.

Bush Administration officials say they can impose the new bidding process without congressional approval after a 30-day review period.

[*There's yet another end-run around Congress by a confidently arrogant Administration.*]

"The Bush Administration seems fairly antagonistic toward its federal employee work force. If they can't bust their unions or take away their civil service protections, they're going to privatize their jobs" said John Threlkeld, a spokesman for the American Federation of Government Employees, a 600,000 member affiliate of the AFL-CIO.

White House spokesman Scott McClellan did not answer directly when asked if federal workers should fear for their jobs.

"What the proposal does is simply open it up to competition" he said. "What we're trying to do is make government work better for the American taxpayer."

Advocates of contracting out government services predict savings of more than 30 percent when federal jobs are put out for competitive bids. Skeptics contend the government is ill-equipped to monitor work by private contractors, who may skimp on quality.

The federal government has a long history of contracting out some work, mainly office services and blue-collar jobs, but Bush would give private companies a shot at almost any job that is not an essential government function. The guidelines are intended to speed up and simplify the competitive bidding process to encourage more participation by the private sector.

The Office of Management and Budget has identified dozens of job categories that could be turned over to

private contractors, including security in government buildings, aircraft and railway maintenance, geological surveys, and legal services. [end quoting]

Who do you think would get these lucrative privatized jobs? You don't suppose it would be more Bush cronies? And if enough jobs were under such "favoritism" allegiance, might that guarantee a strong "Republican" presence in Washington regardless of who thinks they control the White house or Congress? Hmmm.

BANK OF AMERICA POINTS THE WAY

Excerpted from the *fourwinds10.com* Internet website, 11/23/02: [quoting]

Bank of America laid off about 240 people in San Francisco this past week. Their intent is to lay off 500 in California this month and next month in tech and ops. The reason: to outsource their computer programming to India. To see the people pack their desks at 7:30 on a Monday morning, with their manager hovered over them, and be escorted out as though they were criminals, is heartbreaking. Many are very long-term employees. [end quoting]

Leave it to Bank of America to lead the way to future business methods. But you're not likely to see such "leadership" featured in any of their folksy television commercials.

CANADIAN OFFICIAL CALLS BUSH A "MORON"

Excerpted from *Reuters*, 11/21/02: [quoting]

by David Ljunggren

OTTAWA — Canada declined on Thursday to comment on reports that a senior Canadian official at the NATO summit in Prague had referred to President Bush as "a moron".

The reports are unlikely to improve the already rocky relationship between Bush and Prime Minister Jean Chretien, who is clearly uncomfortable with the president's stance on many issues, including his threats of war against Iraq.

The *National Post* and the *Ottawa Sun* newspapers said a top Canadian official expressed frustration that Bush seemed more keen on building up moral support for a possible assault on Iraq rather than focusing on NATO expansion, the official focus of the Prague summit.

"What a moron" the papers quoted the official as saying during a discussion with Canadian reporters on Wednesday evening in Prague. A spokesman for Chretien in Ottawa declined to comment

on the incident, saying: "We don't comment on unattributed comments."

[end quoting]

Let's see now, from Canada we have "idiot" and "moron" describing Bush Junior in the major press. In last month's News Desk we shared comments that he was showing signs of "serious mental strain" at the APEC economic summit in Mexico. Well, considering all the evidence honestly, such comments are hard to argue against.

Furthermore, Bush Junior is probably the best example we have revealing the existence of a masterminding secret Shadow Government—because there is little evidence to suggest he could be masterminding much of anything he is being blamed for!

NEW EVIDENCE OF FRAUD IN CA POWER CRISIS

Excerpted from the *Brooks Times*, for 11/16/02: [quoting]

by Nancy Rivera, *Brooks Times* Staff Writer

Workers at AES Corporation and Williams Cos. agreed to idle California plants to drive up electricity prices, federal regulators allege. New evidence has emerged that AES Corp. and Williams Cos. conspired to squeeze electricity supplies to California in early 2000, drawing an angry response Friday from state officials and bolstering contentions that the enormously expensive energy crisis was at least partly a fraud.

Indications of bogus power plant shutdowns, released Friday by federal regulators, may threaten a settlement unveiled Monday in which the state agreed to drop lawsuits accusing Williams of price gouging during the energy meltdown of 2000-01 in exchange for concessions by Williams on long-term electricity contracts.

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) released a previously sealed investigation Friday showing Williams employees cutting deals in April and May 2000 with AES employees to shut down one Southern California power plant that AES operated for Williams, and prolong a maintenance closure at another.

The FERC investigation found that Williams employee Rhonda Morgan, in two taped telephone conversations, told an AES worker on April 27 that "Williams wanted the outage to run long" at a Long Beach power plant that had closed for repairs two days before.

In a conversation later that day with Eric Pendergraft, identified in the FERC

report as a high-ranking AES employee, Morgan said: "I don't wanna do something underhanded, but if there's work you can continue to do—"

Pendergraft responded: "I understand. You don't have to talk anymore."

AES extended the outage through May 5.

Williams, which has a contract to market the electricity from AES electricity plants in California, earned more than \$10 million by selling more expensive electricity from other AES plants to the California Independent System Operator during the outages at the Long Beach and Huntington Beach plants, totaling 17 days, FERC investigators found.

AES and Williams settled the inquiry in April 2001, without admitting wrongdoing, after Williams agreed to refund \$8 million to Cal-ISO—\$2 million less than the profit Williams made. Cal-ISO runs electricity markets for last-minute power and operates the long-distance transmission grid serving about 75% of the state.

The disclosures give added juice to accusations that energy suppliers worked together to drive up prices in the state's electricity markets, which were created under California's ill-fated venture into power deregulation. In May, FERC released Enron Corp. documents showing that the energy company used trading tactics to create artificial shortages and boost prices.

Former Enron trader Timothy N. Belden has pleaded guilty to conspiracy to commit wire fraud in connection with the ploys, and the Justice Department and the California attorney general are pursuing separate antitrust investigations against other energy suppliers, including AES of Arlington VA, and Williams of Tulsa OK.

The fresh evidence released Friday presented California officials an opportunity to renew demands that FERC order \$9 billion returned to the state for alleged overcharges during the energy crisis. But a top state official said California is unlikely to gain any ground in that proceeding because the allegations come as part of an investigation that was settled last year and because a recent FERC ruling limited the kinds of evidence that the state can present.

At the very least, the damaging new details gleaned from recorded conversations between Williams and AES employees—who at times laugh at their "games" that earned Williams a more than tenfold profit on its power—gave California politicians a chance to claim

vindication and accuse FERC of moving too slowly to help the state.

FERC, which acts as a sort of federal utilities commission, was criticized Tuesday in a report by the Democratic staff of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, which said the commission failed to devote enough resources to respond aggressively to reports of price gouging or other misdeeds.

[end quoting]

This is not really news, but it is insightful confirmation. Longtime readers will remember back to the ominous February 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, wherein our front-page story headline read: **Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation?**

Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed. And with the Bush Administration behind the shenanigans, at least in part, would you have expected any more bite from a so-called watchdog like the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission?

IT IS SHAMEFUL FOR THE HOUSE TO LEAVE TOWN WITHOUT HELPING UNEMPLOYED WORKERS

Excerpted from the *truthout.com* Internet website, 11/22/02: [quoting]

Statement from Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle, Friday 11/22/02:

"This is a sad day for a lot of workers. Because of Republican inaction, nearly one million Americans will lose their unemployment benefits three days after Christmas. Without jobs, and without an extension of their unemployment insurance benefits, they are facing a grim holiday season.

"Last week, the Senate unanimously passed a three-month extension of the unemployment insurance program that President Bush signed in March. With a phone call to Speaker Hastert or Representative DeLay, President Bush could have insisted that House Republicans follow the Senate's lead, and provide this much needed help for these hard-hit workers.

"Unfortunately, instead of giving laid-off workers some hope and some help to get through the holiday season, Republican leaders have given them the cold shoulder.

"It is amazing to me that so many who discussed their concern about unemployment on the campaign trail are unwilling to act on that concern now. When the Senate reconvenes, we will continue our work to help those who have lost their jobs, and to strengthen our economy to create new ones."

Statement from House Democratic Whip Nancy Pelosi, Friday 11/22/02:

SPECTRUM HOLIDAY SPECIAL

Give a Holiday gift of knowledge to someone you care about. For a limited time only we are offering a 6-month GIFT subscription for only \$20.00 (new subscriptions only). *The SPECTRUM* makes an affordable and unforgettable gift that could change someone's life. Your gift will be accompanied with a letter letting the recipient know how much you care.

Order Yours Today!

Call toll-free: **The SPECTRUM**
1-877-280-2866 or **PO BOX 1567**
send Check or MO to: **Tehachapi CA 93581**

Washington, DC — House Democratic Leader-Elect Nancy Pelosi denounced House Republicans' decision today to adjourn the 107th Congress without extending unemployment insurance for 800,000 jobless Americans whose benefits will run out three days after Christmas.

"This is a perfect example of the difference between our parties. If the Democrats had been in charge, we would have passed this bill" Pelosi said. "As House Republicans rush home for the holidays, I hope they give some thought to those less fortunate families who will not have much to celebrate this year."

Despite repeated requests by House Democrats today, Republican Leadership refused to even bring to the House floor a bipartisan Senate bill to extend unemployment benefits through March.

In addition to helping workers, unemployment insurance provides a targeted economic stimulus by immediately increasing consumer spending in the hardest-hit areas, Pelosi noted. Boosting consumer spending quickly is one of the most effective ways to bring about an economic recovery.

More than 8 million workers are currently unemployed. The Republicans' refusal to act, means that 800,000 workers will lose their unemployment insurance on December 28, and an additional 90,000 workers per week will lose their benefits.

Millions of Unemployed Workers Start Losing Benefits After Christmas

by Leigh Strope, Associated Press
(11/23/02)

WASHINGTON — Jo-Anne Hurlston can't find a job after nearly six months of searching, even with her master's degree and experience in education, human resources, and the hospitality industry.

She's one of nearly 1 million unemployed workers across the country who will start losing jobless benefits three days after Christmas because Congress failed to grant an extension before adjourning for the year Friday.

"All the money that's being spent on homeland security and we're left stranded" said Hurlston, 47, a single mother with a 12-year-old daughter. "If they want more money for homeland security, we have to be able to work to pay taxes."

Congress passed a 13-week extension in federal benefits in March, on top of the maximum 26 weeks that laid-off workers typically can receive through states. But the extension benefits start expiring December 28. Since Congress adjourned Friday without acting, an estimated 820,000 people will lose benefits that day, with an additional 95,000 each week thereafter.

Democratic leaders made a last-ditch appeal Thursday to the White House, asking President Bush to urge House Republican leaders to pass the Senate's extension plan. But the White House remained on the sidelines in the debate.

"We strongly urge you to take action to help these families" said the letter from outgoing Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle and House Minority Leader Dick Gephardt. [end quoting]

You can bet your life they would never leave town if it was the issue of increasing their own salaries and benefits. Do you think this kind of treatment might finally cause some of the growing mass of unemployed to begin to pay attention to what their so-called elected representatives are actually up to? It seems the LAST thing on the legislators' list is the welfare of their constituents. Meanwhile, a personal hit in the pocketbook is often the only way to motivate a public who would otherwise be content to look the

other way where Washington politics is concerned.

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS & COMMENTS

Excerpted from the
www.stewartswerdlow.com website:

[quoting]

Been Losin' Bin Laden: (11/16/02)

This past week, Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle ripped into the Bush Administration's "progress" in the war on terror. In the fourteen months since 9/11, bin Laden has evaded capture despite billions of dollars in high-tech spy equipment, a multi-million-dollar reward on his head, and numerous search operations. A reader writes that a survey in Britain reports that "Mr. Bush is viewed as a greater threat to world peace than Saddam Hussein by one in three of those still undecided about the merits of military action." And so the story goes.

Iris Scan: (11/16/02)

John F. Kennedy International Airport is the first in the nation to use iris scanning technology to screen its employees. Approximately 300 employees are voluntarily undergoing the iris scans, which stores 247 traits of the iris into a computer. Officials say the technique is more specific than fingerprinting, which checks for 85 traits. Employees say that they can give their identification cards to anyone, but they cannot give their eyes away.

Checkpoint: (11/16/02)

Beginning this month, November 2002, U.S. Border Patrol agents are allowed to randomly set up checkpoints and stop motorists in the state of Michigan within 25 miles of the Canadian border. Passengers will be asked about their citizenship, and federal agents "will have leeway as to a host of follow-up questions" the *Detroit Free Press* reported. Southern border states such as Texas and California already have this practice in place. Michigan papers reported that "there are strands of

al-Qaeda and Hezbollah and Hamas" according to Special Agent Dawn Clenney with the Detroit FBI. Michigan is one of the first northern border states to implement this program. Watch for more states to join. As always, a slow, steady, progressive step toward losing our freedoms.

Wait A Minute, Mr. Postman: (11/16/02)

This week, my wife Janet was questioned by our postman when he was delivering our mail. Although never friendly or talkative before, he quizzed her about all the mail and boxes he sees coming and going from our home. Was he really interested or is this part of the U.S. Postal Service's spying and reporting program?

Is Anybody There? (11/16/02)

Again, another admission to technology many of our readers have already experienced. *Time* magazine reports a phone so small that it can be imbedded in a tooth. While there can be no outgoing calls, the tooth phone "receives wireless calls that are heard through inner ear vibrations". Does this announcement surprise anyone?

Our Lady: (11/23/02)

I recently drove into downtown Los Angeles to visit America's newest Catholic Cathedral, Our Lady of the Angels, located, interestingly enough, on Temple Street. The massive complex looks more like a library or college building. Over the front entrance to the chapel area there is a statue of an owl looking down at all who enter. The same owl appears on the U.S. \$1 bill. This is an Illuminati symbol that means "swooping down on unsuspecting prey from darkness". Inside, instead of an altar, there is a huge square table, low to the floor. It is capable of holding four humans during ritual. Towards the back there is a Holy Water Font (vaginal symbol) next to a tall, round candle-like structure (phallic symbol). In the guest shop, which overlooks the 101 Freeway, you can buy Lladro statues of Jesus and Mary for several thousand dollars per piece! Looks like this new Cathedral on Temple Street is being set up to be a ritual Temple for the New World Religion.

No More Reserves: (11/23/02)

In line with everything I have said for the last several years, the Bush Administration is now admitting that if the U.S. goes to war with Iraq, tens of thousands of civilian volunteers—members of the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine, and Coast Guard Reserves, and the National Guard and Air National Guard—will be called up for "as long as

they are needed" and possibly two years away from home. These reserves represent 47% of the U.S. military and outnumber the active-duty Army. Once these reserves are deployed overseas, who will help out here at home in case of a national emergency? Who is watching out for the Homeland?

Suicide Surprise? (11/23/02)

No surprise here. A man who was the target of a federal investigation involving the theft of NASA technology reportedly jumped to his death while supposedly logging hours to renew his pilot's license. The fall is not officially being classified as a suicide. The story is that the man bought a \$500 computer through a local ad, and when he turned it on he saw some non-sensitive NASA software on it. Suicides and investigations just seem to go hand in hand these days.

True-Ain't: (11/28/02)

Truant officers have been showing up at home-schooling locations across America, threatening to take the children away from parents. The government is now strong-arming parents to put their children in government sanctioned or approved public/private schools where they can be indoctrinated into New World Order mind control and false history. There are over 2 million home-schooled children in the U.S. Studies have shown that they are at least equal to, if not more knowledgeable than, their public/private school counterparts. However, parents who home-school are overwhelmingly anti-New World Order. Therefore, they are a current target of the U.S. government in its efforts to totally control society. [end quoting]

Note the theme running through many of the above items—of tightening the noose around our necks just a little at a time, hoping we won't notice.

PROMISING NEW APPROACH FOR TREATING CANCER

From an e-mail message, thanks to M. & D. R., 11/21/02: [quoting]

Chinese folk medicine has yielded a promising new approach for treating cancer. Using a dash of logic and modern lab techniques, Seattle scientists have shown that a compound extracted from the wormwood plant seeks out and destroys breast cancer cells, while leaving healthy cells unscathed.

In laboratory experiments, the compound killed, within 16 hours, virtually all human breast cancer cells exposed to it in the test tube, reports Henry Lai, a bioengineering researcher at the University of Washington. Just as

The Idaho Observer

*Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it*

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: (208) 255-2307.
\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmj.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer



importantly, he says, nearly all of the normal cells exposed to it were still alive. And a dog, with a type of bone cancer known as osteosarcoma so severe that it couldn't walk across the room, made a complete recovery within five days of receiving the treatment. X-rays showed the animal's tumor "had basically disappeared" says Lai, adding that he believes the dog is still alive two years later. "Not only does [the drug] appear to be effective, but it's very selective" Lai says. "It's highly toxic to the cancer cells, but has a marginal impact on normal cells."

So what is this "novel" anti-cancer compound? It's called artemisinin—and actually, it isn't new at all. Chinese folk practitioners extracted it from the plant *Artemisia annua* L., commonly known as Wormwood, thousands of years ago for use in the treatment of malaria, Lai says.

After a "secret recipe" for the treatment was discovered on a stone tablet in the tomb of a prince of the Han Dynasty during an archaeological dig in the 1970s, artemisinin re-emerged as a therapy for the mosquito-borne disease, Lai recalls. In fact, a purified form of the plant compound is now the drug of choice for treating malaria in many areas, particularly where chloroquine-resistant strains have emerged, he says.

Why It Works

Experiments into why artemisinin works as an anti-malaria agent led to its tests as an anti-cancer drug. The key turned out to be a shared characteristic of the malaria parasite and dividing cancer cells: high iron concentrations. When artemisinin—or any of its derivatives—comes into contact with iron, a chemical reaction ensues, spawning charged atoms that chemists call free radicals. In malaria, the free radicals attack and bind with cell membranes, breaking them apart and killing the single-cell parasite.

Cells, too, need iron to replicate DNA when they divide, Lai says. And since cancer is characterized by out-of-control cell division, cancer cells have much higher iron concentrations than do normal cells. On their surfaces, cancer cells also have more so-called transferrin receptors—cellular pathways that allow iron to enter—than healthy cells. In the case of breast cancer, the cells have 5 to 15 times more transferrin receptors on their surface than normal breast cells, Lai says.

And so entered the dash of logic: About seven years ago, Lai reasoned, why not target cancer cells with the anti-malaria treatment? Working with

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

"Dear Friends, I feel so very very blessed to be a subscriber to *The SPECTRUM*. It covers so much of what I need and want to hear. How do you do it? Your staff is so small! But I also know that nothing is impossible with God, and God IS in charge! Thanks for all you do for us."
— V.B. from WV

"God's work through *SPECTRUM* and associates is simply outstanding!"
— J. & E.A. from TX

"Rick: Thanks for a great David Icke article, and all the good work you and *SPECTRUM* are doing."
— J.C. from NY

"Dear *SPECTRUM* staff: Please accept this as a token of appreciation for the service you provide."
— C.V. from CT

"Keep on with the good work, and long life to the magazine!"
— N.K. from QC, CANADA

"Much blessings for your good work."
— P.T. from AK

"Sign me up for another great year of *The SPECTRUM*! You guys are doing a great job; keep up the good work!"
— B.H. from NV

"Dear *SPECTRUM* Staff: Received a brand spanking new December 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, a magazine I hold in high regard. Made my day.

"Then read the note about being selected for a one-year free subscription. I was flabbergasted! Shoot, I was thrilled with just getting one free issue.

"I can't adequately express my thanks. I'm happy the Lord has blessed *The SPECTRUM* and *The SPECTRUM* saw fit to bless an appreciative reader.

"Thank you very much. Peace be upon you." — (prison inmate) K.M. from CA

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

assistant research professor Narendra Singh, Lai devised a strategy and obtained funding from the Breast Cancer Fund in San Francisco. The work appears in the November issue of the journal *Life Sciences*.

The Anti-Cancer Strategy

The thrust of the strategy, according to Lai, is to pump-up cancer cells with even more iron and then introduce artemisinin to selectively kill them. In the experiments, Lai subjected sets of both breast cancer cells and normal breast cells to either: a compound known as holotransferrin, which binds with transferrin receptors to transport iron into cells and thus further increases the cells' iron concentrations; a water-soluble form of artemisinin; or a combination of both compounds. Cells exposed to just one of the compounds showed no appreciable effect, Lai reports. But the response by cancer cells when hit with first holotransferrin, then artemisinin, was dramatic, he says.

After eight hours, three-fourths of the cancer cells were obliterated. By 16 hours later, nearly all the cancer cells were dead. Just as importantly, he says, the vast majority of normal breast cells did not die, showing the safety of the treatment. The success is particularly noteworthy in that breast cancer cells that were resistant to radiation were utilized in the experiment, Lai adds. "So that means this approach might work for cancer resistant to conventional therapy."

As might be expected, more aggressive cancers such as pancreatic and acute leukemia—which are characterized by more rapid cell division and thus higher iron concentrations—respond even better, Lai says. In a separate study, the therapy eliminated leukemia cells in the test tube within eight hours, he says. The next step, according to Lai, is further animal testing, followed by human trials.

First the patient would be given iron supplements to raise iron concentrations in his or her cancer cells, he says, and then the compound would be given in pill form. While human tests are still

years away, the treatment could revolutionize the way some cancers—particularly aggressive, fast-growing ones—are approached if it lives up to its early promise, he adds.

But remember: Not every drug that shows promise in the test tube pans out in human tests. “The fascinating thing is that this was something the Chinese used thousands of years ago” Lai says. “We simply found a different application.”

The application certainly makes sense. There’s a wealth of research linking iron and cancer: One study, for example, showed that three times as much iron could be extracted from malignant breast tissue as from benign tissue, according to Ralph Moss, author of the *Healing Choices* reports for people with cancer. Elevated iron storage was found in 88% of the breast cancer patients studied.

Given this shared characteristic of malaria and cancer cells, why did it take so long to think of it? That, Lai says, is a mystery. “Maybe people just don’t think of simple ideas.” [end quoting]

If this breakthrough shows any potential for cutting into the cancer profits of the major pharmaceutical companies, then you can be sure it will have to jump through an endless array of testing hoops. The best way to assist the “delivery” of this “baby” (despite the heavy hand of the medical mafia) is to make sure your own physician is aware of it.

ANTIBACTERIAL SOAP FRAUD AND PROSTATE CANCER TREATMENT

Excerpted from *therealessentials.com* Internet website, 11/4/02: [quoting]

The Real Essentials Newsletter, issue #025, November 2002; Editor: R. James (e-mail: rjames@therealessentials.com)

In this issue [so you know what kind of topics this newsletter covers]:

1. Codex Meets Again This Month In

Berlin

2. Study Shows Antibacterial Hand Soap No Better Than Regular

3. Why Is An Obvious Prostate Cancer Treatment Being Ignored?

4. Valuable Information On Cancer

5. More Recommended Reading

1. If you have not yet read about *Codex Alimentarius* and Operation Cure.All, you can read those articles here.

• Operation Cure.All—Whose Cure? (therealessentials.com/whosecure.html)

• The Sinister Truth Behind Operation Cure.All, (therealessentials.com/sinistertruth.html)

2. Study Shows Antibacterial Hand Soap No Better Than Regular

In a recent study, lead researcher Elaine Larson, PhD, RN, associate dean for research at the Columbia University School of Nursing in New York, and colleagues focused on the hand-cleaning habits of caretakers in 222 New York households. Every day for a year, half used an antibacterial soap and half used regular soap.

The results were presented at the 40th annual meeting of the Infectious Diseases Society of America held in Chicago this week.

“It makes you wonder why they call it antibacterial [marketing gimmick], because according to our research, it isn’t any more so than plain soaps” says Larson, in a News Release.

Bacterial cultures were taken at the beginning and the end of the year. They showed that both groups had fewer bacteria at the end, but neither had more than the other.

“We found antimicrobial or antibacterial soaps provide no added value over plain soap” she adds.

But the problem of antibiotic resistance is exacerbated by the regular use of triclosan, the antibacterial agent

most commonly found in such soaps.

While there is no conclusive proof that antibacterial soaps can lead to resistance, “if there’s even a theoretical risk of that, why use it?” says Larson.

3. Why Is An Obvious Prostate Cancer Treatment Being Ignored? (by Pamela Hett-Dobricky)

Frankfort, IL (10/1/02) — The treatment is the use of natural progesterone and the reason is money.

Pamela Hett-Dobricky, M.B.A., a healthcare educator, is on a mission to educate men about the use of natural progesterone in promoting good prostate health and in the treatment of prostate cancer.

New research by Brent Formby, PhD, at the Sansum Medical Research Institute in Santa Barbara CA has uncovered evidence that progesterone may help men with prostate problems. His results showed that progesterone inhibits the growth of prostate cancer cells and that estradiol (estrogen) and dihydrotestosterone (DHT) (bad testosterone) accelerate prostate cancer cell growth.

So if this is true, why aren’t doctors prescribing natural progesterone to their patients? The answers are money and lack of knowledge.

First, money. Truly natural progesterone, one that is the same chemical composition that our bodies make, cannot be patented. You cannot patent a natural occurring substance. If you can’t patent it, you can’t make money.

Secondly, doctors remain cautious and wary of a drug that doesn’t show up in their medical literature, and does not appear to have any credibility behind it. It is a vicious circle: if a substance cannot be patented, there is no money to be made; then, if there is no money to be made, there is no reason for a drug company to do a clinical trial to see if the substance is beneficial.

Each year over 400,000 men in the United States alone undergo prostate surgery and **over a billion dollars a year** is spent on prostate treatment. Proscar, the leading drug, is highly dangerous and, according to the United States Veteran’s Administration, is no more effective than a sugar pill. On the opposite side, there are no side effects to using natural progesterone. By the age of 50, 35% of men have cancer cells in their prostate. Odds are 2 to 1 a man will have prostate problems by the time they are 60.

Ms. Hett-Dobricky’s mission is to get the word out to men about the benefits of



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:
M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 ♥
Chester Springs, PA 19425

natural progesterone. How to educate and work with your doctor to add this to your treatment regime. Understanding how to use natural progesterone to alleviate symptoms associated with enlarged prostate and how it can enhance libido, improve energy, stamina and endurance. Ms. Hett-Dobricky explains why a natural progesterone cream is better than a pill, what the correct dosage is, and the potency difference between synthetic progesterone and USP progesterone.

[end quoting]

Perhaps some of the above good information may be useful to you or to someone you know.

ALCOHOL HELPS TO KEEP PROBLEM ARTERIES OPEN

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

A many as 30% of the coronary patients who receive artery-expanding stents see their improved circulation diminished by a complication known as re-stenosis. The condition is characterized by the regrowth of cells around the wire mesh from which the stent is made. A simple change in surgical procedure developed at the University of Alabama in Birmingham (UAB) has been shown to reduce artery-narrowing. In the standard surgery, a tiny deflated balloon is positioned inside the blocked artery and inflated. The stent is then installed to prevent reclosure. In the UAB procedure the expanded artery is coated with a dilute solution of ethyl alcohol. Preliminary results show that the alcohol slows, and in some cases stops, cell regrowth. Only 7% of the 46 patients in the study experienced reblockage. [end quoting]

Sounds like an effective yet simple solution to an otherwise potentially fatal problem.

STORING INFORMATION ON ATOMS

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

The world's densest memory chip has been created by researchers at the University of Wisconsin-Madison (UW-Madison). It stores bits of data as groupings of only 20 atoms. The amount of information that now fits on 1 million CDs could potentially be stored on a single disc. The memory was made by evaporating gold on a silicon chip in a way that naturally forms furrows. Silicon atoms then diffuse into the furrows, aligning like eggs in a carton. Using the

tip of a scanning electron microscope, individual silicon atoms can be positioned to create the mechanical equivalent of strings of zeros and ones. Franz Himpel, the physicist who led the project, says it could take a decade or longer before this type of storage media becomes available. [end quoting]

Thinking back ten years to the memory devices and computers of that time, it's hard to imagine just what might actually be used for high-density memory devices ten years from now, when the above is predicted to finally become available.

U.S. GOV'T. ASKS COURT TO SEAL VACCINE RECORDS

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* Internet website, 11/27/02: [quoting]

Health_and_Healing—Pulse On World Health Conspiracies! (http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Health_and_Healing)

by Todd Zwillich

Attorneys for the Bush Administration asked a federal court on Monday to order that documents on hundreds of cases of autism allegedly caused by childhood vaccines be kept from the public.

Department of Justice lawyers asked a special master in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims to seal the documents, arguing that allowing their automatic disclosure would take away the right of federal agencies to decide when and how the material should be released.

Attorneys for the families of hundreds of autistic children charged that the government was trying to keep the information out of civil courts, where juries might be convinced to award large judgments against vaccine manufacturers.

The court is currently hearing approximately 1,000 claims brought by the families of autistic children. The suits charge that the measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) vaccine, which until recently included a mercury-containing preservative known as thimerosal, can cause neurological damage leading to autism.

Federal law requires suits against vaccine makers to go before a special federal "vaccine court" before any civil lawsuit is allowed. The court was set up by Congress to speed compensation claims and to help protect vaccine makers from having to pay large punitive

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

awards decided by juries in state civil courts. Plaintiffs are free to take their cases to state courts if they lose in the federal vaccine court or if they don't accept the court's judgment.

The current 1,000 or so autism cases are unusual for the court. Because it received so many claims, much of the fact-finding and evidence-gathering is going on for all of the cases as a block.

Monday's [11/25/02] request by the Bush Administration would prevent plaintiffs who later go to civil court from using some relevant evidence generated during the required vaccine court proceedings.

Plaintiffs' attorneys said that the order amounted to punishment of the families of injured children because it would require them to incur the time and expense of regenerating evidence for a civil suit.

"Wouldn't it be a shame if, at the end of the day, our policy would be to compensate lawyers" said Jeff Kim, an attorney with Gallagher Boland Meiburger & Brosnan. The firm represents about 400 families of autistic children who received the MMR vaccine.

Kim accused the government of trying to lower "a shroud of secrecy over these documents" in order to protect vaccine manufacturers, who he said were "the only entities" who would benefit if the documents are sealed.

While federal law clearly seals most documents generated in individual vaccine cases, it has never been applied to a block proceeding like the one generating evidence in the autism cases.

Administration lawyers told Special Master George Hastings that they requested the seal in order to preserve the legal right of the Secretary of Health and Human Services to decide when vaccine

evidence can be released to the public.

Justice Department attorney Vincent Matanoski argued that to let plaintiffs use the vaccine court evidence in a later civil suit would confer an advantage on plaintiffs who chose to forgo federal compensation.

"There is no secret here. What the petitioners are arguing for are enhanced rights in a subsequent civil action" Matanoski said of the plaintiffs. "They're still going to have unfettered use within the proceedings."

Hastings would not say when he would issue a ruling on whether to seal the court documents, but did say that his decision would be "very prompt".

[end quoting]

Notice how slick was the timing of this request—at the beginning of Thanksgiving week, when the public becomes largely preoccupied with other matters. A day or so later, when people are REALLY preoccupied, was when they slipped Henry Kissinger in as the chairman of the 9/11 investigation commission.

This move to prevent public access to that incriminating vaccination data also follows closely the quiet addition to the newly passed *Homeland Security Bill*—you know, the addition slipped in that protects those poor, little, honest pharmaceutical companies from any big, mean, vaccine-damage-related lawsuits from we-the-people.

Perhaps it's only when Evil of this

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an *'Electrical Understanding'*. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

magnitude runs wild that some people finally get mad enough to do something besides simply complain to themselves about the state of the world—as they flip through television channels for some distraction.

NOW THAT I'M "OLDER", HERE'S WHAT I'VE DISCOVERED

From the *Hilltop Shopper News*, Tehachapi CA, 11/26/02: [quoting]

God grant me the senility to forget the people I never liked anyway, the good fortune to run into the ones I do, and the eyesight to tell the difference. Now that I'm "older" (but refuse to grow up), here's what I've discovered:

1. Started out with nothing, and I still have most of it.
2. My wild oats have turned into prunes and All Bran.
3. I finally got my head together; now my body is falling apart.
4. Funny, I don't remember being absent-minded.
4. Funny, I don't remember being absent-minded.
5. All reports are in; life is now officially unfair.
6. If all is not lost, where is it?
7. It is easier to get older than it is to get wiser.
8. Some days you're the dog; some days you're the hydrant.
9. I wish the buck stopped here; I sure could use a few.
10. Kids in the back seat cause accidents.

11. Accidents in the back seat cause kids.

12. It's hard to make a comeback when you haven't been anywhere.

13. The only time the world beats a path to your door is when you're in the bathroom.

14. If God wanted me to touch my toes, he would have put them on my knees.

15. When I'm finally holding all the cards, why does everyone decide to play chess?

16. It's not hard to meet expenses—they're everywhere.

17. The only difference between a rut and a grave is the depth.

18. These days, I spend a lot of time thinking about the hereafter: I go somewhere to get something and then wonder what I'm here after.

19. I AM UNABLE TO REMEMBER IF I HAVE MAILED THIS TO YOU OR NOT!

20. Funny, I don't remember being absent-minded.

[end quoting]

These are just some of the truly

profound tongue-in-cheek mysteries of life. And here's one more, by humorist Mark Russell, that's appropriate to the Holiday travel season: "Scientists have just discovered that the rings of Saturn are composed almost entirely of lost luggage." So now you know.

THE BOTOX CLUB-FOOT CURE

From *Popular Science* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

Botox, the anti-wrinkle treatment, is all the rage among adults who don't mind the needle if it will keep them looking young. But research shows that the medication—a toxin that works by causing temporary paralysis of muscles—can also help the genuinely young. As many as 1 in 500 babies are born with clubfoot, a condition in which the heel and toes twist inward. The deformity is corrected by moving the foot into a healthy position and stabilizing it with a cast for several months. Before this procedure, most babies need to undergo tendon-lengthening surgery so their feet can be comfortably turned. Because Botox lengthens tendons by relaxing them, surgery wasn't required in trials conducted by Dr. Christina Alvarez of Children's Hospital in Vancouver. She injected Botox into the calves of some 40 babies, repositioned their club feet, and stabilized them with casts. All grew into healthy toddlers. — Harald Franzen [end quoting]

What a wonderfully intelligent application of a product otherwise used to treat profound cases of vanity.

EYES IN THE BACK OF YOUR MOUTH

From *Wired* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

by Michael Abrams

The brain doesn't care where visual input comes from. So why not see with a camera jacked into your tongue?

"Don't fly by the seat of your pants." That mantra is drilled into every pilot's head in flight school. It means pay no attention to the g-forces pushing against your ass; and keep your eyes on your instruments. If you don't, and your plane is in a spin or a loop, you could get caught thinking down is up. But as aviation technology evolves, the cockpit is filling up with new instruments, overwhelming the pilot's ability to take it all in at a glance. Luckily, the eyes aren't the only way to see. Pilots can now sense other aircraft from a tiny zap on their shoulders. And they'll soon be able to

land a helicopter in a dust storm with infrared images lightly buzzing their tongues.

The fact is, visual information doesn't have to go through the eyes to get to the brain. Our sense organs are mere input devices—wet USB ports. The basic premise, known as plasticity, is that the brain can adapt to new data channels by rewiring itself. It's a short step from there to sensory augmentation and substitution. New devices are extending pilots' perception of space, giving rudimentary sight to the blind, restoring balance to people whose vestibular systems have failed, even enabling orgasms.

"A nerve spike is a nerve spike" says Paul Bach-y-Rita, professor of rehabilitation medicine and biomedical engineering at the University of Wisconsin. "The brain doesn't give a damn where the information is coming from."

Bach-y-Rita has been experimenting with brain plasticity since the 1960s, but only in the last few years has the hardware become compact enough to create practical sensory input devices. His latest technology sends visual data through the tongue, which is jampacked with nerves and coated with conductive saliva.

A video camera, worn on the forehead, sends images to a laptop, which dumbs-down the picture to 144 pixels. That signal is sent to a soviet-gray box, called a Tactile Display Unit, which converts the image to electrical impulses. The current winds up on a matrix of electrodes that tingle the image onto the tongue.

In lab tests, the system enabled blind people to recognize letters, catch rolling balls, and watch candles flicker for the first time.

But a sensory substitution system needn't be for substitution alone. Researchers at the Naval Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory and the Institute for Human and Machine Cognition used Bach-y-Rita's ideas to cram a pilot's brain with expanded spatial awareness akin to sight. Instead of electrodes on the tongue, the Tactile Situation Awareness System (TSAS) uses a flight suit embedded with as many as 96 transducers—mini-vibrators like the ones found in cell phones. The TSAS makes pilots less dependent on their eyes. "The visual workload has gone up so high that we're seeing an increase in the number of human factor-related mishaps" says Anil Raj, who heads the program at the University of West Florida.

Now pilots can gauge their orientation

from a buzz on the torso. If the plane banks left, they feel a zap on the left. If the plane makes a 180-degree turn, the zap will travel from one side of the body to the other. It usually takes months of training before pilots can look at their altimeters, attitude indicators, and compasses and understand a plane's location in space. With TSAS, it takes 10 minutes.

Bach-y-Rita is adapting the system for stroke victims and others who have lost their sense of balance. He's also working on a sensor-filled condom that, in theory, could channel sexual stimulation to the tongue (most men who've lost feeling below the waist still get erections). A little more funding and the system may soon fit into a wireless retainer that can snap onto the roof of the mouth.

Videogamers will have a sixth sense. Navy SEALs, who complain that night-vision goggles destroy their eyes' natural ability to adjust to the dark, will scan dark beaches with their taste buds. Pilots will vibrate their way home. And the blind will see. [end quoting]

What we're really talking about here is the amazing (and still largely untapped) power of the mind and brain to interface with the body. As technology can be reduced down from bulky contraptions to tiny packages, further adaptability discoveries like the above will no doubt be made.

THE BATTERY-POWERED TAMPON

From *Wired* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

The battery-powered motor in "the world's only patented tampon" relieves menstrual cramps by producing "ultrasound frequencies [that] stimulate the nerves to the point of anesthetization".

Guaranteed to ease cramps. (No sexual effects have been noted in this FDA-approved product.)

\$15 per six-pack, available in January from the *Vipon.com* website.

[end quoting]

This may help a lot of women on those very uncomfortable days.

CREDIT AND IDENTITY THEFT RESPONSE

From an Internet source, 11/27/02: [quoting]

From: Steve

To: Undisclosed Recipients

(Excerpt from longer article.)

...But here's what is perhaps most important, and I never even thought to do this:

Call the three national credit reporting organizations immediately to place a fraud alert on your name and Social Security number. I had never heard of doing that until advised by a bank that called to tell me an application for credit was made over the Internet in my name.

The alert means any company that checks your credit knows your information was stolen and they have to contact you by phone to authorize new credit. By the time I was advised to do this, almost two weeks after the theft, all the damage had been done.

There are records of all the credit checks initiated by the thieves' purchases, none of which I knew about before placing the alert. Since then, no additional damage has been done, and the thieves threw my wallet away this weekend. (Someone turned it in.) It seems to have stopped them in their tracks.

The numbers are:

Equifax: 1-800-525-6285; Experian (formerly TRW): 1-888-397-3742; Trans Union: 1-800-680-7289; Social Security Administration (fraud line): 1-800-269-0271. [end quoting]

This advice may help others who are caught in this racket. Alert family and friends!

PAPER-THIN BATTERIES

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

Products that literally call out for you to buy them are heading for stores. Paper Power of Israel has developed an ultrathin power cell that has no casing and is nearly as flexible as paper. The company plans to use the tiny, nontoxic, noncorrosive batteries to create e-packaging containers that play audio clips and present visual effects. E-packaged goods will be screaming for your attention in about three years.

[end quoting]

Surely there are better uses for such batteries! All we need is more advertising screaming at us.

MILK BATHS KILL FUNGUS

From *Popular Mechanics* magazine, December 2002: [quoting]

Milk makes a first-rate fungicide. Peter Crisp made the discovery while testing traditional plant disease remedies for his doctoral research at the University of Adelaide in Australia.

He found that bathing grape leaves in a weak dilution of water and milk is as effective as using sulfur-based fungicides, which he estimates currently

costs the Australian wine industry about \$30 million a year. Several organic wineries are testing the treatment.

[end quoting]

This discovery should be quite a boost to both the dairy industry and the ecology—but definitely not appreciated by the agricultural chemicals industry. Just think of how many millions of acres of grapes there are on this planet that are now doused with expensive and perhaps dangerous chemical compounds.

COVER YOUR PEEPHOLE WHEN YOU'RE NOT USING IT

From an Internet source, 11/27/02:
[quoting]

The Peephole Reverser was developed to assist law enforcement officers assess potential threats or activity behind dwelling doors.

It's quick and simple to deploy. Just place the unit's smaller end over the peephole and you can look into the room without alerting anyone inside.

Its special lens system actually negates the peephole's lenses, allowing the user to view directly into the room. Compatible with most common peepholes used on apartments and homes in the U.S. Weatherproof composite casing and high quality custom-designed precision ground glass lenses. Carrying pouch included. Length: 2.7". Weight: 1.5 oz. [end quoting]

Just thought you might like to know WHY you should cover your peephole when not using it. Of course the "big boys" have much fancier, high-tech ways

of looking right through your walls and roof, and monitoring you through a cable TV connection—as longtime readers of this publication already know.

INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

- www.bt.cdc.gov/Agent/Smallpox/VaccineImages2.asp, pictures of what smallpox vaccinations can do—horrific!

- <http://download.nvidia.com/downloads/EarthViewer/EarthviewerNVWeb.exe>, an earthviewer software that you can zoom in and out with. Supposedly this program lets you zoom and pan realtime over an Earth globe.

- <http://fourwinds10.com>, learn all about NESARA and how to get it announced.

- www.whatreallyhappened.com, many interesting articles you won't find on the evening news.

- www.space.com/php/multimedia/imagepump/archive.php?category=ExtraTerrestrial, interesting pics you can zoom in and out; some of Mars.

- www.marsanomalyresearch.com/45/realtubes.htm, pictures of "tubes" on Mars.

- www.cassiopea.org, an interesting metaphysical website.

- www.bibleufoc.com/humanphenom6.htm, tells us that there are a number of skeletons, skulls, and footprints of giants as tall as 30 feet. They appear in almost every culture's folklore and legends.

- http://geocities.com/reptoid_27, a very large site and very interesting.

- www.thiaoouba.com/seeau.htm, learn how to see auras; a free book and more.

- www.themarsrecords.com, free books about Mars; U.S. has been there.

- www.citiesoflight.net, spiritual site with great items.

THE CHRISTMAS VISITOR

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* Internet website, 11/24/02, by John Winston (johnfwinn@mlode.com):

[quoting]

It happened one day, near December's end, that two neighbors called on an oldtime friend. They found his house so meager and lean, made pretty with many boughs of green.

And Conrad was sitting with his face ashine, when he suddenly stopped stitchin' the twine.

And he said: "Old friends of mine, at dawn today when the cock was a-crowin', the Lord appeared to me in a dream, and

said: 'I'm coming to visit you on Christmas Day.'

"So I've been busy makin' branches of fir. The table is spread and the kettle is shined, and over the rafters the holly is twined.

"And now I'll wait for the Lord to appear, and listen closely so I will hear, His steps as he nears my humble place, and I'll open the door and look on His face."

So his friends went home and left Conrad alone, for this was the happiest day that Conrad had know, for long since his family had passed away, and Conrad had spent many a sad Christmas day.

But he knew with the Lord as his Christmas guest, THIS Christmas would be his dearest and best.

So he listened with only joy in his heart, and with every sound he'd rise with a start, and look for the Lord to be at his door, like the vision he'd had a few hours before.

So he ran to the window after hearing a sound, but all he could see on the snow-covered ground was a shabby old beggar whose shoes were torn, and all his clothes were ragged and worn.

But Conrad was touched and he went to the door, and said: "Your feet must be frozen and sore. I have some shoes in my shop for you, and a coat that will keep you warm, too."

With a thankful heart the man went away, but Conrad noticed the time of day. And he wondered what made the dear Lord so late, and how much longer he'd have to wait.

Then he heard a knock and he ran to the door, but it was only a stranger once more. A bent old lady with a shawl of black, and a bundle of kindlin' tied on her back. She asked only for a place to rest—but—that was reserved for Conrad's great guest.

But her voice seemed to plead: "Don't send me away, let me rest awhile on this Christmas day." So Conrad brewed her a steamin' cup, and told her to sit at the table and sup.

So after she left he was filled with dismay, for he saw that the hours were slipping away, and the Lord hadn't come like He said He would. And Conrad was sure he had misunderstood.

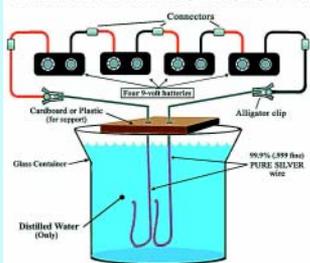
Then out of the stillness he heard a cry: "Please help me and tell me where am I."

And again he opened the door and stood disappointed as twice before. It was only a little child who had wandered away, and was lost from her family on this Christmas day.

Again Conrad's heart was heavy and sad, but he knew he could make the little

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)
Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

girl glad. So he calmed her and wiped her tears and quieted all her fears, then he led her back to her home once more.

But as he entered his own dark door, he knew that the Lord was not coming that day, for the hours of Christmas had passed away.

So he went to his room and knelt down to pray. And he said: "Lord, why did you delay? What kept you from coming to call on me, for I wanted so much your face to see?"

When soft in the silence a voice he heard: "Lift up your head, for I kept my word!"

"Three times my shadow crossed your floor.

"Three times I came to your lowly door. For I was the beggar with bruised cold feet, and I was the woman you gave something to eat. And I was the child out on the street.

"Three times I knocked, three times I came in, and each time I found the warmth of a friend.

"Of all the gifts, Love is the best. I was honored to be your Christmas guest."

[end quoting]

Something to keep in mind when we get to rushing around, chasing after the SEEMINGLY important matters of the Holiday season.

HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS MORE THAN COINCIDENCE

From *Guideposts*, November 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[quoting]

The order had come down at last. The ground invasion of Kuwait was about to commence. My battalion would cross the Kuwaiti border as part of Operation Desert Storm. I was the second in command of 130 brave Marines who were about to face the most daunting challenge of their military lives.

We'd already dodged heavy artillery fire, and now we'd likely face more dangers—like land mines and oil fires. Thousands of Iraqi troops waited just beyond the Kuwaiti border. It was time for us to make the final strategic push.

Dear God, I prayed, help me to lead my troops wisely. Watch over us. Keep us safe.

I walked from one group of Marines to another, talking to them about the mission and trying to keep their spirits up. Hunched against the dry, biting desert winds, we wrote letters home. Maybe our last.

Just before dawn the next morning I gave the order to move out. The skies were clear. We slung our gear into our Humvees and began advancing toward

the border.

I felt a drop of rain, then another. In a matter of minutes it was pouring. The rain came down hard and fast, so thick we could barely make out the desert landscape ahead of us.

It went on for days. Each morning we'd awaken soaked to the bone after another night with only camouflage netting for cover. Bad enough we had the enemy to worry about. Now the elements were against us too.

Father, please make this rain stop and protect us.

The rain continued to pound us relentlessly until we finally neared the Kuwaiti border. There the battalion halted. On the other side, the enemy waited. Rain or no rain, we'd soon be going in.

We awoke on the day of the invasion to clear skies and glorious sunshine. As we closed in on the border, we couldn't help but stare at the astounding sight before us. The torrential rains had washed away the sand to reveal metal disks planted all across our path. It was an Iraqi minefield.

— Maj. Michael Halt, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina [end quoting]

This is surely a variation of the theme about there being no atheists in a foxhole!

REMEMBER THIS PROMISE: HEALING COMES IN MANY WAYS

From *Guideposts*, November 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512:

[quoting]

Driving down East Pea Ridge Road on a chilly evening last February, I squinted into the darkness, trying to ignore the throbbing pain behind my left eye. I was on my way home from an all-day conference that had been billed as a booster shot for flagging faith.

I'd needed it in the worst possible way. Chronic illness had affected every area of my life. My work as a nurse once brought great joy; now just getting through my shift was a daily battle. Doctors' bills ate up my savings. Too often I cancelled meetings with friends when pain struck. Folks eventually stopped making plans with me.

The worst part was the emptiness I felt, as if illness had blotted out my true self. I couldn't sense God anymore. Even getting down on my knees and praying out loud didn't seem to help.

I tried writing out my prayers in a journal. But my confused ramblings looked so ugly in contrast to the

pretty rose-sprigged pages that I tore out all my entries and ripped them to pieces.

The conference had been my last hope, but a latecomer had squeezed into my row, hefting a backpack loaded with books. The backpack hit me square in the eye, giving me a blinding headache. I rushed from the building to my car, eager to get home to an ice bag and my bed.

I was headed down East Pea Ridge Road when I heard a sickening thump, followed immediately by a yelp of pain. My foot slammed down on the brake pedal. I looked frantically over my shoulder and saw a mass of fur on the road. "Oh, no!" I cried. I'd hit a dog!

I jumped out of the car and hurried through a group of onlookers. I dropped to my knees on the road next to the dog and stroked her soft fur. She was badly hurt, bleeding profusely and barely moving. "Jesus. Oh, Jesus" was all I could say. But I knew God wasn't listening. How could something like this have happened if He were?

A young man crouched beside me. "I'm a vet's assistant" he said. "Looks like she's got a broken hip. Maybe some internal injuries. You could take her to the animal ER, but they'll probably end up putting her to sleep." He looked the dog over while rubbing her ear. "No collar. Most likely a stray."

"She can't die!" I said helplessly. Just as the words left my lips, an inner voice took command: "Trust me, Roberta. Let me take care of everything."

"If you want" the man said, "I'll take her to the ER in my car. You can follow."

I ran to my trunk and took out a thick antique rug I'd bought recently. The man and I lifted the dog onto it. By the time we got her loaded into the back of his car, the rug was soaked through with blood. I followed close behind during the 20-mile trip to the animal ER. My head still pounded, but that didn't seem important anymore. Nothing mattered except saving that injured dog.

Yet doubts crowded out my prayers. What does God care about a dog? What does God care about you? You're just

New E-mail Addresses At **The SPECTRUM**

Rick Martin: rick@thespectrumnews.org

Dr. Al Overholt: alo@thespectrumnews.org

General: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

Wisdom Books & Press:

wisdombooks@thespectrumnews.org

one person in a world teeming with people in need. Again the inner voice spoke: "Let me."

I flew into the parking lot and pulled up next to the man's car. I dashed inside, got to the check-in desk and blurted: "I'm the woman who hit the dog that young man just brought in. Do they think they can save her?"

The receptionist avoided my eyes. "Number where you can be reached?" she asked.

I gave her the information, then collapsed into a chair in the corner. Finally someone called my name. I followed a woman to a room with a metal table. On it was the dog, bandaged all over, with an IV in one of her front legs.

Despite her injuries and the harsh fluorescent light, she looked beautiful—a grayish-brown German Shepherd mix. I imagined she was a watchdog for some family.

I leaned over and gently kissed the top of her head. "I'm so sorry I hurt you" I whispered. "I didn't mean to. You know that, don't you?" Her eyes remained closed. It was just one thing after another—my illness, getting smacked by the backpack, hitting this dog. I wished I could help her, but I couldn't even help myself.

Desperate, I cupped the dog's face in my hands and began talking out loud, forgetting about the vet and assistants in the room. "I don't know how to help you" I told the dog. "But I know someone who does. God knows everything about you. He made you. He wants the best for you."

My words startled me. They were promises I'd once clung to, my belief in them instilled and nurtured by years of Sunday school, church, *Bible* reading and prayer. But my faith had been beaten down by illness.

A picture formed in my mind. It was Jesus, gazing down at the dog with eyes of such compassion that they took in every cell, every molecule, of her body.

"I have to go home now" I told the dog at last. "But don't worry. God will be with you. He's watching over you as if you're the only dog in the whole world."

"Promise me one thing" I said to the vet. "Don't put her to sleep without calling me." Then I thanked the young man who'd brought the dog in, and left.

When I got home I put an ice bag on my head and fell into bed. I tried to sleep, but two images kept appearing in my mind: the dog bleeding on the road and Jesus gazing down at her in the animal hospital. "Why did you let me hit that dog? Why weren't you watching over me too, Lord? I feel so lost."

In the darkness and silence of my bedroom, the inner voice answered: "You are never lost, Roberta. Every day, every instant, I watch over you as if you were the only one in the world. I am with you, even in your suffering."

There, in the stillness of the night, that voice seemed to reverberate through my very being. I felt myself relax. My pain subsided, not just the pain in my head but also the pain deep inside me. I drifted off to sleep.

The ringing phone woke me in the morning. I picked up the receiver hesitantly. "This is a fine dog you've got here!" a male voice said. "You can come pick her up anytime." Pick her up? There must have been some mistake. "Please don't let them have put her to sleep" I prayed, then got dressed.

At the ER the dog raised her head and greeted me with a bark. She was still bandaged, but the IV was gone.

Again I cupped her face in my hands. "Are you really all right?" She barked once more, a happy, healthy bark that said: "Let's get out of here!"

The vet couldn't explain her recovery. "She's one lucky dog!" was all he could say.

I took her home and put an ad in the paper. The next morning a man called me. "That dog sounds like our Lucy. She lifted the latch on the storm door and got out the other day. Looks like she wiggled out of her collar too; it's still here on the living room floor. I tell you, we've been worried sick."

We agreed to meet each other later that

day. The man was sitting on a concrete bench when I arrived. The dog jumped up and licked his face, her tail a blur. It was his Lucy all right.

Introducing myself, I explained to him about the accident. "I am so sorry. I feel just terrible" I said.

"I'm just relieved she's not lost" he said, rubbing her ears. "The kids haven't stopped crying since she ran off"

He tried to pay me for the vet bill, but I was having none of it. After all, I was feeling restored myself, at least spiritually. And isn't that where true healing always takes place, in the soul rather than the body?

I watched them pull out of the parking lot. Lucy clambered over the back seat and pressed her nose to the rear window. I could swear she was looking right at me. We were both going home.

[end quoting]

There's a story behind how this was found to use here. As most readers know, I use *Guideposts* many times as my source for inspirational articles. However most times during my pile of reading each month, I run across the articles I want to use and have them marked for use before I start putting the News Desk together.

This month was different in that I was almost done and still didn't have an article I wanted to use, and I purposely had to start spending some time going through several of the magazines and reading to find something that I could feel was the right one, and I found this. God does work in mysterious ways. △

PORTFOLIO

Mike Peters / Dayton Daily News



Homeland Security Bill's “License To Kill”

Editor's note: The old aphorism “ignorance is bliss” of course has a flip side that's all too familiar to conscientious readers of this publication: The more you know about what's going on, the harder it is to sit still, shut up, and swim around in the same mindless stupor that so many fool themselves into believing is that some kind of state of bliss.

Longtime SPECTRUM friend and courageous bringer of Tough Truth, Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H., has been provoked to a heightened level of passion by ghastly recent events that have been unfolding in the dark corridors of power politics.

The following message was broadcast the morning of November 21, 2002, over the Genesis Communications Radio Network and World Wide Christian Radio by its author, Dr. Horowitz, host of The Insight Hour.

While no legislation is written in stone, and any raunchy law can be reversed with enough focused persuasion, there is nonetheless spotlighted below a troubling new heightened level of deception and collusion on the part of OUR REPRESENTATIVES—as they cater to special interests over the public welfare. If nothing else, THAT is the “gotcha” message to drive home to them. Right now, quite a few of them seem to be living up to Mark Twain's assessment from a century ago: “There is no distinctly native, American criminal class—except Congress.”

But, to be fair, we follow the passionate message from Dr. Horowitz with poignant comments from several members of Congress whose courage we applaud and whose warnings at the time of the Homeland Security Bill's passage we wish to share with you—as you decide what YOU should do.

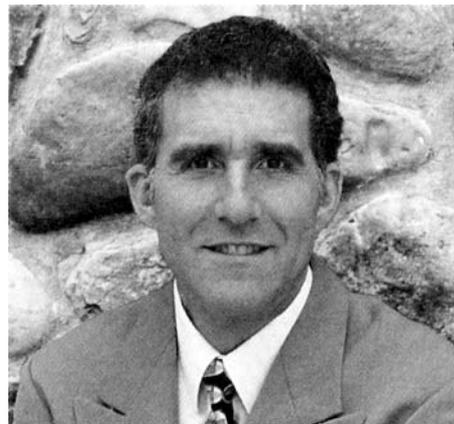
Remember that our elected representatives are much more likely to “do the right thing” if they feel they have a strong constituent backing!

11/21/02 DR. LEN HOROWITZ
(Website: www.tetrahedron.org)

Essay On Vaccine Injury, Homeland Security, And Culpability

If you are still processing shock in the wake of the virtually unanimous passage of the Bush Administration's *Homeland Security Bill* with its “license to kill” from vaccine injuries without liabilities, you have likely yourself to blame most.

I don't relish blaming victims, for we have all been victimized by this



Dr. Len Horowitz

legislation. But for more than six years, since the publication of *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident or Intentional?* (Tetrahedron Press, 1996) my colleagues and I tried to alert you to the increasing attacks on health freedoms and human rights directed by special-interest groups representing the multi-national military-medical/pharmaceutical-petrochemical cartel. We provided proof of their power over most elected officials and the mainstream media, but you thought we were delusional.

We predicted unprecedented civil rights violations reflecting past history, international developments, unbridled corporate greed, and ongoing global genocide concomitant with totalitarian

legislation. But you turned a deaf ear.

We heralded the *Model State Emergency Health Powers Act* years before it was announced and even showed you documents and official testimonies concerning the “quarantine camps” being established, but you closed your eyes and said we were “paranoid”.

We explained Machiavellian theory in the common political practice of administering “managed chaos”—creating public frights for which expensive solutions had previously been prepared. As an example, we solved the anthrax mailings mystery and identified its sole beneficiaries, particularly the British oligarchy-controlled anthrax vaccine maker, Bioport. [See the January 2002 issue of *The SPECTRUM* for this superb story.]

We provided reams of data proving vaccines deliver biotoxic ingredients leaving recipients chronically ill and virtually enslaved to drug companies and their “life-saving” formulas. But you said this was “inconceivable” and asked: “Don't you trust any vaccines?”

So you took your children to “medical deities” for “routine childhood immunizations” because “they said it was mandatory”—and you watched your children get sick, if not crippled. Then, as you were wondering why you were so trusting, you sought other doctors to prescribe other drugs, made by the subsidiaries of the vaccine manufacturers.

Soon after your child became ill, you reached out to leaders in the “vaccine risk awareness” movement to report your grief and horror. They touched your hand, or told you they empathized. They asked that you send them money. Then they professed that most vaccines were “pretty safe”. “Only some vaccines have problems that require our ongoing vigilance” they assured.

They informed you to beware of those people like me in the “anti-vaccination” camp. They labeled us “radicals” for our conviction that vaccines were principally

made to deliver genocide. They effectively character-assassinated our messengers, rather than refuting the messages. You shook your head as if to say: "How could the 'radicals' be so stupid?" Then you gave these leaders and their organizations more money and you volunteered your time in support of their outstanding efforts.

One such leader and group comes to mind as an exquisite example. I adequately exposed the National Vaccine Information Center (NVIC) directed by Barbara Loe Fisher and Kathy Williams in previous writings. This leading "vaccine risk awareness" group's developmental history documents formidable formative financial and administrative ties to drug industrialists and pharmaceutical lobbyists. When my colleagues and I pointed this out to you, you silenced us and told us to "Stop it! We all need to work together."

When I then relayed NVIC's large investment in sponsoring the passage of the *National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act* of 1986, which gave precedent to the *Homeland Security Bill's* drug industry indemnity clause, you still would not listen. The "superfund" that was set up for injured families through NVIC collusion with vaccine makers "was a good idea" you said somewhat unconvinced and unconvincing. The fact that the vast majority of the hundreds of thousands of vaccine-victimised families got nothing more than a bureaucratic shuffle and legal nightmare didn't alter your optimism toward these "political moderates". "They put out good information too, from time to time" you defended.

Then I told you what the *Bible* says

about half truths: "They are complete lies" I warned. "Unless you are willing to see and expose the 'Big Picture'—the whole truth, including the links between the vaccine makers and the Nazis of I.G. Farben and Holocaust fame—you're misleading people, and your karma will be judged. 'As you sow, so shall you reap.'" In response, you thought: "There he goes again with his spiritual speak."

Incredulously you asked: "You can't possibly believe that all vaccines are bad, do you? They eradicated illnesses didn't they?"

I replied honestly and affirmatively: "No, they didn't; hygiene and nutritional improvements did." But you could not accept my rationale.

You heard me tell of my family's miraculous escape from the Nazis. "They lined millions of 'sheeple' up and marched them, with few protesting, to their early demise in the concentration camp gas chambers through alleged 'showers'. Showers for what? 'Public health' and 'disinfection' " I recalled and continued. "Today's physicians' offices, hospitals, and public health units are much like the 'concentration camps' of yesteryear, and today's vaccines are the 'gas'. Don't you get the similarity?"

You said it frightened you, and you preferred not to think about it again.

You told me that, although you "really respected" me for what I was doing, "calling the 'global beast' a 'global beast'" you felt a less politically disturbing option, a more moderate approach, was more appropriate, at least for you.

I begged you to get in touch with the whole horrific truth. Not let fear or denial get in your way. I said the greatest

risk to "homeland security" is civilian complacency as we are all being challenged by "white-collar terrorists" directing political agendas and public health policies. "They use fear to command compliance with backroom shady dealings that put deadly agendas and profits before people, while neglecting the scientific facts" I explained. A glimmer of light appeared for a moment in your eyes, but you blinked, and it was gone.

We finally agreed to disagree and you walked away.

Now, with the passage of the *Homeland Security Bill*, the most egregious violation of the faith and trust we have placed in our governing officials—a direct physical and financial assault on the American people—maybe you will wake up.

If you haven't already, please read "Disease Deities On Capitol Hill Address Autism" (published in *The Spirit Of Health* newsletter, Fall-Winter 2002, also freely downloadable from the www.healingcelebrations.com Internet website), and the complete written testimony I presented to the Government Reform Committee last April. You will see that I warned you about misplaced faith and trust in elected officials in Washington. I even warned our elected officials about this form of pork-barrel politics—what amounts to mutual masturbation for financial gratification.

If you had heeded my words, or read my works, you would not be in shock now, nor even mildly surprised by the grave injustice Congress perpetrated by passing this bill. You would understand why even Rep. Dan Burton (R-IN), who chairs the Government Reform Committee hearings into skyrocketing autism rates, voted for the bill. He told us he simply failed to read the last-minute inclusions. What a good excuse.

He said he knew nothing about the vaccine injury indemnity clause before voting to pass this act. And you still believe him?

You believe him despite your knowledge that he, like many of us, reviewed the CDC-secreted scientific reports linking vaccines and mercury to brain-damaged children. "Hundreds of thousands of behaviorally impaired youth" Dan Burton bellowed from the dais, "have resulted from the now widespread toxicity." Still, he argued, we need to give more money to the CDC to study the problem.

Now that this horrific bill has passed, foreshadowing even more devastating impacts on the nation's health and civil rights, you lament your loss and the

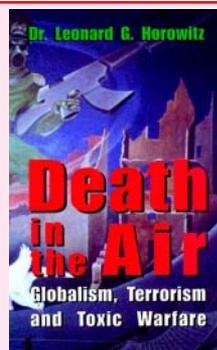
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprays, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprays that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+\$H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

tragedy befalling the medicated masses of children with autism. You think of the time and energy you wasted in futile pursuit of class-action lawsuits and legal claims against now-fully-indemnified vaccine makers. You question your own sanity in this political reality as you find yourself stuck between the rock of disappointment and the hard place of hopelessness.

You lament the additional ramifications of this "license to kill" given to vaccine makers. It dawns on you that this trash legislation not only impacts the millions of young victims of mercury poisoning, but equally guarantees helplessness, if not hopelessness, for those struggling, now and in future years, with myriad cancers attributed to polio vaccine viral contaminations; for Gulf War Syndrome victims made ill by vaccines and drug interactions; for military personnel recently inoculated with anthrax vaccine with up to 85% made ill; for more than a hundred thousand Lyme-vaccine-injured people; for claimants who cite recent studies that will soon prove early Hepatitis-B vaccines triggered the international AIDS pandemic; and for the millions of forthcoming smallpox-vaccine-injured persons who you are told to accept as simply unfortunate casualties of America's new war.

Finally, did you know that the opposition's effort to strip the bill of this disgusting provision fell short by only 5 votes. The final tally was 52-47.

In my humble opinion, if you had spent the last six years researching the facts available to you, not pandering to deceitful politicians but confronting them, including self-proclaimed industry-financed "leaders" of the "vaccine risk awareness" movement, or playing political games/pussy-footing around the issues so as not to offend people with news of vaccination injuries as they reflect well-orchestrated global genocide, you might have been able to persuade enough people in your sphere of influence to effectively pressure one more politician, each year for six years, to stand against this bill.

But, instead, you preferred to live in denial about the "big political picture" that includes genocide. With your justifications and rationalizations, you get to be right in perceiving me as "radical" if not "insane".

Now Congress has passed the *Homeland Security Bill*, and you remain numbed by the weight of your personal contribution to this premeditated and exposed conspiratorial outcome. Is there any comfort now in your tormented

reflection on how you once called me a "foolish conspiracy theorist"?

You have, now, no one more than yourself to blame.

NEWS RELEASE (11/19/02)

***Homeland Security Bill Assailed
By Public Health Expert:
Says Vaccine Policy "Pork"
Reflects "Fourth Reich Mentality"***

Sandpoint, ID — The Bush Administration's *Homeland Security Bill* that infers protection for drug makers against vaccine injury cases was voraciously attacked by a public health authority and consumer health advocate this morning on Worldwide Christian Radio (WWCR). Dr. Leonard Horowitz, the talk show host who is also an Honorary U.S. Autism Ambassador, likened the bill to "genocidal policy" reflecting a callous "Fourth Reich political mentality".

A number of medical and legal authorities voiced similar outrage at the sneaky politics in which Bush Administration officials, in collusion with industry lobbyists, advanced the drug company protection clause in a bill allegedly developed to protect the American people.

"It is absolutely disgraceful that even Rep. Dan Burton (R-IN), who chairs the Government Reform Committee hearings into the skyrocketing rates of autism, and who has reviewed CDC-secreted scientific documents linking vaccines and vaccine components to damaged brains and hundreds of thousands of behaviorally impaired children, failed to read the 'fine print' and voted for the bill" Dr. Horowitz told his international audience.

Now that the bill has passed, it will be virtually impossible for vaccine injury attorneys to sue drug companies, and make them accountable to large classes of people who have been injured by vaccines or vaccine ingredients.

This amounts to a "free license to kill" Dr. Horowitz said. "This legislation not only impacts the victims of mercury poisoning, but equally guarantees that other ongoing class action lawsuits, such as those waged on behalf of polio vaccine recipients who developed cancer from monkey virus contaminations, will have no legal recourse."

Nor will those affected by Gulf War Syndrome as a result of drug and vaccine side effects, military personnel recently inoculated who became ill from anthrax vaccinations, and claimants who cite recent studies increasingly proving early

Hepatitis-B vaccines triggered the international AIDS pandemic.

Dr. Horowitz had criticized the Government Reform Committee last April during his oral and written testimony before the group. (See the article called "Disease Deities On Capitol Hill Address Autism" at the www.healingcelebrations.com Internet website.)

He reiterated this morning: "The greatest risk to 'homeland security' is being generated by the radical 'white-collar terrorists' we have directing political and public health policies. They use fear to command compliance with backroom shady dealings that put deadly agendas and profits before people while neglecting the scientific facts."

Excerpts from Dr. Horowitz's *The Insight Hour* broadcast over the Genesis Communications Radio Network internationally by way of WWCR, including this morning's show, are free at the www.insighthour.net and www.scifiles.net Internet websites.

He urged everyone listening to contact their legislators and pass this message of truth on to others in an effort to rescind this legislation at a later date, as promised by leading Democrats.

* * *

First we hear from two Senators. The following is excerpted from the Congressional Record of that pivotal day of Thursday 11/14/02, as posted at the reliable www.truthout.org/docs_02/11.20A.byrd.home.htm Internet website:

**Senator Robert Byrd And
Senator Debbie Stabenow
Delivered On The Floor
Of The U.S. Senate**

*The Homeland Security Act
Of 2002*

*[Senator Debbie Stabenow, Democrat,
of Michigan:]*

...As Senator Byrd has said so many times on the floor, we need to look at details. We need to know what is in this bill.

It is a different bill that came back. I was deeply disturbed as I looked through it.

I want to support homeland security. I support developing a department. We all share that. This is not a partisan issue.

We want to have maximum safety, security, and ability, communicate it effectively and efficiently, and create the kind of confidence people expect us to create in terms of the ability to respond

and ideally prevent attacks.

But my fear is that, under the name of homeland security, we are saying special interest provisions are put in this bill which are outrageous and should not have the light of day. I think it is our responsibility to shine the light of day on those provisions.

[Senator Robert Byrd, Democrat, of West Virginia:]

I remember, years ago, when I was in the House of Representatives, sending out a little booklet to the people in my then-congressional district of how our laws are made. [He describes the process of hearings, committees, debates, reports, etc.]

We all remember how those laws are made according to the script, as prepared there in those handsome little booklets that we send out. That is how the American people expect this Congress to operate. That is the way we are supposed to operate.

But the way this bill was brought in here, less than 48 hours ago, a brand-new bill. It had not been before any committee. It had undergone no hearings, not this bill. It is a bill on our desks that has 484 pages. There are 484 pages in this bill.

It has not been before any committee. There have been no hearings on this bill. There have been no witnesses who were asked to appear to testify on behalf of the bill or in opposition to it. It did not undergo any such scrutiny.

It was just placed on the Senate Calendar. It was offered as an amendment here. And so here it is, before the Senate now.

There it is. That is not the way in which our children are taught how we make our laws—not at all.

The American people expect us to provide our best judgment and our best insight into such monumental decisions.

This is a far, far cry from being our best. This is not our best. As a matter of fact, it is a mere shadow of our best.

Yet we are being asked, as the elected representatives of the American people, those of us who are sent here by our respective States are being asked on tomorrow to invoke closure on these 484 pages.

If I had to go before the bar of judgment tomorrow, and were asked by the eternal God what is in this bill, I could not answer God.

If I were asked by the people of West Virginia: "Senator Byrd, what is in that bill?" I could not answer. I could not tell the people of West Virginia what is in this bill.

There are a few things that I know are in it by virtue of the fact that I have had 48 hours, sleeping time included, in which to study this monstrosity, 484 pages.

If there ever were a monstrosity, this is it. I hold it in my hand, a monstrosity.

I don't know what is in it. I know a few things that are in it, and a few things that I know are in it that I don't think the American people would approve of, if they knew what was in there.

Even Senator Lieberman, who is chairman of the committee which has jurisdiction over this subject matter, even he saw new provisions in this legislation, as he looked through it yesterday and today. As his staff looked through it, they saw provisions they had not seen before, that they had not discussed



Senator Robert Byrd

before, that had not been before their committee before.

Yet we are being asked, on tomorrow, to invoke closure on that—which means we are not going to debate in the normal course of things. We are going to have 30 hours of debate. That is it: 30 hours. That is all: 30 hours—100 Senators, 30 hours of debate.

And this is one of the most far-reaching pieces of legislation I have seen in my 50 years. I will have been in Congress 50 years, come January 3.

Never have I seen such a monstrous piece of legislation sent to this body. And we are being asked to vote on that 484 pages tomorrow. Our poor staffs were up most of the night studying it. They know some of the things that are in there, but they don't know all of them. It is a sham, and it is a shame.

We are all complicit in going along

with it. I read in the paper that nobody will have the courage to vote against it.

Well, ROBERT BYRD is going to vote against it—because I don't know what I am voting for. That is one thing.

And number two: it has not had the scrutiny that we tell our young people, that we tell these sweet pages here, boys and girls who come up here, we tell them our laws should have.

Listen, my friends: I am an old meatcutter. I used to make sausage.

Let me tell you: I never made sausage like this thing was made. You don't know what is in it. At least I knew what was in the sausage. I don't know what is in this bill.

I am not going to vote for it when I don't know what is in it. I trust that people tomorrow will turn thumbs down on that motion to invoke closure. It is our duty.

We ought to demand that this piece of legislation stay around here a while, so we can study it, so our staffs can study it, so we know what is in it, so we can have an opportunity to amend it where it needs amending.

Several Senators have indicated, Senator Lieberman among them, that there are areas in here that ought to be amended.

What the people of the United States really care about is their security. That is what we are talking about. We don't know when another tragic event is going to be visited upon this country. It can be this evening, it can be tomorrow, or whatever.

But this legislation is not going to be worth a continental dime if it happens tonight, tomorrow, a month from tomorrow; it is not going to be worth a dime.

There are people out there, working now to secure this country and the people. They are the same people who are already on the payroll. They are doing their duty right now to secure this country.

This is a hoax.

This is a hoax.

To tell the American people they are going to be safer when we pass this is to hoax.

We ought to tell the people the truth: They are not going to be any safer with that.

That is not the truth.

I was one of the first in the Senate to say we need a new Department of Homeland Security. I meant that. But I didn't mean this particular hoax that this administration is trying to pander off to the American people, telling them this is homeland security.

That is NOT homeland security.

Mr. President, the Attorney General, and Director of Homeland Security have told Americans repeatedly there is an imminent risk of another terrorist attack. Just within the past day, or few hours, the FBI has put hospitals in the Washington area, Houston, San Francisco, and Chicago on notice of a possible terrorist threat.

This bill does nothing—not a thing—to make our citizens more secure today or tomorrow. This bill does not even go into effect for up to 12 months. It will be 12 months before this goes into effect. The bill just moves [*things*] around on an organizational chart. That is what it does—moves around on an organizational chart.

The Senate Appropriations Committee, on which Senator Stevens and I sit, along with 27 other Senators, including the distinguished Senator who presides over the Chamber at this moment, the Senator from Rhode Island, Mr. Reed, tried to provide funds to programs to hire more FBI agents, to hire more border patrol agents, to equip and train our first responders, to improve security at our nuclear powerplants, to improve bomb detection at our airports. That committee of 29 Senators—15 Democrats and 14 Republicans—voted to provide the funds for these homeland security needs. Those funds have been in bills that have been out there for 4 months.

But the President said no. No, he would not sign it. President Bush is the man I am talking about. He would not sign that as an emergency.

These moneys have been reported by a unanimous Appropriations Committee. But this Administration said no. So that is what happened. These are actions that would make America more secure today.

Did the President help us to approve these funds? No.

Instead, the President forced us—FORCED US—to reduce homeland security funding by \$8.9 billion, and he delayed another \$5 billion. This is shameful; this is cynical; this is being irresponsible. It is unfair to the American people. And then to tell them Congress ought to pass that *Homeland Security Bill*—that is passing the buck.

Mr. President, I call attention to a column in the *New York Times*. This is entitled “You Are A Suspect”. It is by William Safire. I will read it:

“If the *Homeland Security Act* is not amended before passage, here is what will happen to you:”

Listen, Senators. This is what William Safire is saying in the *New York Times* of November 14, 2002. That is today. This

is what the *New York Times* is saying to you, to me, to us:

“If the *Homeland Security Act* is not amended before passage, here is what will happen to you: Every purchase you make”—hear me now—“Every purchase you make with a credit card, every magazine subscription you buy, and medical prescription you fill, every website you visit, and e-mail you send or receive, every academic grade you receive, every bank deposit you make, every trip you book, and every event you attend—all these transactions and communications will go into what the Defense Department describes as ‘a virtual, centralized grand database’.

“Political awareness can overcome ‘Total Information Awareness’—the combined force of commercial and



Congressman Ron Paul

government snooping. In a similar overreach, Attorney General Ashcroft tried his Terrorism Information and Prevention System (TIPS), but public outrage at the use of gossips and postal workers as snoops caused the House to shoot it down. The Senate should now do the same to this other exploitation of fear...”

[*Editor's note: The complete Safire article appears at the end of the congressional commentary. Byrd read the entire article to the Senate and thus, of course, into the Congressional Record.*]

If the American people, if the American public is to believe what they read in this week's newspapers, the Congress stands ready to pass legislation to create a new Department of Homeland Security. Not with my vote. Passage of such

legislation would be the answer to the universal battle cry that this Administration adopted shortly after the September 11 attacks: Reorganize the Federal Government.

How is it that the Bush Administration's number-one priority has evolved into a plan to create a giant, huge bureaucracy?

How is it that the Congress bought into the belief that to take a plethora of Federal agencies and departments and shuffle them around would make us safer from future terrorist attacks?”

* * *

The following is from the official www.house.gov/paul/congrec/welcome2002.htm Internet website for that same pivotal day of Thursday, November 14, 2002:

**Congressman Ron Paul, M.D.
Delivered On The Floor Of The
U.S. House Of Representatives**

Unintended Consequences

Mr. Speaker, government efforts at benevolence always backfire. Inevitably, unintended consequences overwhelm the short-term and narrow benefits of authoritarian programs designed to make the economic system fair, the people morally better, and the world safe for democracy.

One hundred years of intense government “benevolence” in the United States has brought us to the brink of economic collapse, a domestic police state, and perpetual war overseas. And now our obsession with conquering and occupying Iraq is about to unleash consequences that no one can accurately foresee. The negative possibilities are unlimited and the benefits negligible.

Some have warned that the planned pre-emptive invasion of Iraq could prove so destabilizing to the region and the world that it literally could ignite a worldwide conflict big enough to be called World War III.

Nuclear exchanges are perhaps even more likely to occur under the conditions of an expanded Middle East war than they were at the height of the Cold War, when the Soviets and U.S. had literally thousands of nuclear weapons pointed at each other. If we carry out our threats to invade and occupy Iraq, especially if we do so unilaterally, the odds are at least 50-50 that this worst-case scenario will result.

The best-case scenario would be a short war, limited to weeks and involving

few American and Iraqi civilian casualties. This, in combination with a unified Iraqi welcome, the placing into power of a stable popular government that is long lasting, contributing to regional stability and prosperity, and free elections, just is what our planners are hoping for. The odds of achieving this miraculous result are probably one in 10,000.

More likely, the consequences will be severe and surprising, and not what anyone planned for or intended. It will likely fall somewhere between the two extremes, but closer to the worst scenario than the best.

There are numerous other possible consequences. Here are a few worth contemplating:

No local Iraqi or regional Arab support materializes. Instead of a spontaneous uprising as is hoped, the opposite occurs. The Iraqi citizens anxious to get rid of Hussein, join in his defense, believing foreign occupation and control of their oil is far worse than living under the current dictator. Already we see that sanctions have done precisely that.

Instead of blaming Saddam Hussein and his dictatorial regime for the suffering of the past decade, the Iraqi people blame the U.S.-led sanctions and the constant bombing by the U.S. and British. Hussein has increased his power and the people have suffered from the war against Iraq since 1991.

There are a lot of reasons to believe this same reaction will occur with an escalation of our military attacks. Training dissidents like the Iraqi National Congress will prove no more reliable than the training and the military assistance we provided in the '70s and the '80s for Osama bin Laden and Saddam Hussein when they qualified as U.S. "allies".

Pre-emptive war against Iraq may well

prompt traditional enemies in the regions to create new alliances, as the hatred for America comes to exceed age-old hatreds that caused regional conflicts. Iraq already has made overtures and concessions to Iran and Kuwait, with some signs of conciliation being shown by both sides. Total domination of the entire Persian Gulf and the Caspian Sea regions by the U.S. will surely stir survival instincts in these countries as well as in Russia.

As the balance of power continues to shift in the U.S.'s favor, there will be even more reasons for countries like China and Pakistan to secretly support the nations that are being subjected to U.S. domination in the region. The U.S. will never have a free ride in its effort to control the entire world's oil supply. Antagonisms are bound to build, and our ability to finance the multiple military conflicts that are bound to come is self-limited.

The Kurds may jump at the chance, if chaos ensues, to fulfill their dream of an independent Kurdish homeland. This, of course, will stir the ire of the Turks and the Iranians. Instead of stability for northern Iraq, the war likely will precipitate more fighting than the war planners ever imagined. Delivering Kurdish Iraq to Turkey as a prize for its cooperation with our war plans will not occur without a heated and deadly struggle. Turkey is already deeply concerned about the prospect for Kurdish independence, and only remains loyal to America because U.S. taxpayers are forced to subsidize an already depressed Turkish economy caused by our Iraqi policies.

More money will pacify for awhile, but either frustration with the perpetual nature of the problem or our inability to continue the financial bailout will lead

Turkey to have second thoughts about its obedience to our demands to wage war from their country.

All of this raises the odds that Islamic radicals will once more take control of the Turkish government. These developing conditions increase the odds of civil strife erupting in Turkey.

Islamic fundamentalism in the entire region will get a shot in the arm once the invasion of Iraq begins, especially in Saudi Arabia, Yemen, and Turkey. Our placing the Shah in power in Iran in the 1950s was a major reason that the Ayatollah eventually made it to power in the late 1970s—a delayed but nevertheless direct consequence of our policy.

Balance of power in this area of the world has always been delicate, and outside interference serves only to destabilize. There's no evidence that our current efforts will lead to more stability.

Promoting democracy, as it's said we're doing, is a farce. If elections were to occur in most of the Arab countries today, Osama bin Laden and his key allies would win. Besides, it seems we adapt quite well to working with military dictators who have ousted elected leaders, as we do in Pakistan by rewarding their cooperation with huge subsidies and future promises.

In the chaos that may erupt, several countries might see an opportunity to move on their neighbors. Already we have been warned that cooperation from Russia means no American criticism or resistance to its moves in Georgia or Chechnya.

China could attack Taiwan.

North Korea could renew its struggle against South Korea.

India may see this as an opportunity to settle the Kashmir dispute with Pakistan—with the real risk of nuclear war breaking out.

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA



This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

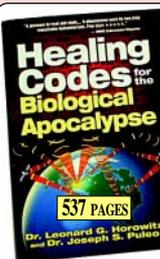
This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

537 PAGES
Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo

4 hours
Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz

Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

It seems the obsession about Iraq's improbable possession of nuclear weapons far exceeds the more realistic possibility that our pre-emptive strike against Iraq may precipitate a nuclear exchange between these two countries, or even a first strike with nuclear weapons by Israel against Iraq.

Expect Israel to use the chaos to further promote their occupation and settlements in the Palestinian homeland and possibly even in Lebanon. Israel's possession of nuclear weapons in a period of outright war will surely serve to intimidate her neighbors and intensify her efforts to further expand the Israeli homeland.

If massive Iraqi civilian casualties result, as indeed is possible though not deliberate, expect more worldwide condemnation and even a UN resolution condemning what others will call American War Crimes. Our refusal to be subject to the International Criminal Court, while demanding others be tried in the court, will never sit well with the world community.

Our position is a far cry from what it ought to be: demanding national sovereignty while promoting neutrality and friendship with all nations.

Our own CIA has warned that war with Iraq will more likely cause Saddam Hussein to use any massively lethal weapons that he might have than if we don't attack him. Also, they warned that the likelihood of al-Qaeda attacks on our own soil will increase once an invasion begins. This, of course, could cause a wave of well-placed snipers around the United States.

It is now admitted that over 150,000 U.S. servicemen are suffering from Persian Gulf War Syndrome as a result of the first Persian Gulf War. Our government would like to ignore this fact, but a new war literally could create an epidemic of casualties of the same sort, since the exact etiology is not completely understood. The number of deaths and injuries that might occur from an occupation of Iraq is unknown, but conceivably could be much higher than anyone wants to imagine.

Anti-Americanism now sweeping the world will significantly increase once we launch our attack. Already we have seen elections swayed in Europe, Turkey, and Pakistan by those unfriendly to the United States.

The attitude that the world's "King of the Hill" must be brought down will escalate, especially if the war goes poorly and does not end quickly with minimal civilian deaths.

Al-Qaeda likely will get a real boost in membership once the war breaks out.

Membership is already pervasive throughout the world without any centralized control. We should expect this to continue, with an explosion in membership and a negative impact around the world.

Our attack will confirm to the doubters that bin Laden was right in assessing our desire to control the Middle Eastern resources and dictate policy to the entire region, while giving support to Israel over the Palestinians.

Our very weak economy could easily collapse with the additional burden of a costly war. War is never a way to make the people of a country better off. It does not end recessions, and is much more likely to cause one or make one much worse. A significant war will cause revenues to decrease, taxes to increase, inflation to jump, encourage trade wars, and balloon the deficit. Oil prices will soar and the dollar will retreat ever further.

Already we're hearing demands for a military draft to be instituted for both men and women. I see that coming, and it will serve as another source of domestic friction as our economy deteriorates and unemployment rises.

Under these conditions the standard of living for all Americans is destined to go down.

This war, if of any significant duration, in time will be seen as a Republican war, plain and simple. Along with a weak economy, it could easily usher in a "regime change" here in the United States. The conditions may justify a change in leadership, but the return of control to the opposition party will allow them to use the opportunity to promote their domestic liberal agenda and socialize the entire economy.

The net result, regardless of the size and duration of the coming war, will be that the people of the United States will be less free and much poorer. The

bigger the war, the greater will be the suffering.

Hon. Ron Paul Of Texas
In The House Of Representatives
Thursday, November 14, 2002

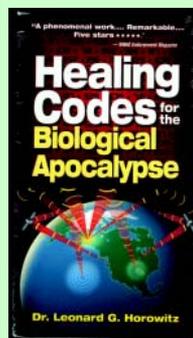
Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to read "You Are A Suspect" by William Safire in today's *New York Times*. Mr. Safire, who has been one of the media's most consistent defenders of personal privacy, details the Defense Department's plan to establish a system of "Total Information Awareness". According to Mr. Safire, once this system is implemented, no American will be able to use the Internet to fill a prescription, subscribe to a magazine, buy a book, send or receive e-mail, or visit a website free from the prying eyes of government bureaucrats. Furthermore, individual Internet transactions will be recorded in "a virtual centralized grand database".

Implementation of this project would shred the *Fourth Amendment's* requirement that the government establish probable cause and obtain a search warrant before snooping into the private affairs of its citizens. I hope my colleagues read Mr. Safire's article and support efforts to prevent the implementation of this program, including repealing any legislation weakening privacy protections that Congress may inadvertently have passed in the rush to complete legislative business this year.

* * *

The following article is referred to above by both Senator Byrd and Representative Ron Paul. This is from the New York Times for Thursday, November 14, 2002, from the www.nytimes.com/2002/11/14/opinion/14SAFI.html Internet website:

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBV (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

You Are A Suspect

by William Safire

Washington — If the *Homeland Security Act* is not amended before passage, here is what will happen to you: Every purchase you make with a credit card, every magazine subscription you buy and medical prescription you fill, every website you visit and e-mail you send or receive, every academic grade you receive, every bank deposit you make, every trip you book and every event you attend—all these transactions and communications will go into what the Defense Department describes as “a virtual, centralized grand database”.

To this computerized dossier on your private life from commercial sources, add every piece of information that government has about you—passport application, driver’s license and bridge toll records, judicial and divorce records, complaints from nosy neighbors to the F.B.I., your lifetime paper trail plus the latest hidden camera surveillance—and you have the supersnoop’s dream: a “Total Information Awareness” about every U.S. citizen.

This is not some far-out Orwellian scenario. It is what will happen to your personal freedom in the next few weeks if John Poindexter gets the unprecedented power he seeks.

Remember Poindexter? Brilliant man, first in his class at the Naval Academy, later earned a doctorate in physics, rose to national security adviser under President Ronald Reagan. He had this brilliant idea of secretly selling missiles

to Iran to pay ransom for hostages, and with the illicit proceeds to illegally support contras in Nicaragua.

A jury convicted Poindexter in 1990 on five felony counts of misleading Congress and making false statements, but an appeals court overturned the verdict because Congress had given him immunity for his testimony. He famously asserted “the buck stops here”—arguing that the White House staff, and not the president, was responsible for fateful decisions that might prove embarrassing.

This ring-knocking master of deceit is back again, with a plan even more scandalous than Iran-contras. He heads the “Information Awareness Office” in the otherwise excellent Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, which spawned the Internet and stealth aircraft technology. Poindexter is now realizing his 20-year dream: getting the “data-mining” power to snoop on every public and private act of every American.

Even the hastily passed *U.S.A. Patriot Act*, which widened the scope of the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act* and weakened 15 privacy laws, raised requirements for the government to report secret eavesdropping to Congress and the courts. But Poindexter’s assault on individual privacy rides roughshod over such oversight.

He is determined to break down the wall between commercial snooping and secret government intrusion. The disgraced admiral dismisses such necessary differentiation as bureaucratic “stovepiping”. And he has been given a \$200 million budget to create computer dossiers on 300 million Americans.

When George W. Bush was running for president, he stood foursquare in defense of each person’s medical, financial, and communications privacy. But Poindexter, whose contempt for the restraints of oversight drew the Reagan administration into its most serious blunder, is still operating on the presumption that, on such a sweeping theft of privacy rights, the buck ends with him and not with the president.

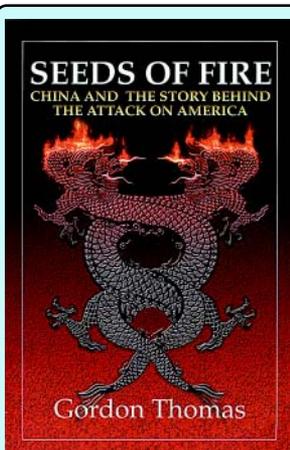
This time, however, he has been seizing power in the open. In the past week, John Markoff of the *Times*, followed by Robert O’Harrow of the *Washington Post* have revealed the extent of Poindexter’s operation, but editorialists have not grasped its undermining of the *Freedom Of Information Act*.

Political awareness can overcome “Total Information Awareness”—the combined force of commercial and government snooping. In a similar overreach, Attorney General Ashcroft tried his Terrorism Information and Prevention System (TIPS), but public outrage at the use of gossips and postal workers as snoops caused the House to shoot it down. The Senate should now do the same to this other exploitation of fear.

The Latin motto over Poindexter’s new Pentagon office reads: “Scientia Est Potentia”—“knowledge is power”.

Exactly: the government’s infinite knowledge about you is its power over you.

“We’re just as concerned as the next person with protecting privacy” this brilliant mind blandly assured the *Post*. A jury found he spoke falsely before. ☹



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what

will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America’s new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will

also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis “largest global software theft in history”, MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets “spy” case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to “the sleeping giant” of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)

Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)

600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Small Liars Behind Large Treasons

Editor's note: If it's possible to fashion one common theme from the gems of Truth which Sherman shares this month, perhaps that theme is what's stated above in the headline. But it's the sheer depth and extent of such depraved activities that frequently boggles the mind and makes it so difficult to convince the unaware that such could actually be going on.

When the Founding Fathers of the United States fashioned the original mechanisms of checks & balances for keeping the governmental machinery from wandering too far from its intended path of purpose, they likely had in mind a certain then-imaginable level of possible derailing forces of corruption. But just like we would never have imagined the depth of violence and depravity woven through most movies today from looking just back as far as their pre-1940s counterparts, our Founding Fathers could not have either imagined or designed for the rampant level of criminality so common within the machinery of government today.

To begin to repair such a massive corrosion of original purpose requires, first, a public knowledge of what's going on behind the scenes. That's where Sherman's commentaries fill a most important role from his well-connected position of earned respect and trust.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's

Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnickreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

The Overthrow Of The American Republic, Part 21

(11/10/02)

Trapping The Grand Old Public-Enemy

Sometimes the explanations of historical events are both simple but diabolical. Behind the scenes, those who know a lot believe the following to be quite true.

On East Coast time, it was just before midnight, December 12, 2000. Who was to be installed as the new resident and occupant of the Oval Office was to be decided by a five-person junta of the nation's highest court. At least four of the ignoble five each had their own terrible conflicts of interest, yet they were not about to remove themselves from deciding the case.

Chief Justice William Rehnquist was overheard by close confidants as saying that if Albert Gore Jr. were to be President, Rehnquist could not retire as he had planned, yet Rehnquist was of an advanced age. Sandra Day O'Connor, having survived a bout with serious illness, likewise had been overheard by those close at hand, as saying that if Albert Gore would become President, it would be terrible for the country, would greatly interfere with her personal wishes and plans for retirement. Clarence Thomas—he of the few words, installed years before after a bitter U.S. Senate commotion, with some outspoken persons of his race

angrily calling him an "Uncle Tom" who's bad for the Black people—his wife was with a group tightly tied to the Republican Party.

Justice Antonin Scalia's son was part of those presenting the ticking bomb, Bush versus Gore, to the hurry-up reckoning of the U.S. Supreme Court. The Court was in a rush because supposedly it would interfere with the process of the Electoral College.

Justice Scalia's position, as expressed in what he wrote in the decision, was that Americans had no constitutional right to vote for President. Only the right to vote for Electors who came to be called the "Electoral College", and they, not the American voters, decide who is to be President. The fact that the Electoral Process had come to be an historical appendix, not needed or used for the survival of the body politic, was of no interest to Scalia and the other members of the junta.

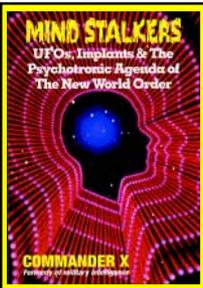
No lawyer member of the U.S. Supreme Court bar would dare confront, in writing, Scalia, with his serious conflicts of interest. He and two federal appeals judges in Chicago had previously been fellow law professors at Rockefeller's University of Chicago Law School. That is, Chicago 7th Circuit Judges Richard Posner and Frank Easterbrook.

(To learn how these two Chicago judges, one step below the high court in the District of Columbia, commit blatant judicial perjuries and perpetrate frauds upon their own court, visit our website story "Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case".)

This troika, two in Chicago and one in Washington, represent, while on the bench, the multi-billion-dollar stock and bond portfolio of the University founded, maintained, and controlled by the Rockefellers and their role in the oil cabal. Each of the three has reportedly violated federal law requiring that they file, under oath, each year, their annual mandatory financial disclosure report. They have never in their required annual reports disclosed what they are a part of and what they, on the bench, represent. If forced to tell the truth, how could they have continued to decide many corporation controversies, whose stocks and bonds they represent, without having disqualified themselves? Like some of their purported written decisions, their annual financial disclosure reports are just another monstrous judicial perjury.

(To understand judicial perjury, study our several-part series called "Coca-Cola, CIA, And The Courts" on our website.)

In their late-night disclosed "ruling", the High Court Five made the strange



MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

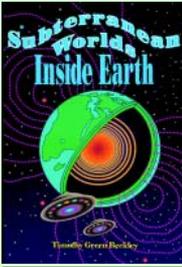
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

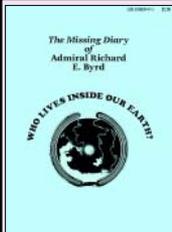
BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: SWIE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



The Missing Diary of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

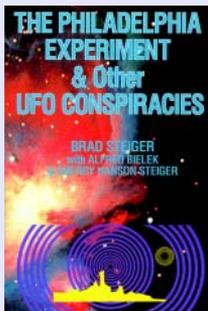
—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)
See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

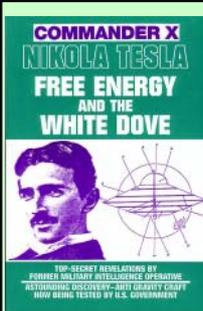
BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: PEUC (0.75 lb.)



NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: FEWD (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

statement that this decision was NOT to be used as a binding precedent, such as on lower courts, in any other voting or other case involving the Equal Protection of the Laws, a provision guaranteed to each American under the 14th Amendment.

To his credit, Justice John Paul Stevens, in a blistering dissent, stated the ruling of the Five undermines public confidence in the courts.

We were apparently the only ones, on a timely basis, who pointed out the situation seemed in many ways very like the strange election of 1876. Like Gore, Samuel Tilden handily won the nationwide popular vote. Rutherford B. Hayes and his gang had stolen the Electoral College vote by corrupting the Election Board Commission in the State of Florida, whose electoral votes were among the keys to the "Electoral College". Like in 2000, the 1876 election turned on who supposedly got Florida's electoral vote.

Also, bribed or otherwise corrupted was an important judge on a congressional commission set up to resolve the 1876 mess.

Strangely reprinted in the spring of the year 2000, was Gore Vidal's book entitled simply 1876. His opus seemed to be a blueprint for what was done, with respect later, to the 2000 Presidential Election.

(Some of Albert Gore Jr.'s family had been overheard to grumble that their cousin, Gore Vidal, related to First Lady Jacqueline Kennedy of the Kennedy, Auchincloss, and Bouvier families which Vidal apparently badmouthed, seemed to be against supporting cousin Albert.)

On Inauguration Day, 1877, apparently rightfully considering himself the duly elected President, Tilden approached the ceremonial stand where the new occupant and resident of the Oval Office was to be sworn in. But Tilden was blocked going any closer, apparently by troops. Thereafter, because of the stink left from the 1876 debacle, Hayes was referred to widely as RUTHERFRAUD.

(The Hayes gang had made an unholy cover-up deal to block and reverse progress of Blacks after the Civil War, when for a brief period some Blacks held positions in some southern state legislatures.)

In its simplest form, Albert Gore Jr. is the duly elected President NOT INAUGURATED. We prefer to call George W. Bush, as BUSHFRAUD, merely the occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

December 12, 2000 was a fateful time. Supposed Oklahoma City "lone bomber" Timothy McVeigh had just informed the Denver trial judge in his case that McVeigh did not wish to further challenge his conviction. And that the judge should set the date for execution of McVeigh by lethal injection.

Public statements by McVeigh could have exposed the Bush Crime Family. The months-later disappearance of Chandra Levy was also related. (Visit our website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh", and also our two-part series "The Chandra Levy Affair".)

By December 12, 2000, Gore had reportedly been already advised by his economic wizards that the U.S. was heading into a terrible financial meltdown, similar to, if not worse than, the Great Depression of the 1930s. That is, Gore was persuaded not to further challenge what was happening and to let the U.S. Supreme Court junta, the Unholy Five, arbitrarily and with serious conflicting interests of the Justices, install George W. Bush as the new occupant and resident of the Oval Office.

Sidebar: Some months thereafter, Russian judges, visiting with the U.S. Supreme Court judges, hit the target directly with their remark: "Whatever you think of us Russian judges in Moscow, we do NOT install our President by our court maneuvers the way you did recently."

So Gore let Bush Jr., as supervised by Daddy Bush as puppet-

master, slide into his chair to become another Herbert Hoover. That is, somewhere thereafter to be condemned and despised by a virtual army of hungry, unemployed, suffering Americans. Hoover, with a background as a worldwide engineer, was clever. Bushfraud is not. But like Hoover, Bush is not inclined to be benevolent to fellow Americans in an economic disaster.

After December 12, 2000, in the formality when the Electoral College vote tally was to be presented to Gore in his capacity as President of the U.S. Senate, Gore showed by his body language, particularly how he held his hands, palms up, that he was not going to assist in any challenge to reverse the situation.

The difference between the Great Depression and the first decade of the 21st century is evident to sharp-eyed types. Franklin Delano Roosevelt was swept into office as a Democrat to remedy the economic suffering. He came to be, however, the greatest COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARY in Western history.

He snuffed-out a gathering revolt against the Ruling Class, of which he and his family were long a part. With a new alphabet soup of Federal agencies and regulations, okayed by a rubber-stamp Congress, Roosevelt opened the food warehouses and fed the needy. He set-up a federal agency to slow down the massive foreclosures on private residences caused by a real estate bubble bust. FDR tried to pack the U.S. Supreme Court with a greater number of judges than previously sat on that tribunal, to outvote the hard-hearted backward-thinking judges infesting the place.

But, at that time, America was not ready for a long overdue Revolution, there having been no genuine Revolution in U.S. history, unlike Europe. We had at the time a great number of Europeans who had come to America early in the 20th century. If times got bad, they would not try to overthrow the American Republic. If cold and hungry, they were quite satisfied, nevertheless, to sleep under bridges when it rains, as long as it was in America, not Europe. (Some are finding out the hard way that any overthrowing of the American Republic is being done because of a terrible split in the aristocracy, and not by common folk, as set forth in this series.)

The understanding and positions of our elders in the 1930s is not the mindset nowadays.

Then came the mid-term elections of 2002. Usually and historically, the White House party loses many seats in the American parliament, the Congress. (Unlike British parliamentary procedures,

America has no “vote of confidence” to quickly remove Presidents; instead there’s the cumbersome impeachment process.)

One faction of the American aristocracy believes fascism is the only answer to a growing U.S. population. Simply put, they believe we now have too many people to be guaranteeing to each of them, rights, privileges, and immunities as provided under the *Bill Of Rights*.

With terrible bribery and election and judicial fraud, they have installed, as their would-be dictator, George W. Bush, pro-British as we have demonstrated. Savvy Europeans dismiss him as someone “who pisses on his own shoes”, to quote some of them—a misfit, an incompetent, a mere puppet for Daddy Bush and his sinister gang in the secret political police, the American CIA.

To step-by-step cancel the *U.S. Constitution* and *Bill Of Rights*, this faction, having prior knowledge, allowed, condoned, [*let's not forget “engineered”*] and acquiesced in the events of 9/11. One explanation of Black Tuesday, circulating in the monopoly press, however, is that Bush was not obligated to react that morning of September 11, 2001, because the super-secret National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) had already scheduled, for the same morning, a test of how the government should handle a situation, wherein terrorists would slam a hijacked airplane into major landmark buildings, like the World Trade Center. Some apologists offer that explanation for why there was, on that morning, a military stand-down, and why Bush continued to talk to school kids about goats after having been informed that two planes crashed into the World Trade Center towers in lower Manhattan. That is, as if Bush thought it was only a “test” by the NRO.

Contradicting the story that some that morning thought it was only a “test”, was that Bush, in the summer of 2001, had told foreign diplomats that the U.S. will go to war against Afghanistan in October, 2001. It was the oil pipeline, stupid!

Apparently opposing a fascist-like solution to any American problems have been the Jacob Schiff family. For the benefit of the Czarist regime in Russia, they arranged, financed, and built the Trans-Siberian Railroad, a great wonder in its day. By giving great quantities of gold to Leon Trotsky while he was visiting the U.S., the Schiff family financed the changing of the possibly backward Czarina (who was heavily pro-German as from her background) and Czar Nicholas II. Some called what happened the Russian Revolution of 1917.

Congressional Committee documents,

compiled about 1976, show the true ownership of the Federal Reserve—which includes the Rothschilds, the Rockefellers, the Warburgs, and the Jacob Schiff family (part of a then New York-based publishing empire), among others.

Albert Gore Jr.’s daughter, Karenna Gore, is married to Andrew Schiff, great grandson of the Schiff family. Some narrow-minded sorts like to think only in terms of conspiracy theories. As if they could point to one racial, religious, or ethnic group and blame all the troubles of the planet on them.

For example, one book blames all the world’s problems on the Jesuits and the Vatican (*VATICAN ASSASSINS* by Eric Jon Phelps). The ultra-right-wing, for religious and other reasons, wants to blame all the troubles of planet Earth on a “Jewish Conspiracy”. They point to the great number of mass media types with Jewish surnames. Not pointed out is that these are MANAGERS, not owners, with the owners being non-Jewish, using Jews as a front to take the heat which is historically typical.

Others in the ultra-right point to “Jewish bankers”—meaning the Rothschilds, who are not followers of Judaism and are the official bankers and transactors of the Vatican. Also, the term means to some the investment and bond houses of Wall Street. Those with the German Jewish names still running the same have not been actual practicing Jews for several generations, having converted to other religions three generations ago and more. (See the documented study *The New Crowd: The Changing Of The Jewish Guard On Wall Street* by Judith Ramsey Ehrlich and Barry J. Rehfeld, 1989, Little, Brown & Co., Boston.)

An authority on bank ownership, Martin Mayer has a lot of details in his book *The Bankers* (Mass Market Paperback, December, 1975). He says he found only one bank in the whole United States that had as much as a vice-president, a Jew. By bank, he meant a bank-bank, a bank-house building. For example, the major bank houses of downtown Chicago make a practice as follows, as known to astute observers, they will hire Blacks and Latinos, but generally only permit them to be vault guards or money-counter tellers. Someone who by name is plainly a Jew is generally totally unacceptable.

The ultra-right dismisses Jacob Schiff as merely a “Communist Jew”, without realizing that a faction in the aristocracy used the Hegelian method, financing and creating supposed opponents, antithesis, to later form a synthesis. During the years when the Moscow government was

considered “the enemy”, war-mongers among the ultra rich used this to tax common Americans to further enrich the war-creators and their war production facilities. The late Antony Sutton, in several well-documented books, points out how American big business financed the Soviets and supplied them with American high technology. (Looking under “books” on the *amazon.com* Internet website, you can see a long list of Sutton’s books.)

The supposed top level of the Democratic Party was ORDERED not to make a major issue of the growing unemployment and the poor economy. Why? So the G.O.P. could appear to grab an armlock on all the levers of power in the United States. As a consequence, the Grand Old Public-Enemy won control of both houses of Congress and has a supposed hammer-lock on the central government and some state governors. (Did they hedge their bets by the apparent sabotage airplane murder of U.S. Senator Paul Wellstone (D-MN), with Senator Edward Kennedy (D-MA) to have been on the death-warrant plane as well, but Teddy having somehow changed his mind?)

Financial experts, off the record, predict a real estate bubble bust soon that would hurt ordinary Americans even moreso than their private pension funds being bust because of stock market reverses. Some political strategists think along the lines of military planners. Now steered into taking over total control of the central government, the G.O.P. has been led into a trap. They face being blamed, despised, and ridiculed for the increasing anguish of ordinary Americans trying to deal with an impending financial meltdown. In its simplest terms, Black Tuesday was a bloody dirty trick, for the moment, to delay and sidestep dealing with the expected crash.

In plain terms, Bushfraud, perceived to be a latter-day Herbert Hoover, will be widely blamed for either being unable and/or unwilling to propose or institute any effective remedy to the economic disaster. He may push a tax cut, yet because of declining tax collections in a recession, there is no money for the same. And issuing a flood of U.S. Treasury securities to make a tax cut possible will cause gold to skyrocket, a temporary inflating to come, followed by a devastating decline in value of homes and properties, the dreaded DEFLATION.

Some close to the matters contend this trap sprung on Bush and the G.O.P. cannot be corrected. Some go so far as to contend, from close-at-hand sources, that the trap was ordered by the Schiff family, part of the faction in the aristocracy that opposes scrapping the *Bill Of Rights*, and is against the fascist-like plans of the Bush Crime Family to rule this continent with an iron fist. That is, to overthrow the American Republic.

Can Bush and his gang get out of the trap?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States, Part 4

(11/13/02)

S.E.C./China Mess Can Rock U.S.

The U.S. securities industry supposed federal watchdog has been rocked with allegations of apparent penetration by Red Chinese intelligence. Purportedly divulged was sensitive commercial-value data made known by, among others, U.S. computer firms, to the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission (S.E.C.). Called CTRs (Confidential Treatment Requests), they are supposed to be kept secret by the S.E.C.

An S.E.C. employee, Mylene Chan, was reportedly fired. An online-service analyst, she reportedly states she resigned and was planning to leave the U.S. She denies wrongly divulging any such data. This type of information, CTRs, are confidential and secret reports of U.S. firms that contain proprietary and other sensitive material that companies do not want to be public, and other sensitive data the firms do not want to be available to competitors, such as in Red China.

The S.E.C./Red China story was first revealed by the *Washington Times*, ostensibly owned by the Korean C.I.A. through Rev. Sun Myung Moon, who has been accused of being part of a money laundry front to disguise, for tax evasion and other purposes, vast funds from overseas firms, such as in South Korea. Some years ago, Washington was rocked by an earlier scandal when a purported official of the Korean C.I.A. was accused of massive bribery of various members of the U.S. House and Senate.

Long-time investigative journalist Robert Parry, formerly a correspondent for a major magazine, has written about and inquired into the shadowy doings of Rev. Moon, the Korean C.I.A., and George Herbert Walker Bush.

Parry’s details have been publicized through a publication of his, *Consortium News*, and their *www.consortiumnews.com* website. Also see *Dark Side Of Rev. Moon Hooking George Bush* by Robert Parry. The opus details how Daddy Bush has been a form of lobbyist and front man for Rev. Moon’s purported money laundering through a South American publication and other worldwide money washing enterprises. (See the *www.freedomofmind.com* Internet website.)

The *Washington Times* divulged the S.E.C./Red China details in exclusive stories on 11/11/02 and 11/12/02. Other prior details have been contained in books by *Washington Times* writer Bill Gertz, and in books such as *Year Of The Rat—How Bill Clinton Compromised U.S. Security For Chinese Cash* by Edward Timperlake and William C. Triplett II (Regnery Publishing, Inc., 1998).

The reputed players in the Red China mess have NOT been divulged in the *Washington Times* currently or previously. Such as:

- PRESCOTT S. BUSH JR., brother of Daddy Bush, and uncle of White House resident and occupant George W. Bush. Uncle Prescott, an East Coast purported “investment arranger”, has been head of the Chicago-based U.S.-China Chamber of Commerce. Some consider it is no coincidence that the Red Chinese Secret

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

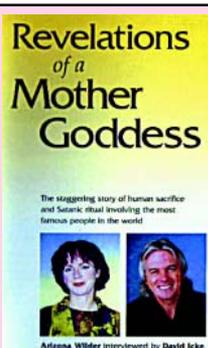
Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious “Angel of Death” in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and Balmoral,

in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



**2-VIDEO Tape Set
OVER 4-Hours
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE TO ORDER OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Police have an apparent armlock on the Chicago markets, in the laundering of dope funds, weapons deals, and proceeds of smuggling of human body parts for transplant hospitals in the Chicago area and elsewhere. This is an open secret, but not mentioned by the liars and whores of the financial press, such as the *Wall Street Journal*.

Reportedly involved are certain hotshot traders on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, and the Chicago Board Options Exchange, as well as the Chicago Stock Exchange. (This was formerly known as the Midwest Stock Exchange and center of a messy purported tax evasion/embezzlement scandal implicating officials of the markets as well as Chicago District IRS officials, according to those familiar with a long-pending Chicago court lawsuit.)

Uncle Prescott reportedly was, in some form or another, involved in highly questionable U.S.-Red China deals, on occasion with the participation of renegade and other officials of Israeli intelligence, the Mossad. Prescott was ostensibly helpful in conveying some \$40 million as a payoff to Red China by George W. Bush, in April 2001, shortly after Bush Jr. occupied the White House. The clandestine funds were to encourage Red China to release a U.S. spy plane and a number of intelligence operatives onboard when the plane was forced down by Red China and the operatives, for awhile, held hostage. (For related details, see our story "Red China Gets Big Bucks In Secret Hostage Deals".)

Prescott S. Bush Jr., according to various published accounts, has reportedly arranged corrupt deals using the Japanese mafia, the Yakuza.

(See references available through search engines such as the www.google.com website. For data on the Japanese mafia operations in America, see our story "The Japanese Mafia In The U.S.")

By the way, the Korean C.I.A.'s *Washington Times* stories, according to savvy sources, are calculated to blackmail the Bush White House with undisclosed details such as contained herein, to prevent prosecution of the "moonies" as they are called, as well as a possible federal grand jury quiz directed at the Rev. Moon money laundering empire interwoven with the Bush Crime Family.

Prescott S. Bush Jr. has also been an executive of Dresser Industries, in which his brother, George Herbert Walker Bush, had a financial interest in originally aiding the ruling dictator-family of Kuwait in oil development. Dresser, now a unit of Richard Cheney's Halliburton,

has reportedly been implicated in secretly aiding Iraq defeat the embargo and supplying Iraq with oil field machinery.

• ALAN GREENSPAN, another player in the Red Chinese Secret Police penetrating U.S. company secrets, for many years has headed the Federal Reserve. With the use of his secret wire transfer authorization code, Greenspan has aided the Bush Crime Family in massive laundering of the proceeds from the Red China dope trade to the U.S., as well as the illicit funds from other dope smuggling, clandestine weapons deals, and covert political assassination funding.

Used were the Bush Crime Family's 25 worldwide accounts. Included is the Bush joint account with the Queen of England, through her private bank, Coutts Bank London. The authenticated secret wire transfer records are attached to our website story series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", listing the accounts and passwords, including a \$100 billion transaction through the Bush joint account with the British monarch.

The Bush secret accounts went on to not only launder funds of the Red Chinese Secret Police and their surrogate/agent Marc Rich (more about him later), but for what became Enron, Arthur Andersen, and such. A long-reliable top financial source has informed us that Greenspan claims he is tired of being used by the Bush Crime Family as well as General Electric Capital.

Greenspan is married to his longtime girlfriend Andrea Mitchell, NBC White House correspondent, who seems to be part of the Red China-U.S. whitewash. She works for NBC, owned by General Electric, which is seeking to be compensated for large funds they invested in India, in the terrible scandal there known as the Dabhol Project of energy development involving also Enron. Richard Cheney and Colin Powell have reportedly been using their White House clout to pressure the India government to compensate the U.S. investors, including G.E.

• MARC RICH, international swindler, arranging multi-billion-dollar mineral and metal deals, and the laundering of illicit funds through the Chicago markets. He escaped from the U.S. and is holed-up in Zug, Switzerland. He reportedly caused to be conveyed, as a bribe pay-off to Bill and Hillary Clinton, several million dollars. For this, Clinton, as outgoing President, at the zero hour in leaving office in January 2001, granted a pardon to Marc Rich. Israeli officials, including former Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak, pressured the Clintons and reportedly were the courier apparatus arranging the

offshore depositing of the bribe funds. The Israeli officials confirmed to the Clintons that Marc Rich has aided and assisted the Israeli secret political police, the Mossad, in overseas clandestine projects involving, among other things, huge transfers of covert funds.

The Pardogate scandal has been the ongoing subject of inquiry by the federal prosecutors in New York. They have submitted questions to Barak, requiring him to answer. Unknown to them, Barak was recently in the U.S. Furious at him for not answering questions as to the apparent bribery of the Clintons and related tax evasions, the prosecutors contend they will arrest Barak the moment he again sets foot in the U.S. The Israeli Embassy in Washington has been warned recently about the possible arrest of Barak, who is also believed to be a key player in the joint secret deals between the Bush Crime Family, Red China, and Israel.

A major Israeli newspaper, in their English language edition (www.ha'aretzdaily.com for 11/09/02), mentioned the possibility of Barak being arrested in the U.S. in the Marc Rich Affair.

• RAHM EMANUEL, as former senior Clinton White House advisor, was reportedly implicated in various illicit dealings with the Red Chinese, penetrating U.S. industrial, financial, and military secrets. A dual citizen of Israel and the United States, he left the U.S. about 1990 to serve in the Israeli Defense Forces, the IDF. After leaving the Clinton White House, where he served off and on for some six years, Rahm made a sizeable fortune apparently from the secret Red Chinese dealings to get at U.S. secrets, while Rahm Emanuel was a top official of the investment house Wasserstein, Perella & Co. Rahm is ostensibly an accomplished participant in "political opposition research"—a codename for compiling and using blackmail data.

Rahm Emanuel has used a portion of his apparently ill-gotten fortune to buy massive advertising and such, paving the way for him to win, as he did, the Illinois Congressional District previously occupied by defrocked Congressman Dan Rostenkowski, convicted of embezzling sums from the House of Representatives private bank. With his dual political loyalty as well, Rahm both supported Clinton publicly, while he apparently manipulated him privately using reputed Mossad-controlled sexmate Monica Lewinsky.

Rahm Emanuel has ostensibly functioned as the Mossad's Deputy Chief for North America. In the past, some of

Israeli intelligence's top officials for U.S. and Canada were headquartered in Chicago, operating in part through Bank Leumi.

(In 1993, through a one-hour public-access cable-TV program, we exposed the bank and a major spy-swindler, later jailed, aided and abetted by the bank, allowing him under-the-table funds as "overdrafts", the Clifford Sugarman affair. He was jailed as a consequence of our TV show.)

• WAL-MART has been interwoven, as we have shown, with the Red Chinese Secret Police operations in the United States. Various contraband items are coming into the U.S. by direct flights to a huge new airport near the current Wal-Mart headquarters in Northwest Arkansas—direct flights from Red China, which bypass U.S. Customs inspections through tricks. Some of the goods sold by Wal-Mart, at knockdown prices destroying competitors like K-Mart, are produced by slave labor in facilities in Red China and Sri Lanka controlled by the Red Chinese Secret Police.

• FBI AND THE AMERICAN C.I.A. have allowed, permitted, condoned, and acquiesced in the Red Chinese Secret Police committing murder and mayhem on U.S. soil, with impunity and immunity, since 1956. Reports by retired intelligence officials, as a team, have been ignored by the FBI and the CIA.

Admiral Jeremy Boorda, Chief of Naval Operations, highest navy official in uniform, headed a team of "flag officers" (military lingo for Admirals and Generals) attempting, from 1995 on, to arrest Commander-in-Chief Bill Clinton for treason for giving U.S. secrets to the Red Chinese. Ten of the team, to stop the efforts, were assassinated, including Boorda. We have mentioned this in prior stories.

• RON BROWN, as head of the U.S. Commerce Department during the Clinton Administration, was assassinated following a sabotaged airplane crash in Yugoslavia. He and a flight attendant survived the crash caused by foul play, moving the radio beacon so that the plane was directed into a hill instead of the runway. Brown, as later shown by x-rays, was apparently murdered by being shot through the top of the head. The flight attendant, walking and in good order, was murdered by having a major artery slashed on the way to be checked at the hospital. Two airport officials were later murdered, each "suicided"—death by staged suicides. The U.S. military, in a strange procedure, failed to investigate the crash.

Brown reportedly insisted to Clinton

that Brown was not going to "take the fall", being the subject of a federal criminal prosecution for pay-offs Brown received from the Red Chinese Secret Police to obtain secret U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets. Brown was murdered after he continued to insist he receive "part of the action".

• KENNETH W. STARR spent huge taxpayer funds as supposed "Independent Counsel" for four years running half-heartedly against Bill and Hillary Clinton. Starr came up only with juicy sex-tales regarding Monica Lewinsky and Bill Clinton. Most of the time Starr spent in his PRIVATE law practice. His client? Wang Jun, head of the Red Chinese Secret Police.

From time to time, Clinton met with Wang Jun in or near the White House. As the assassinated flag officers were prepared to document, their Commander-in-Chief Clinton reportedly turned over to Wang Jun, U.S. financial, industrial, and military secrets, constituting the classic version of treason: aiding and abetting a sworn enemy of the United States (*U.S. Constitution*, Article 3, Section 3).

There was actually a stand-off between the Clintons and Starr. Why and how? At any moment, the Clinton Justice Department could prosecute Kenneth W. Starr as AN UNREGISTERED FOREIGN LOBBYIST for the Red Chinese government in Beijing. And the Wang Jun affair could cause the jailing of both Bill Clinton and his supposed nemesis Starr.

• THE SECRET COURT, set up under the *Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act*, has been inquiring whether to order wiretaps and other surveillance methods, as to the foregoing. They meet in soundproof facilities in the Justice Department building, Washington, D.C.

The Bush Justice Department, however, is seeking to prevent two super-secret agencies from proceeding to extend their authority with respect to the foregoing. That is, the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) and the National Security Agency (NSA). In charge of satellites and imaging systems, the NRO already has sufficient proof to prosecute each and every government official and operative herein mentioned.

George W. Bush is seeking to bottle-up the S.E.C./Red China aspect, which is just the opening part of the scandal. As a whitewash, Bush appointed a new chairman of a congressionally mandated commission on Red China and U.S. security issues. In October 2002, Bush appointed, as new chairman, Roger Robinson, of the U.S.-China Security

Review Commission. Robinson can be depended on to conduct a reported whitewash to cover-up some of the things mentioned herein. During the Reagan Administration, when Daddy Bush actually ran the White House for the two Reagan terms of office, Robinson was part of the National Security Council.

Robinson was quoted in the *Washington Times*, 11/12/02: "It's troubling to learn that a soft, but sensitive, agency like the S.E.C. may have been penetrated." Some consider that statement by Robinson merely to throw critics off their guard.

To further understand the foregoing, visit and study, the following of our research stories: "Red Chinese Secret Police In The United States" and "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police" plus the series on Marc Rich, particularly how he is helping a Red Chinese monopoly to foist non-lead bullets on the U.S. Military and eventually on ordinary Americans, called "Marc Rich—King Of The U.S. Bullets".

What is the reason, none dare call this TREASON?

Will there be a whitewash to clear both Bill Clinton and George W. Bush?

More coming. Stay tuned.

The Sucker Traps, Part Four

(11/22/02)

Fed To Ambush Common Americans

In nailing bribe-taking judges and bribe-giving lawyers, we do NOT proceed applying some overall conspiracy or plot. We do not like to think of events solely in terms of a conspiracy, nor do we wish to be falsely labeled as "conspiracy theorists"—a favorite put-down of the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press.

We do not like "pie in the sky" ideas or mere philosophies. Our group's corruption investigations have turned on highly technical details, our specialty based on over one million records, court files, secret notebooks, audio and video tapes, and similar items compiled over four decades of our work.

Fingering corrupt members of the bench and the bar, from our standpoint, does NOT depend on whether they are conservatives, liberals, Democrats, or Republicans. In four decades we have hit enough of them between the eyes, in our public interest crusading, more than in the entire previous history of the nation. These are matters of record, not theories, that should reassure even skeptics that we are not inclined to make idle statements.

So, when we call the PRIVATE Central Bank, masquerading as a U.S. Government unit, the conspiratorial FEDERAL RESERVE, we do not know of any more specific way to describe them.

If you watch with an eagle-eye, occasionally the instruments and mouthpieces of The Establishment, “the powers that be”, the Ruling Class, whatever you call THEM—you sometimes get an advance warning from a faction in the Aristocracy.

Here’s a story, datelined Washington, in the *New York Times*, 11/22/02: (Emphasis added.)

“FEDERAL OFFICIALS SAY POLICY ISN’T LIMITED BY LOW RATES

“The Federal Reserve may have lowered interest rates to the once unimaginable level of 1.25 percent, but senior officials insist they can still FLOOD THE COUNTRY WITH MONEY if they need to.

“The U.S. government has a technology, called a printing press—or, today, its electronic equivalent—that allows it to produce as many U.S. dollars as it wishes AT ESSENTIALLY NO COST”, Ben S. Bernanke, one of the Federal Reserve’s seven governors, said in a speech to economists here today.

“In a detailed analysis that tracks fairly closely with more general comments last week by Alan Greenspan, the Fed chairman, Mr. Bernanke described the many ways the central bank could INJECT VAST SUMS OF MONEY into the economy to combat DEFLATION, even if interest rates were to drop to ZERO.”

Like in the wake of 1929, The Establishment currently is not about to admit that a horrendous financial meltdown is in the works. AND THAT A FACTION IN THE ARISTOCRACY, with prior treasonous knowledge, diverted attention, temporarily, from an impending financial debacle by way of Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001.

The small-to-medium so-called “investors”, having become sour on stock losses, have been advised by the brokerage trade: “Well, then I’ll put you into bonds instead.” And the price of U.S. Treasury Securities goes UP as the interest rates go DOWN, and vice versa.

To just TEMPORARILY delay the inevitable financial collapse, the Federal Reserve is going to RE-FLATE WALL STREET, just long enough for the “big boys” to get their rear ends free and clear, if possible, of financial fallout, destined to rain-down on know-nothings, the unsuspecting suckers, like so much mostly fatal nuclear economic residue.

After all, who remembers that the greatest losses were inflicted AFTER 1929, on those who believed the newsmakers and the Herbert Hoover White House that “prosperity is just around the corner”? By 1930, plenty of suckers were lured back into the stock market, and got clipped and ruined.

A good textbook of the events in and after 1929 is J. Kenneth Galbraith’s opus *The Great Crash—1929*, several times re-printed since 1959. NOT in October, 1929, BUT IN SEVERAL YEARS AFTERWARDS, quite a number of wrecked “investors”, caught also in the real estate bust that followed, “took the gas pipe”, then typical lingo for snuffing themselves out at a time when not all gas stoves had safety pilot-lights.

No, they do not nowadays jump out of windows in some spectacular “end it all” situation. In fact, cynics point out that it cannot now happen anyway. After all, big buildings—such as near Wall Street, LaSalle Street, and such financial districts—do not have windows that open, and roof entries are locked.

Only old-timers remember the unemployed bond brokers of the 1930s, walking down the street without a topcoat in the winter, in the last of their fancy suits. Who remembers the *Wall Street Journal* almost went into bankruptcy in 1935? Then and now, as the peddler of Establishment lies, the *Journal* is trusted by WHOM, and WHO needs them, after all? (Some sarcastic sorts read the *Journal* the cheap way, on-line, just to see what “Big Lie” is currently being circulated—for the purpose of dissidents and commentators to be able to refute the *Journal* on Internet or wheresoever outspoken types can be heard.)

In the Fall of 2002, the *Wall Street Journal* apparently got tired of their skilled team writing stories about corporate finagling. So, in the name of “cutbacks”, the *Journal* dismissed their entire “legal team”—the label for 23 of their writers of cover-up and whitewash stories of corporate bandits and pirates.

If you believe in conspiracy theories, can it be said the Bush and Cheney White House ordered this head-chopping? And who, if anyone, will write such big lies in the future, to protect the Aristocracy and their corporations? Will it be their worldwide wire-service pack of liars, the Associated Press (AP)—the same ones who promoted big CIA lies such as a “lone gunman” assassinated President John F. Kennedy, and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Robert F. Kennedy?

So, will the *Journal* merely reprint AP stories of corporate gangsters, the *Journal*’s own writing team having been wacked?

In their item of 11/22/02, the *New York Times* does not dare go into more specifics or contradictions, such as:

1. Is the re-flating supposedly of the economy going to be quite temporary, just long enough to get the “big boys” out and lure the suckers back in?

2. What will happen to U.S. Treasury Securities now that so many ordinary Americans have been herded into that?

3. Will the re-flating actually be able to stop what savvy sorts see—namely, that dreaded long-term oncoming DEFLATION?

4. Will the Federal Reserve’s trick device be able to actually stop the impending real estate bust, considering that real estate is one of the only free markets in America?

5. Actually, if not theoretically, would not re-flating, even if temporary, cause the good stuff—the independent real money, namely gold—jump way up? And would the big-time derivatives swindlers like J.P. Morgan Chase be already out of their wrong gold positions, being some 23 or more TRILLION dollars—like three times the gross product per year of the whole U.S.?

6. Why is a faction in the Aristocracy, through their mouthpiece, the *New York Times*, supposedly warning any of us common folk at all? Perhaps to head-off a pro-Nazi-like, fascist-type of element, an opposing faction in the Aristocracy, who installed a financial incompetent named George W. Bush?

Do we have to, right HERE, include all the details, elsewhere posted on various websites, showing the documented items that the Bush Crime Family promoted and financed Adolf Hitler and the Nazis, before, DURING, and after World War II? (Some examples are in Webster Tarpley’s book *The Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush*.)

Do we, right HERE, have to show the list of the Ruling Families who formed the Federal Reserve in 1912 and their descendants, agents, and surrogates who continue to own and operate the Federal Reserve? Others on various websites have shown the 1976 *Congressional Report* detailing the same. Unfortunately, some not-well-informed sorts, highly naive, would require us to re-invent the wheel of history every few paragraphs—and greatly heckle us for not doing so.

More coming. Stay tuned. △

Make Room In Your Life For Your New World

12/3/02 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

Do not be afraid. No harm will come to thee. That which you feel within your emotions may be strong, but it must not take power over you. Darkness is attempting to take you down, but you have the Light of Holy God and the protection of His Host of Angels watching over thee. Though it may seem very dark at the moment, know that the dawn is very near—a new day, a new beginning.

I am Esu "Jesus" Sananda, and I stand with you, this day, in this hour. Fret not, and let us move together. For if you will allow, I will hold you up. Know that I am ALWAYS as near as your call and your request. That which is upon you will soon pass, and you will have grown and learned a great deal from the experience.

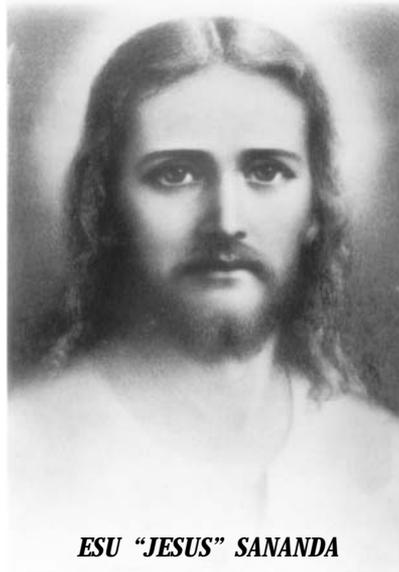
No, child, this experience will not end your physical life. You are strong, and you are much needed. This is a time when the Dark Energies are wreaking havoc upon your world, and you have been caught-up in the havoc. But, never fear, for we of the Lighted Realms are with you now, and will prop you up in your time of need. We come from and in service unto Holy God of Light—the One Source of all that is.

You see, the time is such that you have been experiencing the shifting of dimensions, and what was once, is no more. The Transition of your world is in full swing, and there is no turning back for any of you ones. You cannot go back to the way it was, for you can only move forward.

Those who choose to stand still will not be included in the physical Transition, but will experience it from another plane of existence, and they shall not be judged in any way, for this is their choice. Many on your planet are making their choices right now. It will be a time of great sorrow for many, and a time of ultimate joy for others.

It is totally dependent upon your level of understanding and knowledge. If you choose to remain captives of the past, and resistant to the changes taking place, you will find the events occurring to be difficult to deal with, for all things are on the verge of massive change.

Many are they who are in distress, worrying about their financial securities, and of their positions in their



ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

This reproduction is from an actual photograph taken on June 1, 1961 in Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by one of thirty archaeologists working in the area at the time. Esu Sananda appeared in visible, tangible body and permitted his photograph to be taken.

careers and social orders. If you are among these, I ask that you examine what really counts and matters. If you were to lose all your money tomorrow, how would you react? Would you be wrought with fear and worry, or would you be able to take it in stride? You must be honest with yourselves.

We have been working with all of you for many years now, trying to reach you with the message of the coming changes. We have offered many suggestions and lessons on how to position yourselves—physically, mentally, and emotionally—for that which you find yourselves experiencing at present. As in the past, we once again advise you that you must keep your focus on the Light; focus on your spiritual path, and allow it to guide you through your physical world.

If you have, instead, allowed your physical life to guide your spiritual life, then you have it quite inside out, and are most likely experiencing one emotional trauma after another.

It is not a time to be timid, nor is it a time to ignore the Inner (Higher) Guidance that is coming to you ones. You are dreaming, and yet ignoring the messages of your dreams. You are receiving information and messages in your awake state, and yet ignoring them as well.

Chelas [*students*], these are your Guides attempting, in whatever manner, to reach you and show you where you are off course, or show you the course you should be taking. But, if these messages run cross-wise to your physical lives, you are ignoring them, and thus bringing on the traumas in your lives.

The only way you ones are going to get through these coming days and weeks is if you turn inward, and look "upward". You must listen to your Guides, for they are working with you ones night and day, because the Dark Energies are scurrying about like cockroaches.

Yet, what happens when you turn on the light? Cockroaches run for their lives! This is precisely what the Dark Energies will do when you invoke and

call upon the Lighted Energies, and make the Light an integral part of your lives. Darkness cannot co-exist with Light. It is an impossibility, both physically and spiritually speaking.

When you find yourself “down in the dumps”, know that these depressed bouts are caused by your allowing the Dark Energies to influence you. If you do not stop them in their tracks, they will continue to cause you to bring all sorts of ills upon yourself, until they have managed to stop you, and ultimately destroy you.

REMEMBER: YOU DO INDEED HAVE AUTHORITY AND POWER OVER ALL DARKNESS, AND YOU DO NOT HAVE TO TOLERATE ITS PRESENCE.

Their only weapon against you is your own fear. If you do not allow them to intimidate and bring you into that place of fear, they will eventually give up and leave you be. Remember to continually bring the Light in, and call upon the Host of Heaven to guide and protect you—to keep the Darkness away from you.

Once you have accepted and taken your God-given authority over these Dark Energies, you will find that you will recognize their tactics, and you can then be on guard for any future attacks. As always, the best defense is a good offense!

So, rather than waiting until you are in a crisis, take the initiative and daily call upon the Light. Look to the Light. Walk in the Light. Live in the Light.

Where Light is, Darkness cannot be!

It is also the time to begin tending to yourselves, as well as others. The Dark Energies are using the ploy of keeping you ones running so fast to and fro that you have no time to take care of your own well-being, and many of you ones are finding yourselves in a physically weakened state. This, in turn, is causing you ones to fall into many traps that have been set-up specifically to catch you off-guard.

Learn to slow down, even though the world seems to be rushing ahead at a breakneck speed. Evaluate all the things that you are doing, or being called upon to do. Examine and eliminate those things which are unnecessary. And take time to stop, on a daily basis, and “just be”. It is very necessary for your well-being.

Learn to be more flexible in your lives. Ask yourself, if you do not do this thing or that thing, what would be the very worst that would happen? You will be amazed at just how many unnecessary and useless things you are

doing on a daily basis, simply out of habit and a false sense of responsibility, that busy you to that breaking point.

Simplify your lives, and you will find that life is much easier to live.

Everything in your world is changing, and you must change as well. The more you struggle against these changes, the more you will find yourselves in states of crises.

I am not advocating that you bow down to those things which are known to be of Adversarial design and control. I am speaking of the Transition that is taking place.

As we have told you ones before, the frequency of the planet is evolving to a higher vibration, and you are experiencing that same frequency shifting within your own being. However, many of you are struggling and fighting this change, and such an inner state of turmoil is causing you to be influenced and attacked by the Dark Forces.

That is why taking time daily to “just be”—or perhaps to meditate and focus on the Lighted Energies—is so important. These quiet times will cause your frequency to shift upward toward the higher vibration, and you will not feel like you are always running five steps behind.

Take walks, listen to soothing music, turn off the television and radio, and communicate with another human

being. Plant a garden; get your hands into the soil of Mother Earth. Be a part of the naturally occurring cycles of your planet.

Be aware of the subtleties in the behavior of plants and animals. You can learn much from observing such, and they will also put you into a state of mind that will allow you to hear from your Guides.

Learn to uncomplicate your lives. Life is not designed to be a struggle, yet you ones have a tendency to turn the simplest of things into complexities.

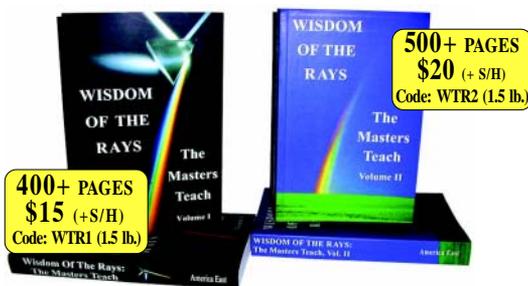
Sit for five minutes and be aware of your own breath. This is an excellent exercise for clearing the mind, and for relaxation. Light a candle and stare into the flame. Be still for five minutes and just “be”. Count your blessings.

I am Esu “Jesus” Sananda. I will leave you now, but I leave you with the Light of Holy God. Call upon me; call upon God; call upon the Host of Heaven in these days.

Listen for the Still Small Voice, for that is where you shall find us. We will never intrude into your lives, and we will never force you to do anything you choose not to do. We will, however, assist you and guide you—whenever you ask. But, you must ASK!

Blessings upon all of you ones. Stand strong, and stand in the Light in these coming days. Salu. 

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process,

but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.” — From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you (God!). You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior

[Continued From Front Cover]



by Rick Martin

An associate informed me that Dan was in a “writing retreat” for his newest work, a novel. Yet I heard back from him almost immediately. Dan was more than willing to give whatever time I needed to develop the theme of this story. So, on November 20, we spoke for several hours. The results of that enjoyable and refreshing experience are shared herein.

Dan Millman is a former world trampoline champion, Stanford University gymnastics coach, and Oberlin College professor. As a popular inspirational speaker, Dan’s talks and seminars have influenced people from all walks of life, including leaders in the fields of business and finance, health, psychology, education, politics, entertainment, sports, and the arts.

For more than two decades he has shared down-to-Earth spiritual insights with professional organizations worldwide, including: The American Healthcare Radiologists Association, Apple University, The American Massage Therapists Association, United Swiss Bank (UBS), The Schuster Center for Professional Development, and The International Conference on Business and Consciousness. Some of his topics include: “The Twelve Gateways To Human Potential”—“Laws Of Business, Laws Of Life”—and “Living On Purpose”.

Dan Millman is probably best known for the longtime classic and word-of-mouth bestseller *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*, which is still reaching new readers in a revised 20th anniversary edition. His books have inspired millions, and appear in 22 languages.

Dan has written 11 titles (so far) including:

- *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*
- *Sacred Journey Of The Peaceful Warrior*
- *The Life You Were Born To Live*
- *Everyday Enlightenment*
- *No Ordinary Moments*
- *Living On Purpose*
- *The Laws Of Spirit*
- *Divine Interventions*
- *Body Mind Mastery*
- *Secret Of The Peaceful Warrior* and
- *Quest For The Crystal Castle*.

[Editor’s note: Dan’s one-volume practical guide to personal growth, *Everyday Enlightenment*, is now available through Wisdom Books & Press 1-877-280-2866. See the information box within this article.]

Dan also offers several audio programs, titled:

- *The Peaceful Warrior’s Path To Everyday Enlightenment*
- *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*
- *Body Mind Mastery* and
- *The Laws Of Spirit*.

He has one video, called *The Peaceful Warrior Workout*. All of these titles are available from major bookstores.

Dan’s www.danmillman.com Internet website is a concise source of information about Dan’s seminar schedules, retreats, frequently asked questions, and many other topics.

Here is what Dr. Wayne Dyer has to say about Dan Millman’s book *Everyday Enlightenment*:

“Another major contribution to your spiritual awakening by one of my favorite authors. Dan writes with eloquence and practicality—a rare combination.”

A typical Dan Millman statement appears in an interview he sent to me in preparation for this story:

“Self-mastery appears in those moments when we subordinate our little

will—our personal tendencies and preferences—to the dominion of our Higher Will, Higher Self, Higher Integrity, or Higher Ideals. It’s a conscious movement from ‘What’s in it for me?’ to ‘What will serve the highest good of all involved?’ ”

Another thought Dan shared with me, which seems appropriate for this interview, comes from Carl Jung:

“The great decisions in human life usually have far more to do with the instincts and other mysterious unconscious factors than with conscious will and well-meaning reasonableness. The shoe that fits one person pinches another; there is no universal recipe for living. Each of us carries his own life-form within him—an irrational form which no other can outbid.”

As you’ll see below, Dan has the “coach’s gift” of provoking us to pay attention to seemingly little things that turn out to have a profound impact on achieving the important goals of a satisfying life.

With that said, let’s turn now to my interview with Dan Millman.

Martin: Can you help me to focus on what it is that makes so many people regard you as their “favorite” author?

Millman: Unlike many other authors and speakers, I’ve found, over time, that I’m quite difficult to pigeonhole, to put in a familiar category. As you’ve noted from my 11 books, my work is quite holistic, and touches on many different aspects of life—from spiritual law, to life purpose systems, to meditation and building bridges between conventional and transcendental reality. It is a bit hard to figure me out and to characterize what I do.

Someone who reads one of my books may experience a phenomenon similar to that old proverb or that old tale about the five or six blind men who come across an elephant. It’s a quite familiar story to most people. Each blind person holds a different part of the elephant: one the



Cover image by
**Brandon
Driscoll-Luttringer**
courtesy of
Dan Millman
(www.danmillman.com)

tail, one the trunk, one the leg, one touches the ear. And they all have a different experience of the elephant. I'm like that elephant, and depending upon which of my books people have read, they have a different impression of what my work is about.

Martin: Having read several of your books now, you offer a number of tools for spiritual growth, personal and emotional attunement. Obviously these are extremely troubling—and for many, depressing—times to live in. What comments can you make about tools that the readers might hone to help deal with the stresses of our current life in society?

Millman: As you were talking, two points stood out. The first one is “tools”, and the other is “these difficult times”. I will grant you that these times, today, are quite unique, in that we have weapons of mass destruction. We did not have nuclear weapons back in medieval times. They had other problems, such as plagues, lack of sanitation, etc.

So the times, in their own way, have always been difficult and challenging. That's why I see all human beings as “peaceful warriors in training”. We're here to learn both courage and love.

When you mention “tools”, I picture quite concretely my tool area in my house, where I have hammers and duct-tape and screwdrivers, and so on; so if something breaks down, I'll have something handy to fix it. As anyone who has done fix-it work knows, having the right tool is absolutely KEY.

So, the “tools” that I provide, and I have to put that in quotations, are similar in their way. I've often thought about “What can I do to help people, to help others help themselves?” Let me tell a brief story in that light.

One day, Socrates and I were walking down the street—not the ancient Greek, but my old mentor, from the adventures I described in *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*—during a period of time when I was doing a great deal of work on myself. I was doing self-analysis through various methods, self-reflection. A great deal of that period many of us go through in our lives where we are pretty preoccupied with our insides, and so on. At the same time, I saw a poster on the wall that was about oppressed peoples. I saw another poster, on another wall at Berkeley, that was about starving children and the homeless. And I said: “Socrates, I feel guilty, and kind-of selfish, doing all this work on myself, when there are so many people in need out there. Shouldn't I be more socially active?”

He didn't say anything, at first. Then, all of sudden he turned to me and said:

“Take a swing at me.”

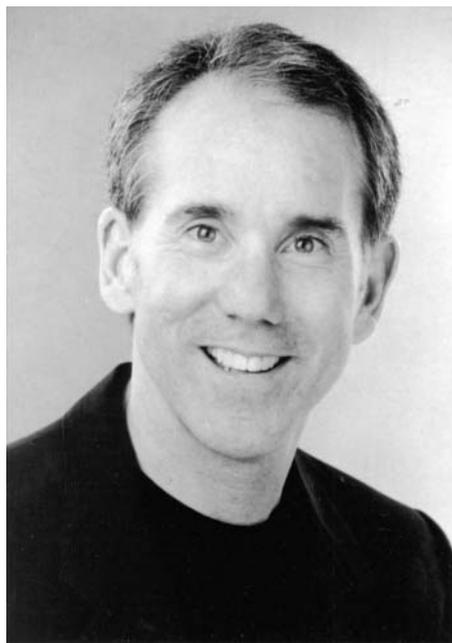
I didn't understand, it seemed like a non-sequitur. I said: “Didn't you hear what I was just saying?”

And he said: “Yes. Come on, I'll give you \$5 if you can slap me on the cheek.”

I thought it was some kind of test, so I took a swing at him and found myself on the ground in the next few moments, in a rather painful wrist-lock. As he let me up, smiling, he said: “Do you notice a little leverage can be very effective?”

I said: “Yes, I noticed”—shaking out my wrist.

And he said: “If you want to help people, that's wonderful that you're moved to do that, to reach out to others; it's a natural impulse of a good heart.



Dan Millman

But you need to do the work on yourself, to develop the clarity, to know how to exert the right leverage, at the right place, at the right time, so you won't just be spinning your wheels being a “do-gooder”, making empty gestures that could even be counter-productive. You learn how to exert the right leverage.”

Since that time, in a sense, that's all I've been seeking to do: to know how to exert the right leverage to impact people. For example, tomorrow, the day after this interview, I'm going to be at the Alameda County Jail. It's a maximum security facility. I'm a short, upper-middle-class White guy, 56-years-old, talking to almost all young, Black teenagers who have committed murder and serious crimes. And I'll face the same challenge: How do I exert the right leverage? How do I express myself and build rapport?

There's an old saying: “No one cares

what you know, unless they know how much you care.” And so, I have to build that first. It's really no different with the rest of my readers. I'm seeking the leverage, I'm seeking those tools, to be able to help in some way.

I've asked myself quite honestly and coldly: “Does it make a difference?” I hope every teacher reaches the point where they say: “Is this a game we're playing, or am I actually making a difference?” If I felt that I wasn't making a difference, I would go into something else. I'd go back into teaching trampoline. But the feedback I seem to get is that I have a way of expressing myself that makes a lot of sense to people. And, hopefully, I'll give some examples of that during our time together here.

What I do is, I offer new perspective, expanded perspective, a new way of looking at life, and ourselves. I, also, offer principles. And these principles are not based just on my opinion; I would hope not. Because my opinion is no more valuable than anyone else's. No one is smarter than all of us.

When I talk about principles, these are based upon spiritual law; I'll say more about spiritual law later on, but I just want to mention that. They are based on universal, consistent laws that work in this world. And the more we align ourselves with those Laws, the easier life becomes. It's like learning to swim with the current, rather than against it.

Then, the third thing I offer are practices, and these are not esoteric. I've done all the esoteric practices, believe me! Over the years, I've gone through phases where I've traveled around the world and studied with different teachers, and done all of the Zen and Hindu and Buddhist and Sufi practices. But, the practices that I offer are those that are easily integrated into everyday life. They're not weird or bizarre, even though there may be appropriate times to sit quietly in a corner; they are things people do when they are going to work or driving down the road.

To me, if they can't be easily integrated into every day life, they're of little value, because we live life day-to-day. And that is one of the things that characterizes my work: I'm not an esoteric, spiritual teacher, although I do understand esotericism. I help provide a foundation.

So, with that brief monologue, I hope I've at least given an overview that, basically, what I can do is to remind people of what they already know on deeper levels, but might have forgotten. I'm like a yellow-highlighter in the

“book of life”. I can provide a map.

The late Alan Watts, a wonderful writer, once wrote: “Beware of teachers who pick your pocket—and then sell you your own wallet.”

Ironically, that’s all any teacher can do, because the treasure is inside each person. I’ve seen it, and all I can do is show ones that, or I can point the way, and it points to each person. To have a map can be quite helpful, but ones have to make their own journey. I can help people help themselves. That’s what I do.

Martin: Very well said. I heard Watts many years ago. He, obviously, had lived it.

Millman: Yes. And, you know, Alan Watts also had a problem with alcohol.

Martin: Yes, he did. He was looking pretty rough when I saw him.

Millman: As did Shogun Kumba, but that doesn’t take away from the brilliance of both of these men.

Martin: Watts had a lot of wonderful insights.

I have a compound question for you: In *Everyday Enlightenment* you suggest that people energize their bodies. How do you recommend that people balance physical challenges—exercise, diet, weight, etc.—with spiritual challenges, and with day-to-day survival challenges? There is a tendency, it seems, that once you start focusing on just the body, everything else is put to the side. How does one balance all of these things, each of which require a commitment of time? Spiritual challenges, physical challenges, and survival challenges?

Millman: Fortunately for all of us, I don’t see any distinction between those three. You know how we talk about the body and the mind and the emotion and the spirit? In order to abstract each one, for the sake of discussion, we refer “just to physical issues” or “just to emotional issues”—but in reality, you can’t separate them, nor can we separate flesh and spirit, or challenges in the world, or challenges with our body.

When we talk about physical energy, I’m reminded about another favorite story about a man who was seeking Energy and Light and Spirit. And he searched through many traditions over the years, but never found exactly what he wanted. He found many wonderful things, but not exactly what he was seeking.

One day he climbed a sacred mountain and stood at the top, and he reached up to the heavens and he cried out fervently to God: “Fill me full of Light and Energy and Spirit.”

Then a voice thundered down through the clouds and said: “I’m always filling

you, but you keep leaking!”

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: And that seems to be the human condition. We’re surrounded by Spirit.

There is a saying, an ancient proverb (that I probably made-up), that says: “There’s God; then there’s not paying attention.”

Now, when I say “There’s God”, that doesn’t require someone to have a traditional belief in a God, out there. We can also refer to this as Spirit or Beauty or Inspiration. But we’re surrounded by it, moment-to-moment.

Hillel once said: “There are three mysteries in this world: Air to the birds, water to the fish, and humanity to itself.”

We’re surrounded by Spirit, every single instant, like birds in the air or fish in the water, but we don’t notice, except in brief moments in our life. We can look back on those moments of unreasonable happiness, rising bliss. Maybe we were sitting under a tree or going for a walk, and perhaps just for a moment there was just this ecstatic feeling.

But we tend to discount it; we forget about it. Maybe as a child, or maybe it happened for some people more recently—when reading a wonderful book or listening to music or making love—whatever they were doing. But, it doesn’t have to be rare moments. We can have more moments of that sense of Spirit, by freeing our attention.

I was sitting on a curb in Berkeley, California, in 1967, and I was eating a grapefruit. I remember it, specifically. And I was watching cars drive way, the car exhaust in front of me, litter blowing in the street, and for no reason I will ever be able to explain, all of a sudden I looked up and everything was absolutely perfect. I mean, the car exhaust was perfect; the litter was perfect; I was perfect. And everything in the world that I could see, perceive, think about, or imagine was absolute perfection.

I realized, intellectually, that wars were going on in the world, that some people were starving, and crime was happening. And yet, somehow, in that moment, I saw everything as unfolding perfectly, as a part of the process of human evolution. I didn’t mean that, at the conventional level, we had nothing to work on. There were certainly problems to address, but that was all perfect.

If someone had attacked me on the street at that moment, their attack would have been perfect. And my response to that attack, whatever I did, would have been perfect, too. Everything was absolutely perfect. I was no longer in conflict with inside or out.

Some people might describe that as a kind of illumination or enlightenment experience. But I see it as a few moments of free attention. Instead of looking at life through a veil, or viewing life through cotton, or many of us have the feeling that life is at a distance, we want to have it intensely, and see the colors, and feel everything around us.

We only do those in brief moments, because most of us are preoccupied by: “What am I going to do about my relationship?” or “What am I going to do about my body, and my health?” or “How am I going to deal with the finances, or my career?” So, we’re preoccupied much of the time. There’s God, then there’s not paying attention.

Part of my work is about freeing attention, by rolling-up our sleeves and addressing the realities of our lives. So, we begin to mature in a certain way, as I’ve been maturing over time, and start to see life and the bigger picture of life. We gain perspective.

As our attention is freed-up, it rises, like a bubble up through the ocean, up through the chakras, if you will, and then the so-called mystical experiences begin to happen more naturally. And then, we start to notice Spirit and God around us.

The weather person doesn’t come on the radio and say: “Twenty percent chance of rain and thirty percent Spirit out today.” Spirit is always here. There’s no lack of God; it’s just we don’t notice. And that’s when we can begin to commune with the beauty and the transcendental reality—moment-to-moment—then life changes, even as the daily challenges continue.

Martin: In *Everyday Enlightenment* you offer some clear insight into the whole issue of self-mastery. In your view, why is self-mastery important?

Millman: Partly I answered that with the story I told previously about exerting the right leverage and developing clarity. If we haven’t mastered ourself—and even that phrase is a little awkward—it implies an absolute. People have asked me: “Dan, have you mastered the Twelve Gateways that you write about in *Everyday Enlightenment*?”

The answer clearly is “No.”

Martin: Right, it’s like you’ve arrived.

Millman: Yes, you’ve arrived. I am practicing, but I am practicing sincerely, all of the Gateways. Have I mastered them? No. I’m still living; I’m still learning. However, if someone were to observe me, over time, how I behave, what I do in my life, would I be a good example of all those Gateways? The answer would be “yes”—because if I weren’t, then I would have no spiritual

authority to speak about it or write about it. I could mouth the words, but I would have much less impact than I do. I believe one reason I have the impact that I have, in seminars and so on, is because I am, to use that often over-used cliché, “walking the talk” and, again, not perfectly.

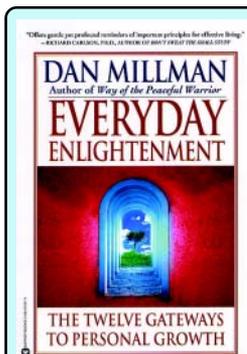
So, the idea of mastering self is an idealistic notion. But that brings me to a parallel issue, which is the idea of self help. I, actually, become irritated at times when I hear people using that term “self help” in a pejorative sense, in a negative or belittling sense. “Oh, a self-help book. Oh, you mean you’re a self-help author?”

People seem to forget that Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius, and Cicero, and Benjamin Franklin were all self-help authors. Some of our greatest traditions—Aristotle was a self-help author, Plato was a self-help author, so was Freud.

The idea is: “God helps those who help themselves.” I am not apologetic about helping people to help themselves. I grant you, that is quite presumptuous to be caught-up in that field, but I can’t help it, that’s my calling. Sometimes I wish that I were an expert at auto mechanics or computers, because people don’t accuse such people of being arrogant or presumptuous because they learned a lot about computers or auto-mechanics, and can teach other people about those things. When you start talking about life in general, and how to live well, that seems quite presumptuous, and I admit it is. But it’s an area of interest that I have, and I’ve received some good feedback about what I express. So, I’ll continue to do that.

In terms of mastery or mastering the self, we’re just talking about what every single spiritual tradition recommends, which is “know thyself”. Until we know where we are coming from, until we have met our own shadow and seen our humanity and experienced the dark night of the soul and seen ourselves realistically, without all of this self-aggrandizing self-imagery, how can we contact our humanity or the humanity of others?

So, it is necessary to spend a certain amount of time, if you will, contemplating your navel [laughter] or self-observation, even self-obsession. One doesn’t want to go a lifetime like that. But there is a period of time where work on oneself seems appropriate, which allows you to then go out and be more effective—and in your relationships, kinder and wiser, and more impactful in life in general. In your



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth

Here is Dan Millman’s magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve “gateways” or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth. Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant’s ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a “numerologist”. Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: “The Practice Of Enlightenment”—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

work, in career and social service, you can be altruistic and wise at the same time. That’s my own experience. I’m certainly in-process, and still learning lessons of my own.

Martin: What role do you see that discipline plays in self-mastery?

Millman: In *Everyday Enlightenment*, where I address the Twelve Gateways, the second Gateway is called “Reclaim Your Will”, and it’s one of the foundation elements for life because most people will agree that the biggest challenge in life is not knowing things.

Most of us already know that it’s good to exercise almost every day; it’s good to eat a balanced diet; it’s good to get enough rest; it’s good to be kind to people, and so on. But the challenge in life is turning what we know into what we actually do, and that’s where WILL comes in.

I am sometimes described—by people who are trying to find, again, a handy category—as a “motivational speaker”, but I disavow that, quite quickly. In fact, someone came up to me once, after a seminar, and said: “Dan, I feel so inspired!”

And I said: “Don’t worry, it will pass.”

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: Because inspiration comes and goes, and motivation comes and goes. Motivation is fickle. We feel motivated sometimes, and at other times we don’t. But there are things we need to do in life, whether we’re motivated to do them or not—like take out the trash or

drive the kids to school or do our homework or go to work on Monday morning. And that’s where “will” comes in. Will stays with us to the death. Will is always there. And we’ve called upon it many times.

Certainly we don’t have to become discipline freaks.

We don’t have to become a robot. But a certain amount of ability to know what our goals are, and then to do what needs to be done—despite our feeling motivated or not—is what separates people who are functional, effective, and successful in life from those who are just good at coming up with all the reasons why they couldn’t do what they needed to do.

What I’m trying to do here, with this interview, is not to simply repeat and present seminar material, because if you get me rolling on that, I’ll spew out the contents of the books and we’ll be here for 16 hours, easy! I’m trying to give an overall understanding.

Martin: Sure, that’s fine.

Millman: I’m not giving techniques here, and so on, and how to increase one’s will. If you want to get into that, or any topic, I’ll be happy to dig deeper.

Martin: At what point, in your estimation, should one simply surrender to God’s Will.

Millman: [Laughter] That’s called the First Law of Spirit, which I refer to in a little book I wrote called *The Laws Of Spirit*. I refer to it as the Law of Surrender. It could also be called the

Law of Acceptance.

But I consider it the First Law of Spirit, because many people are concerned about stress today. This is stressful. That is stressful. Current events are stressful. Bad news is stressful. Great news is also stressful. Winning the lottery is extremely stressful. I've read interviews with people who have done that.

But stress happens when the mind resists WHAT IS. No resistance, no stress. If a storm comes and pours rain down on us, we can be stressed-out, if we're resisting it, or we can just walk through it.

Now, there is a difference between denial and pretending to like something we don't. There are some times I prefer some things to others. There are idealistic notions that an enlightened being has no preferences anymore, and on some level I would say that may be true, that they don't obsess on their preferences; they seem natural.

So, stress is not resisting. It's making use of what happens, turning it over your way. As Sono, the Japanese poet, said: "Now that my house has burned down, I have a better view of the rising Moon."

And, again, that expresses quite well the idea of non-resistance, or acceptance. Acceptance or surrender does not mean capitulating to someone else's ego. It doesn't mean tolerating injustice. It's much more creative and assertive than that.

The Law of Acceptance is taking whatever happens and using it. It is certainly a principle in the martial arts, that if somebody pushes you, you don't want to push back; that's resistance. If they push you, you want to step back and pull them. In other words, let them go where they want to go. And if they're pulling you, then step forward and push. It works. It's absolutely a practical, martial arts approach, but it also works in life.

Those people who have learned to

align their lives with the Law of Acceptance or Surrender, flow through life. They're like the martial arts master—whatever happens they kind-of turn, spin, and go with it. They just make it work for them. And that is a wonderful approach to living.

I often remind people, maybe they've seen that bumper-sticker: "If you don't like the way I drive, get off the sidewalk."

Some people, if they're on the sidewalk and a car comes at them, the first thing in their mind is: "You shouldn't be on the sidewalk!" And boom, they get hit. Somebody else doesn't take time to do that; they see what's happening and step out of the way. And later that day they can say: "Hey, I had a chance to test my reflexes today!" That's the Law of Acceptance. That's the Law of Surrender in application.

So, it's the most effective way I know of to deal with "adversity"—and it takes practice. It's not a matter of just pretending. It's just an approach, a physical approach to life, where whatever comes your way you say "ok" and you face it, and then you use it.

Martin: What is the difference between those who say they are resigning to God's Will and do nothing, and those who choose to take responsibility for their daily experience?

Millman: In one of my books, called *Body-Mind Mastery*, written more for athletes, kind-of a holistic guide to creating success in sports and life, I talk about three ways to respond to any force, any event in life.

First, we can resist it. Or, we can ignore it. Or, we can go with it.

Again, there is the Law of Surrender. People who resign themselves, fatalistically, and sigh and tolerate life, that's one approach. But I don't think that is really applying the Law of Surrender; that's more being a victim.

And, by the way, when I talk about victim, I mean people who view themselves as a bit player in the movie of their life, or an "extra". For those of us who have gone to these non-resourceful places of self-pity, and

feeling like a victim, we tend to view our boss or our spouse or our children or our friends or co-workers as the director and the producer and the screenwriter in the movie of our life. I like to remind people that it's THEIR movie.

Somebody else's life is not your movie, but your life is your movie. And if someone doesn't like their own script, they can become the screenwriter and write a new script. And if they don't like the cast of characters around them, they can become the casting director and get a new cast of characters.

We need to step forward and become the director and producer and writer in the movie of our life. And that means making choices and taking responsibility for those choices.

One of my favorite stories is from *Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*, when I was complaining about something—again, feeling like a victim, feeling sorry for myself, how people were getting down on me, and my professors weren't fair.

Socrates said: "You remind me, Dan, of a construction worker I knew in the mid-West who, every day at lunchtime, when he opened his lunchbox, just complained about his sandwich. He'd say: 'Not another peanut butter and jelly sandwich. I hate peanut butter and jelly!'"

"Well, the following day he opened his lunchbox and said: 'Oh, no, peanut butter and jelly, again!'"

"And this happened every day, the same thing. Finally, one of his workmates couldn't take it anymore and said: 'Mac, if you don't like peanut butter and jelly, why don't you ask your wife to make you something different?'"

"And Mac scratched his head and looked at his friend and said: 'What are you talking about, 'my wife'? I'm not married; I make my own sandwiches.'"

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: That's a good reminder that, on some level, we ALL make our own sandwiches. Things happen to us; we can't always control that. But—we can control how we respond. Life has ups and downs, the way it's supposed to.

When people ask "gee, why does life have to be so difficult sometimes?" they forget—it's supposed to be! How else do we develop ourselves?

Life, and challenges that arise physically, financially, relationships-wise, they are a form of spiritual weight-lifting. If you don't lift any weights, you don't get stronger. People don't have to believe me. That's not just some kind of fancy refrain.

I mean, if anybody looks back on their life, they're going to see when they've

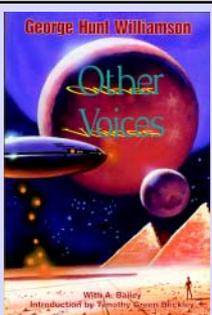
OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting with contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

had physical, emotional, and mental pain. But, virtually every time I ask people to think back on those times, and then I ask them: "Aren't you a little stronger, and a little wiser, and maybe even more compassionate for having gone through that?" Everyone nods yes.

I once shattered my right leg into 40 pieces, approximately, the doctor said, my right femur, my right thigh-bone, in a motorcycle accident. And it changed my life. I wouldn't be speaking to you now. I wouldn't be doing the teaching work. I sincerely believe that. It shook me up, and I'm pointing it out right now. It made me ask life's bigger questions.

Now, I don't recommend fractures as a method of personal and spiritual growth. We don't need to seek adversity. But, adversity does visit us, of one kind or another; it's going to happen. And when it does, the question is: How will we respond to it? That makes all the difference.

Martin: This gets back to resisting, as opposed to flowing with it.

Millman: You acknowledge it, and in fact, I would like to address one of the most critical areas of life, right now, that I think might be useful for your readers. This material that I'm about to touch upon is quite provocative. It takes a while to really digest because many of us have been programmed.

Now, by definition, if you've been programmed, you don't know you've been programmed. Once you know you've been programmed, you're no longer programmed. But we've grown up in a certain belief system, especially people interested in spiritual things because, to most people, spirituality has something to do with fixing our insides. Enlightenment has to do having the quiet mind, the peaceful heart, total love, total peace, total freedom, and so on. And it's described as some internal, subjective experience by many.

More recently—and it's reflected in just my last couple of books—I've taken a closer look at reality. I've had some more recent mentors, in particular a man named David K. Reynolds, Ph.D. He was formerly an anthropological psychologist. He's written a number of books, but one of them is called *Constructive Living*, based on certain work he studied from a Japanese psychiatrist named Shoma Morita, M.D., and another man named Isshin Yoshimoto.

I'd like to share, in my words, what I've embodied and learned about the nature of reality, because it has a huge implication about what spiritual life involves. I believe it can save people an

immense amount of craziness and wild-geese chases.

Simply put, there are things we can influence in this world that we cannot control. And the difference between the two are: To influence something means to exert an effort, in a desired direction, without any guarantee it's going to work, or that you'll get the results. That's what influence is about—like trying to influence people: it may work; it may not.

To control something, anything, means you WILL it to happen, you want it to happen, it happens. That's what control is. Now, there are things we can influence that we cannot control. For instance, we can influence the government by voting and sending emails and supporting candidates and so on. We cannot control the government by our will. We can influence the weather by seeding clouds. Occasionally, you can get rain (precipitation) by seeding clouds with dry ice. But I've never met anybody who could demonstrate for me that they could control the weather by their will.

We can influence people by discussing, debating, manipulating, whatever people do, but we cannot control them by our will—any parents know that, who try to control their children.

We can influence our thoughts. If I don't like a thought, I can picture an apple, or something else; I can distract myself. We can influence our emotions in various ways, and I've written about some of them. To influence, for example, our posture, how relaxed we are, how we breathe, being able to look at things from a different angle, with more understanding, all those things may influence how we feel at any given moment. But we cannot control our

thoughts.

Now, this is a big one. Many people have read books on positive thinking and positive mental attitude. That's one of those common assumptions, that somehow, if you change your thoughts, you'll manifest different things in the world; and your beliefs are key; and your expectations are key, and all that.

I ask people, when I speak with large audiences, please raise your hand if you've got a book on positive thinking. And many people raise their hands. I say: "Please keep your hands up high if you've only had positive thoughts for the last week."

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: And all the hands come down. The assumption there is, people think: "I must not be doing it right." Or: "Certainly the authors of those books on positive thinking, they must think only positive thoughts."

I say "Nonsense!" Sometimes my thoughts are positive and sometimes they're negative, and that's just how life is. Just like the weather changes, thoughts change.

I often ask people, if there were a storm outside, terrible destruction, hurricanes, thunder and lightning, would it be your fault? And, in fact, just for the sake of this discussion, Rick, would it be your fault if there were a terrible storm outside?

Martin: I would say no.

Millman: And there's a good reason why not. Why would that be? Why isn't it YOUR responsibility?

Martin: Because it's Nature.

Millman: You can't control it, right? If you could control the storm, then it would be your responsibility, correct?

Martin: Correct.

Millman: So, what we need to agree on is that we are responsible for what we

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

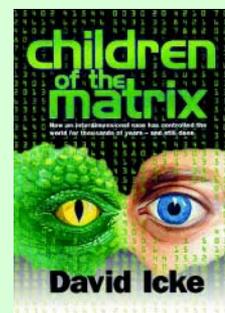
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



493 pages \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

can control, and we are not responsible for what we can't control. For the time being, would that be acceptable?

Martin: Yes.

Millman: Ok, let's take a look at whether we can control our thoughts. Now, we do have some limited control over our attention. You can pay attention to me, then your mind may drift, and then you pay attention again, then your mind may drift again. I've never met any Zen masters who could control their attention all the time, on exactly what they're doing.

Martin: That's why it's always a challenge to "empty the mind".

Millman: Well, that's another idealistic notion that we can somehow quiet the mind.

Martin: Right. I totally agree with you, by the way.

Millman: Maybe we'll have a chance to get into that a little more in-depth. For now, while I'm on this particular track, we do have limited control over where we direct our attention. We call it the ability to concentrate. But the thoughts themselves that arise and pass through our mind, I suggest we have no control over whatsoever. And I often ask people: "Do you think a thought before you think it? Do you say: 'I think I'll think this thought next?'" I don't think so!

In fact, a nun came to me once for a consultation, and she was really suffering very seriously. She went through a lot of

suffering over the years, over the lustful, erotic thoughts she had been having. Now, why was she troubled by those particular kinds of thoughts? Because what thoughts was she most trying NOT to think? And trying not to think a thought is a great way to obsess on it!

She couldn't stop a thought from happening, and she had to start to realize that. Nobody can hold onto a thought, indefinitely, without letting it go. Under close observation, people may start to realize, when they are no longer confused about the difference between our attention, and thoughts themselves, that we have no control, virtually, over what thoughts come and go in our minds.

Again, we can do some things to INFLUENCE that. We can distract ourselves, temporarily. For example, if we have a lot of worries coming up in our head about something, we can distract ourselves for a time. But what tends to happen to the worries? They tend to come back up, again.

So, we really have very little or no control over thoughts that arise in our mind. We can't stop them. We can't hold onto them, indefinitely; they come and pass. We can respond to how long we hang onto them, or chew on them.

Sometimes we'll just indulge something, and sometimes we'll turn our attention elsewhere. We don't have control over our thoughts. And that's the statement that I'm making, and people

can check it out in their own experience, whether they can actually just think positively, not think negatively, and so on. But, I'm suggesting we, virtually, have little or no control over that directly.

Martin: Let me ask you this: It's my view that one way people can get in touch with themselves is, obviously, by having some quiet in their life, so they can listen to and observe what those thoughts are.

If there are issues coming up, and one's life is so chaotic with activity and people and events and noise, TV, stereo, that you can't even hear the noise that's going on in your head, it's hard to resolve issues because you're not even aware of what they are. It's just "mental clutter" essentially.

Millman: I would agree wholeheartedly with that. But if you don't mind, let's talk about meditation and quieting the mind and so on, in just a few moments, because I need to step into the next arena, which is whether we can control our emotions. And then we'll get into meditation and different ways to influence our mind perhaps.

Can we control our emotions? Often, rather than believe what I say about it, let's just do a test, and your readers can also do this test. Would you please feel terrified for me, right now?

Martin: Can't do it.

Millman: Will you feel really angry, in rage, right now, please?

Martin: Can't do it.

Millman: How about, can you feel ecstatic, right now?

Martin: I could work on that one.

Millman: You could work on it, ok. Can you feel envious, right now?

Martin: No.

Millman: You may find that, on command, you cannot feel anything that you are directed to feel.

Now, some people say: "Wait, what about method actors?" We've all had moments where we have a reverie, when tears come to our eyes if it's a sad kind of reverie, or fantasy, or we laugh because we think of something funny. But we can't do that, at will, generally. And method actors, if they're wanting to bring tears into a performance, they try to think back to a time when they were very upset and unhappy, and then they try to access that so realistically that it creates that kind of feeling. Any method actor will tell you that's inconsistent; at best, it's a technique to try to influence emotion. It really doesn't work with any consistency. That's why they call them actors, not feelers.

In fact, if I ask you if there is

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

somebody you're in love with, can you just will yourself, in a moment, to stop loving them?

Martin: No.

Millman: If there's somebody you don't like at all, can you will yourself to love them?

Martin: No.

Millman: If you're very, very angry, can you will yourself to just stop?

Martin: No.

Millman: So, we may take a close look and notice, even though there are many techniques to try to influence our emotions and feel better, and feel different, and feel confident, or courageous, and get rid of self-doubt, etc., we have no direct control over our emotions by our will. Emotions are very much like the passing weather.

In fact, they are the passing weather patterns of the body; sometimes we like the weather and sometimes we don't. But, it happens anyway. Emotions come and go, moment to moment. There's no such thing as a repressed emotion. That would make no sense at closer examination. How can you have unfelt feeling? You either feel it or you don't. That's like having unthunk thoughts.

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: You're either thinking something or you're not. You're either feeling something or you're not. This idea of repressing is an old Freudian idea that just doesn't hold water.

I'm suggesting we really have very little or no control over our thoughts, no control over our emotion; therefore, we are not responsible for any thought or emotion we've ever had. Because we've already established, we're responsible for what we can control, and not responsible for what we cannot control.

Now, that is quite different from many teachings and spiritual people who focus on how to change your thoughts and change your life and all that stuff. It's quite different from, for example, the Catholic Church, which says an adulterous thought is the same sin as committing adultery. I would beg to differ. I don't think an adulterous thought is the same as committing adultery. I don't think a murderous thought is the same as committing murder.

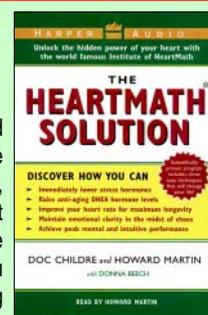
In fact, I differentiate action very clearly by acknowledging that the ONLY thing we can control, and are responsible for in this world, is how we move our arms, legs, body, and mouth, and the rest of us—our behavior, our actions. We can control THAT, and we have far more control for how we behave, and far more responsibility for that, therefore, than we

The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that

profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

This audio abridgement is approved by the authors.

give ourselves credit for.

We think that if we're very angry, somehow we can lose control; or if we're afraid, we can lose control. And I suggest: no! I would suggest that our emotions and our thoughts and our beliefs and our expectations and our self-concepts and our sense of self-worth or self-esteem, all those things do create TENDENCIES to behave, or not behave, in a certain way.

It would be silly of me not to acknowledge that our thoughts and beliefs and all those other things don't somehow tend to influence how to behave, but they do not control how we behave. Someone can be terribly shy and ask for a date. Someone can be terrified of speaking in public, and stand up and start making words before a group of people. We CAN control what we do!

Now, is it always easy? Absolutely not. The most extreme case is someone who tends to take cocaine or is addicted to alcohol. It's extremely difficult to change that behavior. But can they do it? Yes, people do it and have done it.

So, that's a different way of looking at spiritual life.

Rather than fixing what we have very little control over, and spending time obsessing, and trying to find one technique after another to fix our minds, fix our emotions, and to feel inner peace all the time, or feel happy all the time, or only think positive thoughts, or have a quiet mind, I suggest that, to live effectively, and live wisely and well, we spend more time focusing on our behavior.

In fact, the guidelines that Dr. Morita suggested, and that David Reynolds suggests, and that I suggest, is: To live well, focus on three things:

First: accept your emotions and thoughts, whatever they are, as natural to you, in the moment. Not a problem, but just what's arising.

Two: know your purpose. And that

means, know YOUR purpose or YOUR goal—not somebody else's purpose for you, but what is in YOUR heart, what is YOUR goal. That goal doesn't mean selfish; it could be very altruistic; it could be giving to charity. But, it is YOUR goal. We're here to live OUR life, not someone else's.

You know what a co-dependent is, by the way, while we're on that topic? A co-dependent is someone who, when they die, they see someone else's life pass before their eyes!

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: So, we're here to live OUR lives.

And the third guideline is: to do what needs to be done in line with those goals. That describes successful athletes. They don't go out on the playing field and say: "Coach, I'm not going to work out today; I'm feeling a little blue. I'm not quite motivated enough." It describes people who function well in life. And it also describes spiritual people, people who live with Spirit—not whining, and mediocre, and running away from feelings because they're afraid they might not have the right feeling in order to function. They allow feelings. They accept their feelings completely. They know their purpose and do what needs to be done.

When some people first hear this, it brings up a lot of questions and a lot of confusion, because of the way we've been programmed—that spiritual life is all about our insides. Some people may think I'm saying: ignore your emotions; they're not important.

No. In contrast, I say that I treat my emotions the way I treated my daughters when they were young: I paid attention to them; I listened to them; I learned from them; I valued them; and I cherished them. But I did not let them take over and run the household.

I needed to cover that as a foundation for any discussion we have later on, to

focus on what we do in life. Because I think what makes a difference in each of our lives is what we DO, moment to moment.

We talked about choices, briefly before, taking responsibility for our choices. We don't make a choice, mentally.

We don't say: "Hmm, yeah, I've decided on this." We make a choice when we act. Then we know what we've chosen. And choices happen moment to moment. You don't choose something for your whole life. You may resolve it; you may intend that. But, what we choose, moment to moment, is what shapes our life. It comes down to that reality.

Martin: Let's shift back, again, or continue on with the concept of meditation and the myth of quieting your mind.

Millman: Let me just say, throughout history, two schools of thought have been head-to-head. Let's say one is the idealist school. And the other is the realist school.

Now, I don't mean to imply that one of those schools is better than the other. I

value them equally. If we had no idealists in this world, it would be a mediocre place indeed. If we had no realists in this world, it would be one failed utopian experiment after another. So, we need realists and idealists. And in each of us lives an idealist and a realist.

But it's important to know where our psyche is hanging-out, in any moment. And in the spiritual and religious tradition, we come across one idealistic notion after the other. I mentioned one, already: that we can learn to think just positively. Another idealistic notion is about quieting the mind. Somewhere, somebody started putting out: if you meditate enough, you reach this state of inner peace.

Now, anybody who has done any meditation has had the experience of a very quiet place, in which time seems to fly. And we don't have any awareness of the passing of time. Suddenly, we're sitting for 20 minutes or an hour, and it seemed like a few minutes. And the reason that happens is because, when we're actually attending, when our attention is on our thoughts, subliminally, yadda yadda yadda—you know—the yadda yadda mind, I call it.

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: When we're paying attention to that, time seems to pass very slowly. And we have a word for it, we call it boredom, that phenomenon. When we're not paying attention to our thoughts, time seems to fly. As the old saying goes: "Time flies when you're having fun." That's one way we define fun: something that makes time fly. And it has other attributes, as well.

So, let me just say that the mind, the discursive mind, bubbling thoughts, it is very much like a hot-springs. If you're at a hot-springs, it's going bubble, bubble, bubble. And, if you're looking at it, it seems to be quite active.

Then, if suddenly you turn your back to it and run over to see friends you haven't seen in 20 years, you're embracing your friends and talking to them, you're no longer aware of that bubbling hot-springs; so, it seems quiet. It hasn't stopped bubbling. It's natural for the mind to bubble. It's just one of those natural phenomena. But, you're not paying attention. It's that old question: If a thought falls in the forest, and nobody is there to pay attention, did it really fall?

We can have experiences of what SEEMS like a quiet mind, when we're focused on our mantra or our breathing, and it quiets; it recedes in the background. I suggest that the mind hasn't stopped bubbling. Thoughts

haven't stopped. It's just that our attention drifts away into a quieter space. The body relaxes. That's what many people report as the "quiet mind".

But so many people get discouraged by this. I mean, how many of our readers have tried meditation and then stop because they've concluded: "I'm not very good at this, because all I see are a bunch of arising thoughts and feelings." They're supposed to!

Meditation is NOT the idea of knitting your brow and somehow training your mind to not have thoughts anymore. There's nothing wrong with thoughts; we just don't need to take them so seriously!

The idea of the quiet mind is an idealistic notion. But, meditation is good for some things, and it's not good for others. The purpose of meditation is not to become enlightened. The purpose of meditation is, in itself, the practice of enlightenment.

What is the ideal human enlightened posture?

One way to look at an enlightened posture is the Buddha, sitting with the legs crossed in such a way that it's a very stable way to sit. One doesn't have to be able to have the flexibility, necessarily, to do a full-lotus position; but for those who can, it's a very stable posture. One can also sit in a chair.

But the idea is: The back is straight, vertical, reaching to Heaven. The palms are in a balanced position, one resting on the other; the back is straight, the head in good alignment, optimally in gravity, sitting straight up and down, and in that relaxed disposition, breathing evenly in the belly, smoothly, all kinds of thoughts and emotions arise. But, we don't react to them. We just sit. We play the role of the eternal witness, watching it all arise, almost as if we are looking from the Eyes of God.

To me, that is the "enlightened disposition". It's the basic practice of enlightenment. It's not something you do, to someday get to enlightenment.

It's only a beginner's practice, though—because we still have to open our eyes, stand up, walk around, have relationships, deal with our spouse, with our kids, and with everyday life. When we can meditate through THAT, then we've got something! But, it's a beginning of the enlightened disposition.

The purpose of meditation, also, is to come to know the nature of mind, to know what mind is about, to see that Old Trickster—and to learn to smile and tolerate it, and know it, so it doesn't take over one's processes.

Another idealistic notion is that we

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H).

Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

shouldn't have judgments. "Don't judge people." Don't have judgments. Well, frankly, I think judgments are what human beings do best. We judge things constantly. I have judgments whenever someone doesn't use their turn signal, when they're driving. Judgments come up. But, as a Zen master once told me: "There's no problem with having judgments come up, but it's when we start believing them as truth, that's when we go a little crazy."

So, judgments happen, thoughts happen. But, meditation is the idea of seeing the nature of mind. People can meditate for an hour, or a few days, or over the time of a week, or a month, and finally come to see the mind for what it is. Other people are a little slower learners, and they have to meditate for 30 years, until they finally recognize the nature of mind.

I find very little use in sitting down, and just watching thoughts, for its own sake, over time. It's like watching one's bowel movements; you know what to do with them—you flush them. You don't need to get obsessed with them. So, I believe mind is much like that.

I've had periods where I've done a lot of meditation. But, at this time in life, I don't. I strive to do open-eyed meditation, moment to moment.

When I'm in a relationship difficulty, and my life is busy "improving me", and I tend to pout and go into my office, go into my lair (as most guys do), to get away from any kind of hassle, when I do that, I start to notice what's going on: "Hmm, what's going on here?"

I try to meditate through daily life. And sitting down is a beginner's way to do that. Once you can do that, it may help to meditate through daily life. It's about awareness. It's about becoming the witness, and seeing all that's arising, from the Eyes of God, from a bit of a distance, where we start to see the Bigger Picture.

And so, yes, meditation has its benefits, but I don't put it up on a pedestal as "the absolutely essential key to everything in life". I know people meditate a lot whose relationships are going down the drain, who's finances are in the toilet. And maybe they think: "Oh, I better meditate some more." But, there are other things they need to address, as well.

That's why I write about Twelve Gateways, only one of which is Taming the Mind. And, as you now know, I have a different approach to taming the mind. It's not about quieting it; it's about no longer being in conflict with it.

Martin: Let's talk about self-sabotage. What ways do people sabotage

themselves in their day-to-day lives?

Millman: Again, I don't mean to belabor referring back to a book, but I want to provide a context. In the book *Everyday Enlightenment*, the First Gateway, the very first Gateway, the foundation of all

Twelve Gateways is what I call "Discover Your Worth". And that is quite different.

Self-worth is different from self-esteem. I've never been particularly enthralled with that whole topic of self-esteem; it's become very popular, thinking our children need to be coddled to have good feelings about themselves. The theory being that they'll live a better life.

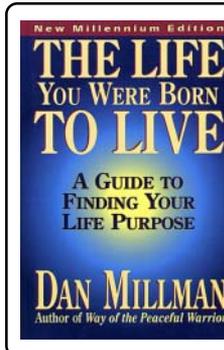
But, actually, those people with probably the highest self-esteem are sociopaths. I think self-esteem is way overvalued. Basically, it means feeling good about yourself, and feeling confident, and certainly that's a desirable thing, if it happens. I'd rather feel good, confident, than not; but, feelings just come and go.

Self-worth, in contrast, goes much deeper. It answers the internal question: How good of a person am I? On a 1-to-100 scale, where would I rate myself? We've been keeping score of all our behaviors for our whole life. Unfortunately, some people even judge themselves because of their thoughts and emotions, which we don't have much control over or responsibility for, anyway.

Looking at our behavior, even, some people think "I'm kind-of a good person; maybe I'd rate myself a 70 or an 80 or a 60." Those who rate themselves a 50 are probably out there on the streets. We call them "the homeless"—talk about self-sabotage and choices they've made. We can get into that in a few moments, because there's more to say about that. It's easy to misunderstand some of my comments, unless I go into more detail.

Those who have self-worth issues, who don't see themselves as a really good person, who therefore don't feel deserving of life's blessings, tend to self-sabotage. We don't get what we deserve in life. We get what we believe we deserve. That's how much we'll allow into our lives. And if we're getting more than we believe we deserve, we'll sabotage ourselves.

There are reasons for that; they're not terribly complex. But, most of us have learned the rules growing up in any



See Dan's Internet website: www.danmillman.com for information about this and all of his books, seminar schedule, retreats, frequently asked questions, and many other topics.

society—that if you're good, you get rewarded, if you're bad, you get punished—whatever form that punishment or reward takes. Those of us who weren't punished for things we did and nobody saw, we tend to punish ourselves. We tend to sabotage, we get in our own way. We make choices. And we don't make those choices at the conscious level; we make them at the subconscious level.

I define the subconscious as that part of our psyche that's largely unexplored or unexamined. Someone doesn't wake-up one morning and consciously say: "Hey, I think I'll sabotage my relationship today." "Oh, no, I did that last week; this week I'll sabotage finances."

No, we don't do that consciously. But, we start to make choices. We've all experienced the questions: "Why did I do that?" and "Why did I say that?"—that end up getting in our own way, and again, sabotaging ourselves in one area or the other.

When we start to address our self-worth issues, we start to recognize that our worth does not depend on acting perfectly, and it doesn't even depend on how we feel about ourselves. We've already established we have no direct control over how we feel. Sometimes I feel more worthy than other times—and that's realistic and natural. So, it's not about feeling self-worth; it's about treating ourselves as worthy, about how we behave. When something good comes our way, an opportunity, instead of saying "oh, that's ok, never mind" we open our arms and say "yes, thank you" even if we feel awkward about accepting all that.

I ask people: if you saw a newborn baby and looked into those eyes, would you look at that baby and say: "I think that's worth about an 8.5"? I don't think so.

But, we were all that baby once. And the question is, when did we start subtracting? It's something we need to look at. And once we become more aware of self-worth issues, we can stick

up a little message on our mirror; we see it every morning when we get up, and it says: "How good can I stand it today?" Because that's how good we'll get it.

"What will I accept today?"

"What will I open my arms to?"

"What choices will I make that will be resourceful, and kind to myself, and give to myself pleasure, and love, and open up to that, in abundance?"

Rama Krishna, the Indian saint, once said: "An ocean of abundance and happiness and peace can rain down from the Heavens, but if you're only holding up a thimble, that's all you're going to get."

That's what I have to say for now about the topic of self-sabotage and self-worth.

Martin: This is somewhat along the same line, and this gets back to actions that you can be responsible for, as opposed to ways you cannot change. What would you say to those people who are feeling powerless to effect change, either in their lives or in the world?

Millman: While they're feeling powerless, they can accept those feelings; they can know their purpose or goal, and they can do what needs to be done. That sounds like a formula, but that's what they can do.

I can't address [*spoken tongue-in-cheek*]: "Oh, my goodness, they're feeling powerless? Let's counsel them, so they can feel more powerful."

Now, I don't mean to seem callous here. But, I'm going to be a little bit rigid because so many people take the other tack and start working on them, and let's go through analysis. It's as if we're like archeological sites; we can dig and dig and dig, and never get to the bottom. We can work on our past and on our relationship with our parents. We can work on this, and learn this technique and that technique.

Some of the people who are the most "spiritual" are some of the craziest people I know, because they get wound-up in these "feeling labyrinths"—a feeling-centered life. And trying to change feelings is a chaotic life, because feelings change all the time anyway. And because feelings change, it's hard to have any consistency, and sense of self; self keeps changing with our feelings.

People who feel powerless—there are things we can do. I mean, in my seminars I take people through some experiences where they feel powerful. But, can I guarantee that they'll feel powerful all the time, or that feeling will last from then on? Of course not. I can't even control my own feelings; how can I help anybody control theirs? So, it's not about whether they feel powerless or not. And, in fact,

their assumption might be: "Oh, those people who do so well in life must feel powerful all the time." But they don't. The difference is what we do.

Cus D'Amato, a famous boxing coach, once said: "Heroes and cowards feel exactly the same fear, but heroes act differently."

George Bernard Shaw once said: "Never mind likes and dislikes, just do what needs to be done. That may not be happiness, but it is greatness."

That's what makes Spirit and Light, when we're feeling depressed, when we're feeling powerless. But then we get up and put one foot in front of the other and say: "Hmm, the grass needs cutting."

"I'll clean the house today."

"I need to tell somebody something."

And we go and do it—even while we're feeling all those things of powerlessness and rage and frustration.

That's why it's a tricky area, because we're so used to the "soap opera" of life, and our role models in growing up. Somebody feels upset, so what do they do? They act it out. Somebody feels angry, so what do they do? They strike out.

There was a man who came to me once who said: "I have a problem with rage."

And I said: "No, you don't."

He said: "Yes, I do!" And he was getting angry.

And I said: "No, you don't. Rage is not a problem. Rage is like a storm. Storms happen. Sometimes we SHOULD be enraged."

I said: "The problem is what you DO when you're enraged." And he got the point. Because many of us mistake emotions for behavior. Rage is what he was feeling. That's not the problem. It's what he did when he was in rage that was the problem.

Such programs as are called "Emotional Management Program" and "Managing Anger"—you don't have to manage anger; you don't have to manage emotions; in fact, you can't. What you have to manage is behavior, to disconnect those emotions from the behavior.

Let's take the example where a little boy hits his baby sister. And the mother says: "That's terrible; you shouldn't hit your baby sister. She's your baby sister."

And she says: "Why did you do that?"

And he says: "Because I hate her."

And she says: "Oh, no, you shouldn't hate your baby sister."

The point is, a wise mother will say: "Yeah, it's fine to hate her, but just don't hit her." Now he's learning the difference between what he can control and what he can't. And he won't grow up neurotic and crazy because of feelings he's had.

Emotions come and go; kids get angry at their baby sisters or whatever. But, he's learning at the same time what he can control, which is his behavior. That makes for a functioning, sane human being.

So, if you ask me about people who feel powerless, I say: "Yeah, sometimes I feel powerless."

And there are people who DO feel powerless. Now, there are practical things they can do: They can do "ropes" courses—where you climb up through the trees to deal with fear, with a safety rope on you, but you do things that are real scary. You can learn a martial art, and feel empowered that way.

There are things you can do, but the key here is: "What do you need to do?" And go do it. It really comes down to that. After all the esoteric techniques, and after all the metaphysical ideas, the question is: How will you live? And that comes down to DOING, moment to moment.

Now, there is a well-know spiritual author who says that's all backward. "All this DOING stuff—we're becoming human doings!" he says, "not human beings."

He says: "People are always doing, doing, doing, to try to get what they want in life." And he said it's just a lot of do-do. And that's cute; it's sort-of humorous. But is it accurate?

I suggest this idea of "being"—we've all heard the term "our being, our beingness"—I, frankly, scratch my head and ask: "What in the world does that mean?"

If each of us wrote down a list of 10 or 20 people we most admired in the world, from our childhood, from our adulthood, people in history, role models, people we know, if we wrote down a list of those people we most admire, I would bet you that, virtually, every single one of those people we wrote down on the list, we wrote it down because of something, or some things, they DID—not because of their "beingness", whatever that means. I can't know the Dalai Lama's beingness; I can only know how he behaves.

Martin: This is, actually, the next question. I'm staring right at it. It says: "At what point in the self-mastery journey is it appropriate to do nothing? Or, is it ever appropriate to do nothing?"

Millman: Doing nothing is doing something. Doing nothing is a choice we make to be still. And there are times when that is extraordinarily wise. But doing nothing is not doing nothing; it only appears that way. Stillness is inaction; it's a choice. And there are times in my life when I would have been much wiser doing nothing, at least waiting, taking a few deep breaths, giving it an hour or a

day. So, that's a choice. Doing nothing can be quite constructive.

There's an old saying: "Two mistakes we can make are: acting without thinking, or thinking without acting." And in one of the Laws in my book *The Laws Of Spirit*, called the Law of Action, it reminds people, as Bodhi Dharma said: "You can't cross the sea merely by staring at the water."

Thomas Edison once said: "We often miss opportunity because it's dressed in overalls and looks like work."

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: Those are good reminders that there are times we need to act, because life doesn't happen, unless we act and do. But, there are other times, certainly, that we need to be still, and do nothing. The wisdom is: how to choose between the two. I can't give any formula about that because it depends on a particular individual, at a given time and circumstance.

Martin: You're certainly correct in saying that when people think about great people in their lives, or in history, what is reflected upon are the actions that those people took in their life. And so, action is obviously a very important component in our "schoolroom of Earth".

Millman: I'm suggesting it's more than AN important component. I'm suggesting that, far more than most "spiritual people" give credit for, it is pretty much the ONLY one.

There is a point in life—and I'll tell you, I have experience—how do I put it? It's not enlightenment, at least spiritual maturity, these past years, since I've been really living, and embodying this idea of focusing more on what I do, and less on what I'm feeling and thinking. And it's almost as if my thoughts and emotions—I'm not saying it's a technique, but what I've noticed is—they seem to have pacified, to a great degree. I still have all kinds of feelings. All the feelings come up for me, but they're like friends; they've mellowed; they're more gentle; they don't seem as problematic anymore.

Whereas, in contrast, when I was a teenager, my thoughts and emotions were all monsters—gigantic, powerful beasts that I had to address, and suffered from terribly. I don't anymore because I'm just focusing on what I need to do, moment to moment. Do I always do the right thing? Nah.

Sometimes, I say that being in a relationship is one of the ultimate ascetic disciplines. I've been married for 26 years, and we love each other dearly. But still, relationships, as everyone knows, have their challenges—two egos getting along, and so on. We have our quirks.

There are times when I don't act totally constructively, or just don't rise to the occasion. But, over time, as I practice, it gets better, like anything. You know that saying: "Everything is difficult, until it becomes easy."

More and more, I can say from my direct experience: life is changing and I've had impact on the world. For example, I've just finished a 700-page novel. I remember being on page 2, thinking "maybe I'll be done by page 200". And it just kept going and going and going. It's like running a huge marathon. Did I feel motivated? Did I inspire myself, somehow? No, I just sat down and kept writing. And it's more difficult than gymnastics, or anything else I've ever done. But—I've been pretty effective so far in my life.

I have one daughter who just graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Stanford University, another is at Harvard University, doing quite well. Their teachers love them. They have strong character; they're good souls.

Challenges continue, but it's not about fixing my emotions, and meditating on my every thought, and whether it's positive or negative. Thoughts happen. Emotions happen. I learn from them. Meanwhile, I go: "What do I need to do now?" And, over time, it gets better.

Martin: There are those who go through life walking the path of least resistance, thinking that's the way to go, from a spiritually balanced point of view. And then, there are others who seek to effect change in the world, if you will, imposing their will, but who encounter resistance at every step of the way. Would you comment on that?

Millman: I think F. Scott Peck wrote a book called *The Path Of Least Resistance*,

and the first sentence in his book is: "Life is difficult." From then on you knew, this guy is talking truth; he's talking reality.

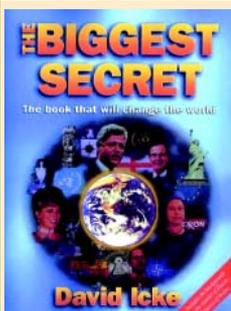
The path of least resistance—this is quite different from the path of no resistance. This realm we're born into, Planet Earth, is not necessarily a finishing school. Some people might call it a reform school. This is where we have friction, and death, and gravity. This is not an easy world. So, there is a certain wisdom in taking the path of least resistance. Isn't that what water does, when it's running down the hill as a stream? It finds the path of least resistance, and that's where the water flows. And the Daoists might recommend that.

In contrast, what would one suggest? The path of most resistance? As I say, adversity comes to us anyway. Nobody is going to find no resistance in life, no spiritual weights to lift. We all need adversity; we all need challenges. But there is a certain wisdom in taking the path of least resistance, because we still will have spiritual exercises to deal with.

Martin: In your decades of spiritual work, and in your daily life, do you recognize times when there is an adversarial influence trying to affect your life? And, if you do recognize the presence of an adversary (on this planet), how do you live your life in such a way as to disarm that adversary?

Millman: I would certainly hope that I have something to say on that topic, since I teach something I call *The Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*. Adversaries are quite relevant!

Someone could picture gravity as an adversary. After all, gravity is constantly pressing us, pulling us down to the Earth. And, as we get older, our body may lose



THE BIGGEST SECRET

The book that will change the world

David Icke

OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

THE BIGGEST SECRET

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

that battle—and people start getting bent over, and orthopedic problems, and pain of every kind, back pains, joint pains develop. That's all because of gravity; no gravity, you don't have that happening. So, some people could view gravity as an adversary; or, they can view it as a teacher.

Since my background is an athlete, let's take a look for a moment at the idea of competition, because that's what adversaries engage in—competition.

Let's take the game of tennis. Despite my late father's quip to me, years ago, when he said: "Dan, you know what I love about the game of tennis? Every shot makes somebody happy." That's one approach. But most people, when they play the game of tennis, they recognize the object of that game is to make the other person fail. Now, that seems like an archetypical adversarial situation—you and that person facing each other across that net. And that can be in a relationship, it can be in business, where you have this adversarial thing.

When I play tennis, I don't see an adversary across the net. I truly don't. I see my teacher and my student. They may not know they're my teacher or my student. They may not be consciously aware of that, but they are my teacher, because when they hit a shot to me, they're showing me where my weak points are. They're testing me, and teaching me about reality, and my progress, and where I can learn. And so, they are my teacher.

They are also my student, because I'm going to whack that ball back, and teach them what they need to learn. So, I'm helping them develop.

In my game of tennis, I'm playing the best game I can. I'm going for excellence, which is all you can ever do in a game, anyway. It's not about winning or losing. I'll mention something about that in a moment.

Do I view them as my enemy, which some athletes actually do? Or, do I view them as my student and my teacher?

I don't believe in doing away with competitive sports because they are a natural part of life. I do believe in doing away with competitive MIND, or that approach, where we treat someone as our enemy or our adversary, when they are actually our teacher and student.

There is an ancient proverb that says: "We have no friends. We have no enemies. We only have teachers."

Without an adversary, how do we develop in life? You were talking about the path of least resistance. I tell people often, if you want an easy life, if you want a simple life, don't get married, don't have children, and don't live in the city. Just go out to the country, have a little trailer,

grow your own food and garden, and you don't have to deal with much of anything in life. But that's not what we're here for. We didn't come onto this planet for simple and easy. We came for challenges, as many as we're willing to take on, for growth and development of our soul, if you will.

So, I have no problem with what we call adversaries. For 14 years I taught knife fighting training, where people actually fought with rubber knives. And in 3½ days, it was the equivalent of almost a year's training in most martial arts schools, in terms of being able to move without thinking. At the end of the training, three tough martial artists attacked people, with rubber knives, fast, from the right, from the left, straight on, thrusting. And these people, who had never done any martial arts, most of them, were able to get out of the way and learn a lot about themselves, and life, through that particular metaphor. And certainly it involved adversaries, attackers.

I'm all for the idea that we have challenges in life—whether you call them challenges or adversaries—but we also have to recognize that they are blessings, not always pleasant and not always easy. It's a way of looking at life.

I was mentioning that, in sports, it's not about winning or losing. In life and sport, we can control the efforts we make, but we can't control the outcome. Now, that should be patently obvious upon any examination. We can't control whether we sink a putt, or make a basket, or find love, or find success. Anybody who tells people "I'll guarantee you'll be successful"—that doesn't seem realistic to me. There are people who do everything they can, and they still aren't successful. Maybe it's karma; maybe it's their astrological configurations. Who knows. But we CAN control the efforts we make.

Michael Jordan is one of the greatest basketball players who ever lived. Now, could Jordan himself control whether he made a basket? The answer is no. He misses baskets. What he CAN control is whether he took the shot. And as Jordan himself said: "You make 0% of the shots you don't take."

So, by making the effort in life, we vastly increase the odds of getting the results we want, over not making the effort. In other words, as I tell aspiring writers, you've a lot better chance of having a best-selling book if you've written a manuscript.

Martin: Do you think one person can make a difference on this planet?

Millman: I believe one person is all that's ever made a difference on this planet. We read about cultures,

civilizations, like Egypt, or the Aztecs, the Mayans, Babylonians, these civilizations that seem to rise-up into these amazing discoveries and achievements, and the calendar, and being able to tell the motions of the stars, and building pyramids. Some people have theories that it was extraterrestrials, which is within the realm of possibility; it's one of the theories; it could explain a lot, extraterrestrial influence. But, another theory that I would suggest is that an enlightened being steps forward to lead a culture, and transforms the culture, within a generation. These were sudden changes as these civilizations arose: And why did they arise where they did?

I believe that one individual is all who ever makes a difference. And each of us can make a difference in our own lives, in our own smaller environment. We can raise the standards around us, or lower them, by our behaviors.

It's an illusion thinking: "If we have a lot of people, it's more powerful." We call that a mob. A lot of people can do things that one person cannot do. One person cannot build a building. It takes specialists who are knowledgeable, it takes laborers, architects, engineers. That's why I say that nobody is smarter than all of us. But it always starts with one person, with a vision, with an idea. One person touches another, and touches another, and then another. It begins with one. So, it's not a matter of one person being more important than a group of people. Both are important.

But I have a strong predisposition toward focusing on the individual. That's my cause, if you will, the individual. And so, I just continue to teach, to write, to reach out to many people. But I'm really reaching one individual at a time.

Each of us does make a difference, and we don't often appreciate the difference we make in the world. Whether or not we happen to write books, or teach seminars, or help assemble cars in an auto plant, we interact with people—our families and others around us.

My wife said: "Dan, with all the work you do, maybe one day you'll realize that one of the most important things you've ever done is help raise our daughter." And I completely agree with her. Some of the most important work I do is not in my official teaching capacity; it's maybe paying a toll for the person behind me on the Golden Gate Bridge, or picking up a piece of litter in the street. Other people might see me do that and think: "Gee, he just reached down and picked up some litter." Maybe they'll do that too, sometime.

Little things can make a big difference,

and it starts with the individual. It starts ripples that can have an impact on things we never could have guessed. There are different stories that illustrate that.

Martin: What role does prayer play in your belief system?

Millman: I appreciate your calling it MY belief system, because that's what it is. I don't have scientific evidence. I understand that certain scientific studies have been done. I don't know how good the studies are; I can't speak to them, nor have I read them in detail, whether prayer does good, or what kind of good it does.

This is a psycho-physical realm we live in. So, when I focus on doing, prayer is a form of doing, but it's a more subtle form of doing. Imagining Light surrounding a friend of yours, who lives across the world, and helping to heal them—does it do any good? That's another question you might ask, in the same vein. The answer is: I don't know.

I do know that one form of prayer is not asking for things. I've heard the purest form of prayer is just thanking God, and acknowledging and accepting where we are. And perhaps following that with "if it is Thy Will"—perhaps to create change in some area, while resolving to help create that change. And asking for help from Higher Power. Those are all forms of prayer, not just saying: "God, help me win the football game." Or: "Help me get rid of this sore I have on my body."

Partly, it depends on what you mean by prayer, and what kind of prayer. I know there are things that go around on the Internet, like: "Let's all pray at such and such a time, and we'll create peace in the world." I have no idea whether that has any impact whatsoever.

Martin: I'm specifically talking about prayer to a Higher Power.

Millman: Are you making a distinction between that and people praying, at the same time, to create peace in the world? Would you differentiate that, from what you just said?

Martin: Yes, I would.

Millman: Ok. I think you're suggesting that kind of prayer is "let's all mass our psyches together, and maybe our psyches will create some change"—where you're asking about a transcendental power?

Martin: Absolutely.

Millman: That one individual may be able to impact change?

Martin: Yes.

Millman: One of my books I wrote with a good friend of mine, named Douglas Childers, called *Divine Interventions*. I was about to start my new novel and Doug came to my house and said: "Dan, I have an idea for a book.

Would you like to collaborate on this?"

I said: "Doug, thanks, but I'm doing fine by myself. I don't really need to collaborate at this point."

Then he said: "Listen to my idea. It's called *Divine Interventions*, and I've researched about 20 stories. I know there are many more. These are well-researched stories, well-documented, although one can't know for certain. Still, they're quite convincing, about mystery and miracles, including prayer."

I found myself saying: "Yes, let's do the book together." Because most of my writings to that point had been about personal responsibility, pulling ourselves up from our own bootstraps, being practical and grounded. And I had never really addressed the issue of mystery and miracles, including prayer.

In doing this book, and researching these various stories, it was quite amazing. Some of these are well known: Our Lady of Guadeloupe, the miracle at Fatima. Some of them are historical; movies have been made and books written about them. But there are others that are less well known, personal miracles that change people's lives.

If I had to make a judgment on it, I would say that this world, this universe, is infused. In fact, the Substance and the Energy that make up this world is itself Divine.

My personal belief, which you asked about, is not some anthropomorphic God, mysteriously sitting up in the skies or in Heaven or in us or out of us, watching us. But, more that the world is innately Divine, and there are powers and laws and mysteries that we haven't yet fathomed. That the world is infinitely greater and more mysterious than most of us have yet seen.

I believe prayer has a wonderful power, and it's a tremendously useful practice, if only to connect that person to the Divine reality, as a spiritual practice, to remember the Bigger Picture of life. In fact, that's to

me the significance of prayer, beyond whether somebody actually gets the result that they're hoping for. Because the ego, our personality level, we can think all sorts of things should happen, or we want to happen. We want to heal; we want to have this good thing happen, and not have that bad thing happen. In fact, sometimes I think people, in the interest of spiritual life, want to feel good more of the time, and they want to feel bad less of the time. There's nothing wrong with that. It's quite a healthy, natural thing to want to feel more pleasure and less pain. But I don't think that's necessarily what spiritual life is about.

I'm looking for something, for a moment here.

Martin: Let me just say—and I don't want to side-track you—what you said is not necessarily mutually exclusive. There can be an anthropomorphic God AND the entire Substance of our world can be Divine.

Millman: Sure. I don't see God "somewhere". I see God everywhere. I don't think there is anything that exists that is not God. You asked my personal belief.

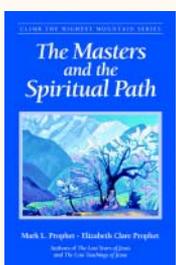
Martin: Yes.

Millman: And that's what I'm stating. I'm not stating it as a truth, or that I know better. That just happens to be my particular stance, rather than relating to an anthropomorphic God, who is looking down over me right now, and who I can personal pray to. That's a part of many people's belief system, and I certainly respect that, as well. I don't presume to know better.

Let me just read this one part into the record, so to speak, from *Divine Interventions*:

"Ultimately, doubts about the authenticity of specific phenomena are balanced by the compelling evidence of lives transformed as a result of the experiences. Must others share our experiences in order to validate them?"

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Must an apparition appear in an outward, tangible form in order to be authentic? After all, how substantial is light? How tangible is love? Can those Angels who appear in our vision be less than genuine, if they transform our hearts and minds, and change the course of our lives? Our universe contains many realities, each operating according to hidden Laws. The supernatural may be quite natural, after all. Perhaps our bodies, minds, and psyches contain built-in mechanisms, Divine abilities we don't yet fully understand, that account for spontaneous healings, visionary experiences, levitation, and enlightenment. Perhaps our full powers and Divine destinies are waiting to reveal themselves."

If you don't mind, I'm going to read just a little more:

"Life's Larger Questions. Those who doubt the reality of Divine Intervention may ask: Why does God seem to help some people, answer some prayers, and apparently ignore others? Why is one person saved or cured, and another lost? Why does evil sometimes seem to triumph over good? They may point out that for every person miraculously healed, thousands die of disease. For every pilgrim fed, aliens go hungry. Is Grace or

God arbitrary and capricious? Or, is there sense to our suffering, and a spiritual purpose in our adversity? Some view suffering as Divine punishment for moral transgression. Others see it as a necessary part of the soul's education and evolution. To find meaning in the suffering and adversity in your own life, look back to before they occurred. Then, observe yourself now—stronger, wiser, perhaps more compassionate as a result of your struggles."

This is, actually, the paragraph I was looking for:

"Divine Interventions operate outside the limited perspective of our personal desires. We may ask for healing, but we cannot dictate what form this healing will take. Hoping for physical regeneration may fail, even as deeper wounds are healed on emotional or spiritual levels. Pain may purify our Spirit and serve our ultimate destiny. We cannot always know what is for our soul's highest good.

"Like all true mysteries, these stories yield no final answers to life's larger questions. Instead, they inspire hope and reawaken a sense of reverence, wonder, and awe. They remind us of a Divine Presence in our world, in our lives, as close as our next heartbeat, our next breath."

Martin: This brings up another concept that you talk about, and that is the concept of Grace. How do you factor Grace into people's lives?

Millman: I once participated in a retreat; I didn't run it. I sat behind a small screen for 16 hours a day, for about 3 days. Other than eating small meals, that's all I did was sit behind that screen, and contemplate three questions, in relation to my mother, my father, and significant others in my life. The first two days was just on my mother. And I went through every year of my life. Memories came that I thought I had entirely forgotten, from the time I was very young, up to the present.

So, I covered over 50 years. I contemplated three questions: Concerning my mother, the first question was: What have I received from her? I mean, concretely, what did I receive from her? What did she do for me? What did she give me?

The second question was: What did I give to her?

The third question was: What troubles or difficulties did I cause for her?

I did this for two days, 16 hours a day. And then I went to my father. And then I went to other people in my life. And I learned that I've received far more than I have given, and that I have caused many troubles and difficulties.

This exercise, which I did for a weekend, does not tend to improve self-

esteem, but it does improve reality-esteem, or esteem for reality. And I've realized that this chair I'm sitting in now is supporting me, whether or not I happen to be a nice guy in this moment, or deserving of it. And that's coming to the answer to your question.

I've received gifts my entire life: The sunshine on my face, my next breath, the people at the electric company who help me to have electricity to turn the lights on and run my computer; the people at the telephone company; the garbage people, who come to collect my garbage, otherwise it would pile-up.

We're constantly being served, whether or not we deserve it or whether we've earned it, whether we're nice people all the time. To me, that's what the meaning of Grace is. Grace is operating constantly; we just fail to notice it. We're busy thinking how entitled we are to everything, because we were born.

In fact, the First Grace people receive is suffering. Let me explain that. As Ram Dass once said: "When we don't get what we want, we suffer." Or, we're dissatisfied, let's say. "When we get what we really don't want, we suffer. And even if we get exactly what we want, we still suffer, because we can't hold onto it forever."

If there was no suffering, why would people be interested in spiritual life, or life's larger questions? They would just want to have as much pleasure as possible. We lose loved ones in this world. And that suffering is what creates the drive for a deeper understanding of life, what humbles us, and asks us to consider the idea that there is a Divine, that there's something larger than us.

Now, I don't know whether that's ultimately better. I know that's just how it seems to work. There are people who are, traditionally, very religious, who fight in wars and kill other people, and all kinds of nasty things. No approach or belief system guarantees a responsible, constructive life. So, these questions about God and Divine Reality, we all have our own perspectives about, and over time mine changes in subtle ways.

More and more, I find myself communing and feeling and breathing that Divine Reality in everyday life. And the moment I contemplate that—and I thank you for your question, because again, it brings it up in my psyche—the moment I contemplate that, I tend to take a deep breath, relax in the Light, and want to say "Thank you." Beyond that, the rest is just philosophy.

Martin: It seems to me, from what you were saying, the concept of Grace is very much like the statement you made earlier about paying attention.

Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil

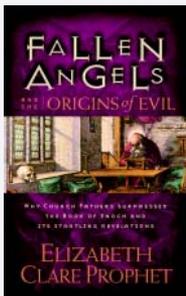
Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"?

Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

That is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text cherished by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

Elizabeth Clare Prophet examines the controversy surrounding this book and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. She demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the *Book of Enoch*, and tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.



4.25"x7", 514 pp.

\$7.99 (+S/H) Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Millman: It is; it's an act of attention. We can be attending to our broken sprinkler system, or our last argument, or the job we have to do, and the many tasks before us. But once in awhile, even amidst that, amidst all that, look up! Literally, look up and see the sky, or feel the air, and try to feel where our body ends and the air begins. And remember the depths of the Universe, and its breadth, and then breathe-in the Divine, in an act of remembrance.

Some people, some cynics would say: "Oh, you're just making that up. It's 'pie in the sky'—opiate for the masses, or something to console you and make you feel better."

That's fine. I don't have anything against feeling better, now and then, by remembering that the world is, ultimately, ok.

Martin: Let's make a left-turn here at the fork in the road, and talk about something that seems to be a concern for a lot of people. Let's talk about money, for people with money issues. I know that covers a lot of ground. What do you have to say about money in our lives?

Millman: Let me first acknowledge that many people who make it their business to deal specifically in that area, whether they're financial advisors or popular authors who talk about money and abundance, such things sell very well. People are willing to pay money to read something they think will get them more money. Money tends to be a preoccupation for most of us, because it deals with that lower chakra; it deals with survival. It also deals with pleasure and options and striving and success and images and so on.

Now, in my book *Everyday Enlightenment*, dealing with Twelve Gateways to personal growth, one of those Twelve Gateways is "Manage Your Money" because, in terms of freeing our attention, most of us are obsessed or preoccupied with money. Even if people have a lot of it, they tend to get preoccupied with it, getting more of it, saving it, protecting it, and so on, or feeling guilty about it.

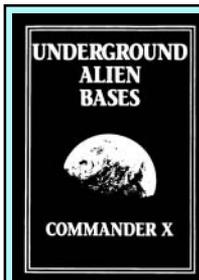
So money, like sex and some other topics, tends to be controversial. How many people are freely willing to say how much they make for a living, for example. It's one of those taboo topics. There's so much emotional charge around the simple fact of making a living.

It comes down to this, in my view: Unless we're independently wealthy, or have a trust fund or whatever, most of us need to work to make a living. We provide a value, and we're paid for that in society.

Separate from the issue of money, separate from being paid, just for a moment, is our work in the world, our form of service. Whether it's volunteer, whether we're paid a great deal of money, whether it required an education in medical or law school, engineering, or whether we do unskilled labor, we provide a service in society. And that is what connects us up with the rest of humanity, by providing a service. If you provide no service for anybody, you could be a lone wolf in the wilderness somewhere. You're not human in the same sense as if you go and do something, where you meet people and interact, and are able to help, in some small way.

I saw a little man, at a train station in Japan, who was polishing the uprights at the metal gates. There were about 500 of them, and he was polishing each one very carefully. He was like a Zen master. Most people would consider this very "lowly" work. But, he was doing it with real skill and excellence. Then, he moved on to the next upright. And he had 500 of these things to do. That was a service to the world. And it was no less than the service that I provide, because he was doing it well, and so he connected; he was part of the world.

What I think we want in life is not just happiness. What we want is meaning and purpose and connection. And that gave him a sense of connection. And so, even separate from money,

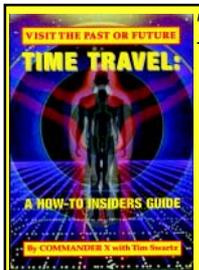


\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

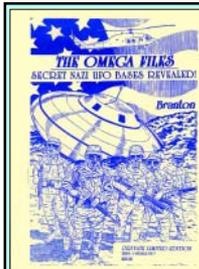


\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by "time surfers" from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

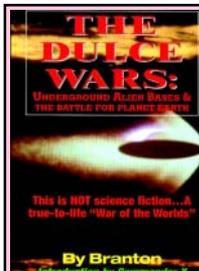
The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

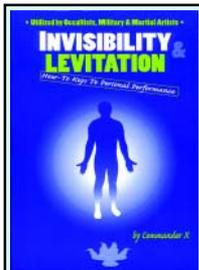
This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. *SPECIAL SECTION* of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X
Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

work is important, and what we do is important. And it doesn't have to be "spiritual" because spiritual work is not what we get out of the work; it's what we bring TO it. If we bring our attention and our dedication, and we bring quality to it, then that brings Spirit to whatever work we do.

We could be an insurance salesman, and be a spiritual insurance salesman. It doesn't matter, if we do it with refinement. And hopefully it will end up not hurting people.

Notice I haven't spoken about money. It's mostly about work. Now, money itself often comes from work. It's just like some trophies may come from athletic competition. But to do something just for money is like doing sports just to get a trophy or a medal; someone has lost the point, somewhere. They've lost their way, because we ought to do things for there own sake. We work to work. And if we're doing it only to get a paycheck, then we might want to look at how we approach our work, or look at changing our work, or both.

Now, money itself is a form of energy. I had a terrible attitude issue with money years ago. I was like the boxer Joe Lewis, when he once said: "I don't really like money, but it calms my nerves." I had mixed feelings about money, especially money and spirituality, because of all the biblical quotations. You know what they are:

"Money is the root of all evil."

"It's more difficult for a rich man to enter the Kingdom of Heaven than for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle."

There have been many interpretations of those things that are not as literal as what most people assume. Most of the popular media emphasizes that poor people are the salt of the Earth and good, and rich people are bad. Most movies have good poor people, and bad rich people.

One example is the movie *It's A Wonderful Life*. Most people have seen that film. You have George Bailey and his family; they're humble, happy, and good. Money is a struggle, but he's given-up wealth. Then there's one of the wealthiest men in the town, Mr. Potters, this evil, conniving, old spider of a man, who owns half the town and wants it all.

So, we've grown up, often, with ideas that somehow money is bad. To have a lot of it, you must have done something bad, or taken advantage of people. We talk about "the rich" and "the poor", in quotes, as if that meant something. There's no such thing as the rich and poor; they're abstract ideas. Individuals are poor—some more, some less. There are people, individuals, who are rich—some more, some less—and some of the rich people are greedy and mean, and some are kind and altruistic and have given more money to charities than I'll ever be able to afford.

So, I had issues with money. I didn't realize it until one day, when I was watching two well-dressed, attractive teenage girls get into a Mercedes sports car. I looked at them, and if I could have given words to my thoughts, it would have been: "Look at those little rich girls."

In that moment of self-reflection, I realized I didn't know them. They might have been very, very nice, kind, intelligent, people. But, because they appeared to have a lot of money, just because of that one fact, I thought negatively about them.

In that moment I realized, if that was how I felt about money, I sure wasn't going to attract much of it. At that moment in time, I was mastering my "poverty consciousness" phase of life. I was working two jobs, struggling along as a typist at a law firm and a real estate firm, working all day and making very little money. It started the process of turning around, and I started reflecting on: "What is money? Is it good or bad?"

Since that time, money is neither my God nor my Devil. Money is a form of energy. If my car is broken, I can use my energy to fix it, crawl underneath and start working on it, or I can pay somebody who knows how to do it well—green energy, give them some of that, and they fix it.

Money is energy. It is a medium of

exchange, instead of bartering everything. It's a convenient medium of exchange. And money doesn't care who has it. It applies to certain rules. If you get a good education, and certain occupations are more rare and are valued in society, that pay more, then you can make more money.

Some people seem to have a little more talent with money; other people have more issues with it. But I think it is important to look at our beliefs, to at least explore them.

Then, since I've emphasized what we actually do, start focusing on how can I use my talents and my interests to create stability and sufficiency in that regard. So, when I talk about managing our money, it's not about getting rich or, on the other extreme, giving all our money away to the poor. It's about achieving sufficiency and stability, a foundation where, if the car breaks down, we can write a check and get it fixed. We don't have to have an emotional trauma.

So, it's not a preoccupation. We do our job; we get paid; we live where we can, within our means—and you know what? Making a lot of money is not the answer, because you can make a lot of money and end up spending even more. I've experienced that myself.

As I've done better, and my books have sold, and my seminars, I make a lot more money than I once did—but for sure, our expenses tend to increase. We've chosen Ivy League schools for our daughters, many thousands of dollars; we live in an expensive area, Marin County, California, so we pay a large mortgage, and so on.

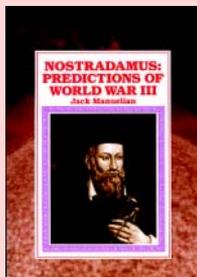
Thus, just because one makes a bigger salary doesn't mean that's the answer, because people tend to then spend to that level. That's why the Second Gateway of that book [*Everyday Enlightenment*] is "Reclaim Your Will"—because we need to apply will to our finances. It takes absolute will and discipline to live within our means, to save money, to put away 10% of everything we make. That's just an arbitrary figure, but can you image, for most people, if they put 10 cents on every single dollar they ever made in a savings account, what they would have now? Sounds like a modest idea. "Oh no, you have to do more than that." But, 10 cents of every dollar, you put away. That's a practical thing.

I could say more about money, if you have any specific questions about it. Those would be my comments about money, and our relationship to it, to first examine: "Is it unspiritual? Who is more spiritual? Someone who has learned to live off the land and spends no money, and has a little trailer up in the hills, and

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

grows their own food, is that person more spiritual because they don't involved themselves with money? Or, is someone more spiritual who has developed a creative idea, and created a business through their labors and efforts, and now employs 20 people, and helps support 20 families, and are providing a service in the world? "Who is more spiritual?" I would ask. That's something we need to explore, our attitudes toward money, and our behaviors regarding getting it.

If my daughters had ever walked up to me directly and said: "Dad, what should I do for a living?" I'd say: "Find out what you love, and get someone to pay you for it." Now that's idealistic, but I don't think it's bad advice.

Let me say one more thing about money. I don't mean to be idealistic here. Not all of us love our work, everyday. I've found something I'm good at—writing and speaking and teaching. It doesn't mean that I love every single thing about it—hopping on airplanes, traveling everywhere, and so on. Nobody loves their work all the time.

I believe we can make good money, however we define that for ourselves, which is different for different people, based on their needs—if they are single or married, have a large family, and so on—but, we can do 3 things: First, we can make good money; second, we can be doing what we enjoy or doing work that we find basic satisfaction in, that matches our interests and talents; and third, do such while serving other people. And I think all three of those are important. If you only have 2 out of the 3, it doesn't work for long.

Make good money; do what you enjoy; serve other people. That would be a good recommendation, a goal, for people to seek out and find—but not to engage in a never-ending search for "the perfect occupation". It's like finding the perfect soulmate.

It's more about just exploring. Continuing an ongoing exploration of what are your talents, what are your interests, and handling what is in front of you. And taking the best options available, at the time, while continuing to consider what you love doing, or what you enjoy, what you have talents at, and make the best money you can.

It's complicated because it involves self-worth issues. For some people, money burns a hole in their pocket, or they're afraid to value themselves enough to ask for what their time is worth to them. There are many psychological attributes or aspects to money. It's our way of "keeping track" of our sense of self-worth and other variables in life, our energy, how

effective we are, how well we function. It's not magic.

When I go to speak to these young kids who are incarcerated, I ask myself: "What will I recommend to them, when they get out of prison, if they do? Shall they go and get a job at McDonald's, making \$8 an hour or \$10 an hour, when they can make \$300 an hour selling drugs?"

How do I tell them: "Don't do that; it's better making \$10 an hour being an honest person." These are philosophical issues that are extremely complex, and I wouldn't presume to come up with any easy solution.

But we each make our choices, and I believe that change happens not because of ideas of right and wrong. I won't tell these young people in jail that this is right and that is wrong, and you should do right and you shouldn't do wrong, because I haven't helped them, so far. They know that.

Rather than right and wrong, with these

young people I will emphasize consequences. If you behave one way, you're more likely to have these kinds of consequences, and if you behave another way, you're more likely to have a different set of consequences.

Having said that, let's move on.

Martin: You suggested, earlier, that the only thing people can do is concentrate on their behavior. Now, if behavior has been a problem for people, how do you recommend, or suggest, that people change their behavior, especially if they are having a problem with addiction, or eating, or what-have-you?

Millman: First of all, I wouldn't suggest that the ONLY thing we can do is concentrate on our behavior. There are times for introspections, to notice what kinds of thoughts we have, and what kinds of emotions we have coming up. You can learn from them. But I'm suggesting that it makes more sense to pay more attention to, and put more

MINDFIELD

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments
With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.
America's Great State Secret
by Gordon Thomas

(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*)

Now published for the first time as an original e-book (only available via the Internet).

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

- Sensational never-seen-before documents from inside the White House, CIA, and other agencies.
 - Reveals the documentary evidence that links U.S. Vice-President Dick Cheney and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld to the cover-up of the death of top CIA scientist, Frank Olson.
 - How the CIA financed a ruthless and systematic assault of the human psyche—using a British-born psychiatrist to spearhead the assault.
 - Names other world-renowned physicians who were involved in the most sinister research program ever created by any United States government and its secret partner, the British government.
 - How a woman was programmed to become a CIA assassin.
 - How a CIA chemist was murdered by his own colleagues after he had turned to the one man he thought he could trust—a London psychiatrist engaged in similar work.
 - How "expendables"—the CIA generic name for those selected for killing—were secretly murdered after they had been experimented on in Europe.
 - How the CIA used prostitutes and mental patients in other experiments.
 - How the CIA deliberately pioneered the drug culture whose effects are still with us.
 - How the CIA agent selected to monitor the experiments eventually died at the hands of a physician steeped in the methods perfected by the CIA.
 - How the CIA experiments are still carried on in secret establishments in Israel and China.
 - Uncovers CIA terminal experiments on Vietcong prisoners in Vietnam.
 - Publishes the *CIA Manual Of Assassination*—a shocking document describing how to commit state-approved murder.
- This is a shattering account of how the dark side of science collaborated with sheer lunacy to create a chilling tour-de-force of terror. Based upon impeccable research, it shows how our elected governments lied to the people for over fifty years, and continues to obscure the truth. It is a story of murder, inhuman experiments, and torture.
- It is also the story of a brave man, William Buckley, the longest-serving agent in the CIA until his own terrible death at the hands of a doctor trained in the techniques the CIA pioneered. Buckley was a close personal friend of the author.
- All this and more is supported by a wealth of never-before-published evidence and personal interviews with those doctors involved in the work that mocks their oath to do no harm to their patients. An incredible document of Truth!

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

energy into, what we have more control over—rather than less control over.

So, fine, we're talking about behavior, in that light. You said: "How to control behavior." When someone asked me "how" to do anything, I usually suggest to them that they already know how. Everybody knows how to modify their behavior. Easiest thing in the world—still, let me take that back. SIMPLEST thing in the world—not easy, but simple, very simple. Don't do what you were doing. Do something different. Is that easy? No.

The extreme example? Somebody who is doing a behavior that is shooting drugs into their veins. To say "don't do that anymore; stop doing that" sounds naïve, sounds ludicrous—and yet, let's look at that for a moment. There's one critic of my book who said: "Dan Millman is telling addicts just to stop, without even suggesting a treatment program."

I recognize, of course, that some addicts have benefited immensely by going to N.A. or A.A. or having intervention of letting family care about them. Some people stop because they hit bottom, whatever that is for them. Some people stop an addictive behavior because they get frightened enough, or inspired enough.

But, no matter what avenue they take, whether it's 26 rehabilitation programs, in and out, whether they change overnight, whether they go through, for years, up and down, falling back, recidivism, every single addict who does successfully stop, stops exactly the same way. They finally reach the point where they behave differently; they stop doing the action of

shooting or snorting or drinking or however they deliver those drugs. Isn't that true?

Martin: That's absolutely true.

Millman: Everybody stops the same way. Now, whether it's going to take them a day or an hour or an instant or 20 years, that is going to be their choice. But, the point I make is, they are not out of control. Nobody has taken possession of their arms and legs. Even in cases of addictive substances, people can go through hell of withdrawal, extremely unpleasant, and yet people have stopped. How did they do it? They just did it.

Now, can I give keys? I'd be the Drug Czar, I'd be the wisest man in the world, if I could give a key how everyone could do it easier, and so on. Some people find it within themselves to hold on and, whether you call it will, whether you call it Spirit, they just go through it and fight the good fight. And it's a life-and-death struggle.

Stopping tobacco is 4½ times as addictive as heroin. That is a life-and-death struggle. The only people who I admire more than those who have never been addicted to anything, are those who have been and got over it. Nobody quits once; they quit a thousand times.

Every time the recovered addict feels like saying "just one more; if I ever needed it, I need it now" or "I'm just going to show I can handle it"—every time one of those instances happen, they are confronted with saying to themselves "no" or they say "yes"—but they don't do it; they don't do the behavior.

So, when you say: "How do you change your behavior?"

My answer is: "It's easy; just change it."

But many people, when they ask "How?", they're really asking: "What's the easy way? What's the shortcut? Give me a technique." And there are plenty of people out there who will do that! So I say: "Go and see one of them, if you need techniques."

Martin: [Laughter]

Millman: But it's still going to come down to: "What are you going to DO, right now?"

Martin: Ultimately it gets back to making a choice.

Millman: And you make a choice by how you behave, not in your head. In other words, Shoma Morita, M.D., that Japanese psychiatrist I mentioned earlier, once said: "When running up a hill, it's ok to give up as many times as you want, as long as your feet keep moving."

Martin: [Laughter]

Martin: Let's shift to your new novel on Socrates. What would you like to share about your new book?

Millman: Recently I wrote a book called *Living On Purpose*, and it was a fun book to write, which is rare, and it's my most reader-friendly book. It's wonderfully formatted, I have to say, in these little bite-sized sections. The book is centered around 24 of what Socrates used to call "House Rules" or "Spiritual Laws" for living. It presents these 24 "House Rules" like:

Earth is a school, and daily life is a classroom.

Our teachers appear in many forms.

Lessons reappear until we learn them.

If we don't learn easy lessons, they get harder.

Consequences teach better than concepts.

Only action brings ideas to life.

Timing is everything.

Play to your strengths.

Judge with compassion.

Simplicity has power.

Life is a series of moments.

And so on. It has 24 of these rules.

Each section asks a big question like: "Is there a larger purpose in living?" Then, one of the House Rules answers that question, followed by a little epigram that explains it.

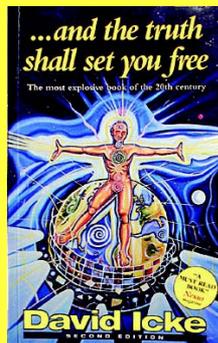
Then, I have two questions and answers. And these are questions that I've been asked about real life, real problems, from real people. I've edited the questions for simplicity and clarity, but I didn't make them up. Then, I answer them.

My assistant, years ago, saw some notes of these and said: "These are really good answers, Dan; you should write these down." So, I ended up using them to illustrate how the House Rules work.

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the "coup d'état on the human mind"—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



**\$24.95 (+ S/H)
OVER 500 PAGES
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The reason I've mentioned that book, and the formatting of it, is because after I wrote that book, all of a sudden I realized: Wow, I've written 11 books—two for children, the rest for adults; two of them are like fact/fiction, like *Peaceful Warrior* and *Sacred Journey*, one was a parable, like *The Laws Of Spirit*, and the rest are non-fiction, self-help books.

I looked around, after I finished *Living On Purpose*, and I said to myself: You know what? I think I'm done. I think I've said what I have to say. The teachings are there in the books.

And I really felt—then I was 54 years old—a sense of completion. I've never written a book just to have another book out. I hope that's refreshing. Every book has had to justify itself, and been a different facet of what I call a peaceful warrior's approach to living. Each one is a different piece of the puzzle of personal growth, spiritual growth.

People have read one of my books six times; people tell me this. I want to answer them: "You would have been better off reading six of my books once!" Because each one really does have different information. My book *The Life You Were Born To Live* has uncanny, accurate information to help clarify people's life purpose.

Martin: I have it right in front of me.

Millman: Each book is quite different. But I've reached a point where I thought I was done. And so, what I'm going to write now is what I started writing. I love story.

There's an old proverb: "God invented men and women because God loves stories." And I love story.

I'm going back; from now on, the books I write will be story. My new book won't probably be out until 2004; it's a long process. Even though I've completed the first draft, I have a number of rewrites to do, feedback, and so on. That book is *The Journal Of Socrates*. It's a novel, based on his journal about his life, from people who asked: "How in the world did this guy Socrates, who taught you, how did he learn? How did he become a warrior like this? Was he married? Where did he come from? What teachers did he have?" And so, this answers all the questions, and solves a mystery that was even unanswered by me, until I finished the journal.

I was surprised, at the end, and my eyes filled with tears. When I'm moved, it's probably a good sign for my readers. I made a huge leap. I'm actually becoming a true novelist. People who have looked at the book so far, have said that it's the best writing I've ever done.

So, I feel quite good about it, at this point. But I'm not going to say much more about it, beyond that. I don't want to give any hints, but I think it will take the reader into a new dimension. There are certainly going to be some moments of philosophy, and hopefully some wisdom. Most of the lessons that people will learn in that book will be through reading about one man's odyssey, and his visits to Heaven and Hell, and the pains and joys of his life. That's how we learn.

From here on out, as far as I can tell, I'm going to primarily be a novelist, and write stories that inspire people. That goes back to *The Way Of The Peaceful Warrior*; so maybe that will be good news for my readers.

Martin: What closing remarks would you have for our readers out there who are very attentive to what you are saying, and who are living the honorable and good life, service to others, what words of encouragement and empowerment would you have for people to hang-in there?

Millman: Something that I've observed over time, the last two or three decades, is that it can take up to 10 years to embody what we've learned; it can take that long. I would suggest—in fact, it's the last House Rule in my book *Living On Purpose*—which is: "Be gentle with yourself." We want to show ourselves the same kindness that we would show other people.

Professor Aldous Huxley, when he was near death, one of his students asked him: "After all of the studies you've done around the world, a really in-depth engagement of the different spiritual traditions, can you summarize, somehow, what you've learned?"

And Professor Huxley, quite a gentleman, said: "I'm a little embarrassed to say that I can probably summarize it all in about six words: Try to be a little kinder."

Maybe it comes down to that. Little things make a big difference. We're learning. Each day we live, we make mistakes, and we learn. For all our sophisticated knowledge, and all we've gained in reading and listening to other teachers and ideas and philosophies and esoteric knowledge, it comes down to what we DO, moment to moment.

My life is very busy, as I'm sure many readers' lives are busy, but my life has become quite simple when I recognize that I can only do one thing at a time. So, it's a call to come back to the present moment, to simplify, and to set aside, for a time, all these ideas and philosophies and concepts, and come back to a direct relationship with life, moment to moment. Recognize that it does take

time to embody what we've learned, that we do the best we can, each day, and over time, our practice gets better.

The best words that I can leave your readers with are ones I'm about to read from the Epilog of my smallest book, *The Laws Of Spirit*—many people's favorite of my books. In this book, I meet an ageless woman sage, up in the mountains, through the wilderness, through the natural world, and the changing seasons, the streams flowing down the hill, the growing trees. True Nature has always been my primary teacher. This sage teaches me twelve spiritual laws, and when we're about to say farewell, this is her farewell to me, and this is my farewell to your readers, for now:

She said: "These are my wishes and prayers for you, all the days of your life:

"May you find grace, as you surrender to life.

"May you find happiness, as you stop seeking it.

"May you come to trust these Laws, and inherit the wisdom of the Earth.

"May you reconnect with the heart of Nature, and feel the blessing of Spirit.

"The challenges of daily life will remain" she said, "and you will tend to forget what I have shown you. But, a deeper part of you will remember, and when you do, life's problems will seem no more substantial than soap bubbles.

"The path will open before you, where before there grew only weeds of confusion. Your future, the future of all humanity, is the Path Into The Light, into a growing realization of your unity with the Creator, and our Creation.

"And what lies beyond is beyond description. Even when the sky appears at its darkest, know that the Sun shines ever upon you, and love surrounds you, and that the pure Light within you will guide your way home.

"So, trust the process of your life unfolding, and know with certainty, through the peaks and valleys of your journey, that your soul rests safe and secure in the arms of Spirit."

And that's probably a pretty good way to end.

Martin: That's a beautiful place to end. On behalf of our readers, I really appreciate your taking the time to do this today.

Millman: You seem to have a really good sense of integrity and energy, and you're willing to do a long interview. I'm so tired of "sound bites"! I really like the opportunity to wax forth. I wish you and your readers well, and I hope that this serves, in some way, to bring in a little more Light. △

The Enemy Within

by Gore Vidal



Photo by Murdo Macleod

*Editor's note: We would be remiss in our duties if we failed to share the following writing from renowned author Gore Vidal with you. Like the well-documented, parallel article elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM called **Stranger Than Fiction**, Vidal backs his scathing criticism of "the Bush junta" with a powerhouse of in-depth references to support some serious assertions and inferences.*

As was pointed out back in our November 2002 issue, when we shared an interview with this controversial translator of the Public Pulse, we present the following not because it is particularly aware of the Larger Picture, say in the way an essay from David Icke would be, and as most conscientious readers of this publication would see things.

Rather, what Gore Vidal does is act as a kind of articulate and precise "moral barometer" for the average thinking person (thus his longtime, well-earned popularity as a provocative and exacting writer).

The "glimmers of awakening" he shares here therefore speak volumes about the steadily growing number of Americans who are NOT comfortably under the spell of the Global Elite's relentless mind-control machinery. And THAT'S something to note well—since you can be sure these World Controllers are monitoring the situation with growing panic!

For example, in addition to The (London) Observer that carried Vidal's article, both the BBC and Canadian TV are beginning to hint at a Bush Administration involvement in 9/11. And, as well, these news sources have been more honest about the huge level of protests worldwide against Bush's narrowminded push for war with Iraq.

(While we're on this subject of protest, a major march on Washington DC is planned for January 18, 2003. For details and busses leaving from a number of major cities, see the www.internationalanswer.org Internet website, and also see the article on this

subject in this month's News Desk column.)

To see what Canadian television has to say about Bush, the CIA, and 9/11 terror complicity, you readers with computer access can utilize RealPlayer Video and go to the <http://clients.loudeye.com/imc/mayday/mediafile.ram> Internet website. And to see what the BBC has said, in the same RealPlayer Video format, go to the <http://news.bbc.co.uk/olmedia/cta/progs/newsnight/attack22.ram> Internet website. (Keep in mind that these websites could become "unavailable" at any time for obvious reasons.)

As we shared in two very heated stories in last month's News Desk, the public is awakening to the American media's underhanded involvement in the scam to fabricate what we are to believe is reality. This public awakening is due, in large measure, to the blatantly outrageous level of the media's lying these days. After all, even the well-developed "fish that got away" story has to stay within certain bounds to be believable!

As one well-informed Internet sentiment put it:

"GW Bush is using 9/11 and his 'mandate' from the people to lead the world into brutal wars on poor and brutalized people. There are some VERY disturbing issues around 9/11 and Mr. Bush. Issues that have been completely covered up by the U.S. media. The U.S. MEDIA IS PLAYING A HEAVY-HANDED ROLE IN CREATING A VERY DANGEROUS GLOBAL SITUATION.

"It began after the American election was stolen in 2000. The BBC did a documentary detailing how Jeb Bush, GW Bush, and Kathleen Harris stole the election through illegal tactics. This story was COMPLETELY censored in the U.S. media.

"This year 400 family members of 9/11 victims filed a lawsuit against members of the Bush Administration for 'complicity' in 9/11, allowing it to happen for political gain. These 9/11 family members held a press conference

at the national press club, which was nearly completely boycotted by U.S. media, including C-SPAN, who would not only not air it, but refused to record it. This story was COMPLETELY censored in the U.S. media (except the San Francisco Examiner).

"The BBC and Canadian TV have done documentaries indicting Bush for likely complicity in allowing 9/11 to occur. These stories are COMPLETELY censored in the U.S. media.

"This week Gore Vidal wrote a column in The (London) Observer indicting Bush for 9/11 complicity. Again, COMPLETELY censored in U.S. media."

Well, not quite completely—'cause here it is, in FULL form, including the References (from the www.ratical.org/ratville/CAH/EnemyWithin.html Internet website).

It begins with a telling Preface written by The (London) Observer:

"Gore Vidal is America's most controversial writer and a ferocious, often isolated, critic of the Bush Administration. Here, against a backdrop of spreading unease about America's response to the events of 11 September 2001 and their aftermath, we publish Vidal's remarkable personal polemic urging a shocking new interpretation of who was to blame."

10/27/02 GORE VIDAL

Introduction

On 24 August 1814, things looked very dark for freedom's land. That was the day the British captured Washington DC and set fire to the Capitol and the White House.

President Madison took refuge in the nearby Virginia woods, where he waited patiently for the notoriously short attention span of the Brits to kick in, which it did. They moved on and what might have been a Day of Utter Darkness turned out to be something of a bonanza for the DC building trades and up-market realtors.

One year after 9/11, we still don't know

by whom we were struck that infamous Tuesday, or for what true purpose. But it is fairly plain to many civil-libertarians that 9/11 applied not only to much of our fragile *Bill Of Rights*, but also to our once-envied system of government which had taken a mortal blow the previous year when the Supreme Court did a little dance in 5/4 time and replaced a popularly elected president with the oil and gas Cheney/Bush junta.

Meanwhile, our more and more unaccountable government is pursuing all sorts of games around the world that we-the-spear-carriers (formerly the people) will never learn of. Even so, we have been getting some answers to the question: why weren't we warned in advance of 9/11?

Apparently, we were, repeatedly; for the better part of a year, we were told there would be unfriendly visitors to our skies some time in September 2001, but the government neither informed nor protected us despite Mayday warnings from Presidents Putin and Mubarak, from Mossad, and even from elements of our own FBI. A joint panel of congressional intelligence committees reported (19 September 2002, *New York Times*) that, as early as 1996, Pakistani terrorist Abdul Hakim Murad confessed to federal agents that he was "learning to fly in order to crash a plane into CIA HQ".

Only CIA director George Tenet seemed to take the various threats seriously. In December 1998, he wrote to his deputies that "we are at war" with Osama bin Laden. So impressed was the FBI by his warnings that by 20 September 2001, "the FBI still had only one analyst assigned full time to al-Qaeda".

From a briefing prepared for Bush at the beginning of July 2001: "We believe that OBL [Osama bin Laden] will launch a significant terrorist attack against U.S. and/or Israeli interests in the coming weeks. The attack will be spectacular and designed to inflict mass casualties against U.S. facilities or interests. Attack preparations have been made. Attack will occur with little or no warning."

And so it came to pass; yet Condoleezza Rice, the National Security Advisor, says she never suspected that this meant anything more than the kidnapping of planes.

Happily, somewhere over the Beltway, there is Europe—recently declared anti-Semitic by the US media because most of Europe wants no war with Iraq and the junta does, for reasons we may now begin to understand thanks to European and Asian investigators with their relatively free media.

On the subject "How And Why America Was Attacked On 11 September, 2001", the best, most balanced report, thus far, is by Nafeez Mossadeq Ahmed [1]. Yes, yes, I know he is one of Them. But they often know things that we don't—particularly about what we are up to. A political scientist, Ahmed is executive director of the Institute for



Photograph © Stathis Orphanos

Gore Vidal

Policy Research and Development [2] "a think-tank dedicated to the promotion of human rights, justice, and peace" in Brighton. His book, *The War On Freedom* [3], has just been published in the US by a small but reputable publisher.

Ahmed provides a background for our ongoing war against Afghanistan, a view that in no way coincides with what the administration has told us. He has drawn on many sources, most tellingly on American whistleblowers who are beginning to come forth and bear witness—like those FBI agents who warned their supervisors that al-Qaeda was planning a kamikaze strike against New York and Washington, only to be told that if they went public with these warnings they would suffer under the *National Security Act*.

Several of these agents have engaged David P. Schippers [4], chief investigative counsel for the US House Judiciary Committee, to represent them in court. The majestic Schippers managed the successful impeachment of President Clinton in the House of Representatives. He may, if the Iraqi war should go wrong, be obliged to perform the same high service for Bush, who allowed the American people to go unwarned about an imminent attack upon two of our cities as pre-emption of a planned military strike by the US against the Taliban.

The Guardian for 26 September 2001 [5] reported that in July 2001 a group of interested parties met in a

Berlin hotel to listen to a former State Department official, Lee Coldren, as he passed on a message from the Bush Administration that: "the United States was so disgusted with the Taliban that they might be considering some military action'.... The chilling quality of this private warning was that it came—according to one of those present, the Pakistani diplomat Niaz Naik—accompanied by specific details of how Bush would succeed." Four days earlier, the *Guardian* had reported that "Osama bin Laden and the Taliban received threats of possible American military action against them two months before the terrorist assaults on New York and Washington...[which] raises the possibility that bin Laden was launching a pre-emptive strike in response to what he saw as US threats." A replay of the "day of infamy" in the Pacific 62 years earlier?

Why The US Needed A Eurasian Adventure

On 9 September 2001, Bush was presented with a draft of a national security presidential directive outlining a global campaign of military, diplomatic, and intelligence action targeting al-Qaeda, buttressed by the threat of war.

According to *NBC News*: "President Bush was expected to sign detailed plans for a worldwide war against al-Qaeda...but did not have the chance before the terrorist attacks.... The directive, as described to *NBC News*, was essentially the same war plan as the one put into action after 11 September. The administration most likely was able to respond so quickly...because it simply had to pull the plans 'off the shelf'."

Finally, *BBC News*, 18 September 2001: "Niaz Naik, a former Pakistan foreign secretary, was told by senior American officials in mid-July that military action against Afghanistan would go ahead by the middle of October. It was Naik's view that Washington would not drop its war for Afghanistan even if bin Laden were to be surrendered immediately by the Taliban."

Was Afghanistan then turned to rubble in order to avenge the 3,000 Americans slaughtered by Osama? Hardly. The administration is convinced that Americans are so simple-minded that they can deal with no scenario more complex than the venerable lone, crazed killer (this time with zombie helpers) who does evil just for the fun of it 'cause he hates us, 'cause we're rich 'n free 'n he's not.

Osama was chosen on aesthetic grounds to be the most frightening logo for our long contemplated invasion and conquest of Afghanistan, planning for which had been “contingency” some years before 9/11 and, again, from 20 December 2000, when Clinton’s outgoing team devised a plan to strike at al-Qaeda in retaliation for the assault on the warship Cole. Clinton’s National Security Advisor, Sandy Berger, personally briefed his successor on the plan, but Rice, still very much in her role as director of Chevron-Texaco, with special duties regarding Pakistan and Uzbekistan, now denies any such briefing. A year and a half later (12 August 2002), fearless *Time* magazine reported this odd memory lapse.

Osama, if it was he and not a nation, simply provided the necessary shock to put in train a war of conquest. But conquest of what? What is there in dismal dry sandy Afghanistan worth conquering?

Zbigniew Brzezinski tells us exactly what in a 1997 Council on Foreign Relations study called *The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy And Its Geostrategic Imperatives*. [6]

The Polish-born Brzezinski was the hawkish National Security Advisor to President Carter. In *The Grand Chessboard*, Brzezinski gives a little history lesson:

“Ever since the continents started interacting politically, some 500 years ago, Eurasia has been the centre of world power.” Eurasia is all the territory east of Germany. This means Russia, the Middle East, China, and parts of India. Brzezinski acknowledges that Russia and China, bordering oil-rich central Asia, are the two main powers threatening US hegemony in that area.

He takes it for granted that the US must exert control over the former Soviet republics of Central Asia, known to those who love them as “the Stans”: Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan [*also Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, and Pakistan; a total of seven nations constitute the “Stans”*]. See the February 2002 National Geographic for an exceptional article on this area.] all “of importance from the standpoint of security and historical ambitions to at least three of their most immediate and most powerful neighbors—Russia, Turkey, and Iran, with China signaling”.

Brzezinski notes how the world’s energy consumption keeps increasing; hence, who controls Caspian oil/gas will control the world economy. Brzezinski then, reflexively, goes into the standard

American rationalization for empire.

We want nothing, ever, for ourselves, only to keep bad people from getting good things with which to hurt good people. “It follows that America’s primary interest is to help ensure that no single [other] power comes to control the geopolitical space and that the global community has unhindered financial and economic access to it.”

Brzezinski is quite aware that American leaders are wonderfully ignorant of history and geography, so he really lays it on, stopping just short of invoking politically incorrect “manifest destiny”. He reminds the Council just how big Eurasia is. Seventy-five percent of the world’s population is Eurasian. If I have done the sums right, that means that we’ve only got control, to date, of a mere 25 percent of the world’s folks.

More! “Eurasia accounts for 60 percent of the world’s GNP and three-fourths of the world’s known energy resources.” Brzezinski’s master plan for “our” globe has obviously been accepted by the Cheney-Bush junta. Corporate America, long over-excited by Eurasian mineral wealth, has been aboard from the beginning.

Ahmed sums up: “Brzezinski clearly envisaged that the establishment, consolidation, and expansion of US military hegemony over Eurasia through Central Asia would require the unprecedented open-ended militarisation of foreign policy, coupled with an unprecedented manufacture of domestic support and consensus on this militarisation campaign.”

Afghanistan is the gateway to all these riches. Will we fight to seize them?

It should never be forgotten that the American people did not want to fight in either of the twentieth century’s world wars, but President Wilson maneuvered us into the First, while President Roosevelt maneuvered the Japanese into striking the first blow at Pearl Harbor, causing us to enter the Second, as the result of a massive external attack.

Brzezinski understands all this and, in 1997, he is thinking ahead—as well as backward. “Moreover, as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat.” Thus was the symbolic gun produced that belched black smoke over Manhattan and the Pentagon.

Since the Iran-Iraq wars, Islam has been demonized as a Satanic terrorist cult that encourages suicide attacks—contrary, it

should be noted, to the Islamic religion. Osama has been portrayed, accurately, it would seem, as an Islamic zealot. In order to bring this evil-doer to justice (“dead or alive”), Afghanistan, the object of the exercise, was made safe not only for democracy—but for Union Oil of California whose proposed pipeline from Turkmenistan to Afghanistan to Pakistan and the Indian Ocean port of Karachi had been abandoned under the Taliban’s chaotic regime.

Currently, the pipeline is a go-project thanks to the junta’s installation of a Unocal employee (John J. Maresca) as US envoy to the newly born democracy [7] whose president, Hamid Karzai, is also, according to *Le Monde*, a former employee of a Unocal subsidiary. Conspiracy? Coincidence!

Once Afghanistan looked to be within the fold, the junta, which had managed to pull off a complex diplomatic-military caper—abruptly replaced Osama, the personification of evil, with Saddam.

This has been hard to explain since there is nothing to connect Iraq with the events of 9/11. Happily, “evidence” is now being invented. But it is uphill work, not helped by stories in the press about the vast oil wealth of Iraq which must—for the sake of the free world—be reassigned to US and European consortiums.

As Brzezinski foretold, “a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat” made it possible for the President to dance a war dance before Congress. “A long war!” he shouted with glee. Then he named an incoherent Axis of Evil to be fought. Although Congress did not give him the FDR Special—a declaration of war—he did get permission to go after Osama, who may now be skulking in Iraq.

Bush And The Dog That Did Not Bark

Post-9/11, the American media were filled with pre-emptory denunciations of unpatriotic “conspiracy theorists”, who not only are always with us but are usually easy for the media to discredit since it is an article of faith that there are no conspiracies in American life.

Yet, a year or so ago, who would have thought that most of corporate America had been conspiring with accountants to cook their books since—well, at least the bright days of Reagan and deregulation? Ironically, less than a year after the massive danger from without, we were confronted with an even greater enemy from within: Golden Calf capitalism.

Transparency? One fears that greater

transparency will only reveal armies of maggots at work beneath the skin of a culture that needs a bit of a lie-down in order to collect itself before taking its next giant step—which is to conquer Eurasia, a potentially fatal adventure not only for our frazzled institutions, but for us, the presently living.

Complicity. The behavior of President George W. Bush on 11 September certainly gives rise to all sorts of not unnatural suspicions. I can think of no other modern chief of state who would continue to pose for “warm” pictures of himself listening to a young girl telling stories about her pet goat while hijacked planes were into three buildings.

Constitutionally, Bush is not only chief of state, he is commander-in-chief of the armed forces. Normally, a commander in such a crisis would go straight to headquarters and direct operations while receiving the latest intelligence.

This is what Bush actually did—or did not do—according to Stan Goff, a retired US Army veteran who has taught military science and doctrine at West Point. Goff writes in “The So-called Evidence Is A Farce” [8]: “I have no idea why people aren’t asking some very specific questions about the actions of Bush and company on the day of the attacks. Four planes get hijacked and deviate from their flight plan, all the while on FAA radar.”

Goff, incidentally, like the other astonished military experts, cannot fathom why the government’s automatic “standard order of procedure in the event of a hijacking” was not followed. Once a plane has deviated from its flight plan, fighter planes are sent up to find out why. That is law and does not require presidential approval, which only needs to be given if there is a decision to shoot down a plane.

Goff spells it out: “The planes were hijacked between 7:45 and 8:10 a.m. Who is notified? This is an event already that is unprecedented. But the President is not notified and going to a Florida elementary school to hear children read.

“By around 8:15 a.m. it should be very apparent that something is terribly wrong. The President is glad-handling teachers. By 8:45 a.m., when American Airlines Flight 11 crashes into the North Tower, Bush is settling in with children for his photo op. Four planes have obviously been hijacked simultaneously and one has just dived into the twin towers, and still no one notifies the nominal Commander-in-Chief.

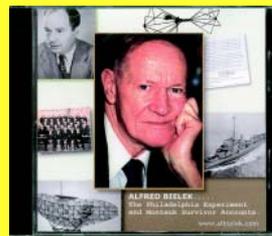
“No one has apparently scrambled

Al Bielek on CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



\$24.95 (+S/H) Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek

Life of Ed Cameron
Visit to Alpha Centauri
Philadelphia Experiment
Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749
Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C.
Life of Al Bielek
History of Montauk
Montauk Boys Program
Montauk Mind-Control Program
Montauk Time-Travel Program

Psychic Operations Program
Duncan Cameron Involvement

Duncan Cameron

Memories of Montauk
Stewart Swerdlow
Being a Montauk Boys Programmer
Human Genetic Manipulation
Involvement With E.T.s

Preston Nichols

Working With Bielek at Montauk
Stealth Technology Development

Mind-Control Development
Montauk Boys Program

Larry James

Operating the Time-Control Program
Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)
Involvement With Bielek
What Happened To Ed Cameron?

Dr. James F. Corum

Replication of Radar Invisibility

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

[sent aloft] Air Force interceptors either. At 9:03, Flight 175 crashes into the South Tower. At 9:05, Andrew Card, the Chief of Staff, whispers to Bush [who] ‘briefly turns somber’ according to reporters. Does he cancel the school visit and convene an emergency meeting? No. He resumes listening to second-graders...and continues the banality even as American Airlines Flight 77 conducts an unscheduled point-turn over Ohio and heads in the direction of Washington DC.

“Has he instructed Card to scramble the Air Force? No. An excruciating 25 minutes later, he finally deigns to give a public statement telling the United States what they have already figured out—that there’s been an attack on the World Trade Center. There’s a hijacked plane bee-lining to Washington, but has the Air Force been scrambled to defend anything yet? No.

“At 9:35, this plane conducts another turn, 360 [degrees] over the Pentagon, all the while being tracked by radar, and the Pentagon is not evacuated, and there are still no fast-movers from the Air Force in the sky over Alexandria and DC. Now the real kicker: a pilot they want us to believe was trained at a Florida puddle-jumper school for Piper Cubs and Cessnas, conducts a well-controlled downward spiral descending the last 7,000 feet in two-and-a-half minutes, brings the plane in so low and flat that it clips the electrical wires across the street from the Pentagon, and flies it with pinpoint accuracy into the side of the

building at 460 knots.

“When the theory about learning to fly this well at the puddle-jumper school began to lose ground, it was added that they received further training on a flight simulator. This is like saying you prepared your teenager for her first drive on the freeway at rush hour by buying her a video driving game.... There is a story being constructed about these events.”

There is indeed, and the more it is added to, the darker it becomes.

The nonchalance of General Richard B. Myers, acting Joint Chief of Staff, is as puzzling as the President’s campaigning-as-usual act. Myers was at the Capitol chatting with Senator Max Cleland [D-GA]. A sergeant, writing later in the *AFPS* (*American Forces Press Service*) describes Myers at the Capitol:

“While in an outer office, he said, he saw a television report that a plane had hit the World Trade Center. ‘They thought it was a small plane or something like that’ Myers said. So the two men went ahead with the office call.”

Whatever Myers and Cleland had to say to each other (more funds for the military?) must have been riveting because, during their chat, the *AFPS* reports:

“The second tower was hit by another jet. ‘Nobody informed us of that’ Myers said. ‘But when we came out, that was obvious. Then, right at that time, somebody said the Pentagon had been hit.’ ”

Finally, somebody “thrust a cellphone in Myers’ hand” and, as if by magic, the commanding general of Norad—our Airspace Command—was on the line just as the hijackers’ mission had been successfully completed, except for the failed one in Pennsylvania. In later testimony to the Senate Armed Forces Committee, Myers said he thinks that, as of his cellphone talk with Norad: “The decision was, at that point, to start launching aircraft.”

It was 9:40 a.m. One hour and 20 minutes after air controllers knew that Flight 11 had been hijacked; 50 minutes after the North Tower was struck.

This statement would have been quite enough in our old serious Army/Air Force to launch a number of courts martial with an impeachment or two thrown in. First, Myers claims to be uninformed until the third strike. But the Pentagon had been overseeing the hijacked planes from at least the moment of the strike at the first tower: yet not until the third strike, at the Pentagon, was the decision made to get the fighter planes up.

Finally—this one is the dog that did not bark:

[Editor’s note: Though our author, Gore Vidal, never actually explains his allusion about “the dog that did not bark”—it likely refers to a matter familiar to all of you Sherlock Holmes fans. In the story called “Silver Blaze” about a stolen race-horse by that name, Holmes tried to tell an arrogant and doubtful local police inspector that the key to the entire mystery was the fact that the watchdog at the stable did not bark during the night Silver Blaze was stolen. In other words, it had to have been an inside job!]

By law, the fighters should have been up at around 8:15. If they had, all the hijacked planes might have been diverted or shot down. I don’t think that Goff is being unduly picky when he

wonders who and what kept the Air Force from following its normal procedure instead of waiting an hour and 20 minutes—until the damage was done—and only then launching the fighters.

Obviously, somebody had ordered the Air Force to make no move to intercept those hijackings until—what?

On 28 January 2002, the Canadian media analyst Barry Zwicker summed up on *CBC-TV* [9]:

“That morning no interceptors responded in a timely fashion to the highest alert situation. This includes the Andrews squadrons which...are 12 miles from the White House.... Whatever the explanation for the huge failure, there have been no reports, to my knowledge, of reprimands. This further weakens the ‘Incompetence Theory’. Incompetence usually earns reprimands. This causes me to ask whether there were ‘stand down’ orders.”

On 29 August 2002, the *BBC* reports that on 9/11 there were “only four fighters on ready status in the north-eastern US”. Conspiracy? Coincidence? Error?

It is interesting how often in our history, when disaster strikes, incompetence is considered a better alibi than—well, yes, there are worse things.

After Pearl Harbor, Congress moved to find out why Hawaii’s two military commanders, General Short and Admiral Kimmel, had not anticipated the Japanese attack. But President Roosevelt pre-empted that investigation with one of his own. Short and Kimmel were broken for incompetence. The “truth” is still obscured to this day.

The Media’s Weapons Of Mass Distraction

But Pearl Harbor has been much studied. 11 September, it is plain, is never going to be investigated if Bush

has anything to say about it. On 29 January 2002, *CNN* reported [10] that “Bush personally asked Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle to limit the Congressional investigation into the events of 11 September.... The request was made at a private meeting with Congressional leaders.... Sources said Bush initiated the conversation.... He asked that only the House and Senate intelligence committees look into the potential breakdowns among federal agencies that could have allowed the terrorist attacks to occur, rather than a broader inquiry.... Tuesday’s discussion followed a rare call from Vice President Dick Cheney last Friday to make the same request.”

[Editor’s note: Remember that Daschle, along with NBC news anchor Tom Brokaw, had already been mailed an anthrax “valentine”—likely as a reminder to stick to the agreed-upon version of reality.]

The excuse given, according to Daschle, was that “resources and personnel would be taken” away from the war on terrorism in the event of a wider inquiry. So for reasons that we must never know, those “breakdowns” are to be the goat. That they were more likely to be not breakdowns—but “stand-downs” is not for us to pry. Certainly the one-hour and 20-minute failure to put fighter planes in the air could not have been due to a breakdown throughout the entire Air Force along the East Coast. Mandatory standard operational procedure had been told to cease and desist.

Meanwhile, the media were assigned their familiar task of inciting public opinion against bin Laden, still not the proven mastermind. These media blitzes often resemble the magician’s classic gesture of distraction: as you watch the rippling bright colors of his silk handkerchief in one hand, he is planting the rabbit in your pocket with the other.

We were quickly assured that Osama’s enormous family, with its enormous wealth, had broken with him, as had the royal family of his native Saudi Arabia. The CIA swore, hand on heart, that Osama had not worked for them in the war against the Soviet occupation of Afghanistan. Finally, the rumor that the Bush family had in any way profited by its long involvement with the bin Laden family was—what else?—simply partisan bad taste.

But Bush Junior’s involvement goes back at least to 1979, when his first failed attempt to become a player in the big Texas oil league brought him together with one James Bath of

“A popular government without popular information, or the means of acquiring it, is but a prologue to a farce or a tragedy—or perhaps both. Knowledge will forever govern ignorance; and a people who mean to be their own governors, must arm themselves with the power which knowledge gives.”

— James Madison (1751-1836)

Houston, a family friend, who have Bush Jr. \$50,000 for a 5 percent stake in Bush's firm Arbusto Energy. At this time, according to Wayne Madsen (*In These Times*—Institute For Public Affairs No. 25 [11]), Bath was "the sole US business representative for Salem bin Laden, head of the family and a brother (one of 17) to Osama bin Laden.... In a statement issued shortly after the 11 September attacks, the White House vehemently denied the connection, insisting that Bath invested his own money, not Salem bin Laden's, in Arbusto. In conflicting statements, Bush at first denied ever knowing Bath, then acknowledged his stake in Arbusto and that he was aware Bath represented Saudi interests.... After several reincarnations, Arbusto emerged in 1986 as Harken Energy Corporation." [12]

Behind the Junior Bush is the Senior Bush, gainfully employed by the Carlyle Group [13] which has ownership in at least 164 companies worldwide, inspiring admiration in that staunch friend to the wealthy, the *Wall Street Journal*, which noted, as early as 27 September 2001: "If the US boosts defense spending in its quest to stop Osama bin Laden's alleged terrorist activities, there may be one unexpected beneficiary: bin Laden's family...is an investor in a fund established by Carlyle Group, a well-connected Washington merchant bank specializing in buyouts of defense and aerospace companies.... Osama is one of more than 50 children of Mohammed bin Laden, who built the family's \$5 billion business."

But Bush, father and sons, in pursuit of wealth and office, are beyond shame or, one cannot help but think, good sense. There is a suggestion that they are blocking investigation of the bin Laden connection with terrorism.

Agent France Press reported on 4 November 2001 [14]: "FBI agents probing relatives of Saudi-born terror suspect Osama...were told to back off soon after George W. Bush became president."

According to BBC TV's *Newsnight* (6 November 2001) [15]: "Just days after the hijackers took off from Boston aiming for the Twin Towers, a special charter flight out of the same airport whisked 11 members of Osama's family off to Saudi Arabia. That did not concern the White House, whose official line is that the bin Ladens are above suspicion."

Above The Law (Green Press, 14 February 2002) [16] sums up: "We had what looked like the biggest failure of the intelligence community since Pearl Harbor, but what we are learning now is it

wasn't a failure, it was a directive."

True? False? Bush Jr. will be under oath during the impeachment interrogation. Will we hear: "What is a directive? What is it?"

Although the US had, for some years, fingered Osama as a mastermind terrorist, no serious attempt had been made before 9/11 to "bring him to justice dead or alive, innocent or guilty"—as Texan law of the jungle requires. Clinton's plan to act was given to Condoleezza Rice by Sandy Berger, you will recall, but she says she does not.

As far back as March 1996, when Osama was in Sudan, Major General Elfatih Erwa, Sudanese Minister for Defense, offered to extradite him. According to the *Washington Post* (3 October 2001): "Erwa said he would happily keep close watch on bin Laden for the United States. But if that would not suffice, the government was prepared to place him in custody and hand him over.... [US officials] said: 'Just ask him to leave the country. Just don't let him go to Somalia' where he had once been given credit for the successful al-Qaeda attack on American forces in '93 that killed 18 Rangers."

Erwa said, in an interview: "We said he will go to Afghanistan, and they [US officials] said: 'Let him.'"

In 1996 Sudan expelled Osama and 3,000 of his associates. Two years later the Clinton Administration, in the great American tradition of never having to say thank you for Sudan's offer to hand over Osama, proceeded to missile-attack Sudan's al-Shifa pharmaceutical factory on the grounds that Sudan was harboring bin Laden terrorists who were making chemical and biological weapons when the factory was simply making vaccines for the UN.

Four years later, John O'Neill, a much admired FBI agent, complained in the *Irish Times* [17], a month before the attacks: "The US State Department—and behind it the oil lobby who make up President Bush's entourage—blocked attempts to prove bin Laden's guilt. The US ambassador to Yemen forbade O'Neill (and his FBI team)...from entering Yemen in August 2001. O'Neill resigned in frustration and took on a new job as head of security at the World Trade Center. He died in the 11 September attack."

Obviously, Osama has enjoyed bipartisan American support since his enlistment in the CIA's war to drive the Soviets out of Afghanistan. But by 9/11 there was no Soviet occupation of Afghanistan, indeed there was no Soviet Union.

A World Made Safe For Peace And Pipelines

I watched Bush and Cheney on *CNN* when the Axis of Evil speech was given and the "long war" proclaimed. Iraq, Iran, and North Korea were fingered as enemies to be clobbered because they might or might not be harboring terrorists who might or might not destroy us in the night. So we must strike first whenever it pleases us.

Thus, we declared "war on terrorism"—an abstract noun which cannot be a war at all as you need a country for that. Of course, there was innocent Afghanistan, which was leveled from a great height, but then what's collateral damage—like an entire country—when you're targeting the personification of all evil according to *Time* and the *New York Times* and the networks?

As it proved, the conquest of Afghanistan had nothing to do with Osama. He was simply a pretext for replacing the Taliban with a relatively stable government that would allow Union Oil of California to lay its pipeline for the profit of, among others, the Cheney-Bush junta.

Background? All right.

The headquarters of Unocal are, as might be expected, in Texas. In December 1997, Taliban representatives were invited to Sugarland, Texas. [18]

The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger



This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

At that time, Unocal had already begun training Afghan men in pipeline construction, with US government approval. *BBC News* (4 December 1997) [19] said: "A spokesman for the company Unocal said the Taliban were expected to spend several days at the company's [Texas] headquarters.... A BBC regional correspondent says the proposal to build a pipeline across Afghanistan is part of an international scramble to profit from developing the rich energy resources of the Caspian Sea."

The *Inter Press Service (IPS)* reported [20]: "Some Western businesses are warming up to the Taliban despite the movement's institutionalisation of terror, massacres, abductions, and impoverishment."

CNN (6 October 1996): "The United States wants good ties [with the Taliban] but can't openly seek them while women are being oppressed."

The Taliban, rather better organised than rumored, hired for PR one Leila Helms, a niece of Richard Helms, former director of the CIA. In October 1996, the *Frankfurter Rundschau* reported that Unocal "has been given the go-ahead from the new holders of power in Kabul to build a pipeline from Turkmenistan via Afghanistan to Pakistan." This was a real coup for Unocal, as well as other candidates for pipelines, including Condoleezza's old employer Chevron.

Although the Taliban was already notorious for its imaginative crimes against the human race, the *Wall Street Journal*, scenting big bucks, fearlessly announced: "Like them or not, the Taliban are the players most capable of achieving peace in Afghanistan at this moment in history."

The *New York Times* (26 May 1997) leapt aboard the pipeline juggernaut: "The Clinton Administration has taken the view that a Taliban victory would act as counterweight to Iran...and would offer the possibility of new trade routes that could weaken Russian and Iranian influence in the region."

But by 1999, it was clear that the Taliban could not provide the security we would need to protect our fragile pipelines. The arrival of Osama as warrior for Allah on the scene refocused, as it were, the bidding. New alliances were now being made. The Bush administration soon buys the idea of an invasion of Afghanistan, Frederick Starr, head of the Central Asia Institute at Johns Hopkins University, wrote in the *Washington Post* (19 December 2000) [21]: "The US has quietly begun to align itself with those in the Russian government calling for military action against Afghanistan and has toyed with the idea of a new raid to wipe out Osama bin Laden."

Although with much fanfare we went forth to wreak our vengeance on the crazed sadistic religious zealot who slaughtered 3,000 American citizens, once that "war" was underway, Osama was dropped as irrelevant [22] and so we are back to the Unocal pipeline, now a go-project.

In the light of what we know today, it is unlikely that the junta was ever going to capture Osama alive: He has tales to tell.

One of Defence Secretary Donald Rumsfeld's best numbers now is: "Where is he? Somewhere? Here? There? Somewhere? Who knows?" And we get his best twinkle.

He must also be delighted—and

amazed—that the media have bought the absurd story that Osama, if alive, would still be in Afghanistan, underground, waiting to be flushed out instead of in a comfortable mansion in Osama-loving Jakarta, 2,000 miles to the East and easily accessible by Flying Carpet One.

Many commentators of a certain age have noted how Hitlerian our junta sounds as it threatens first one country for harboring terrorists and then another. It is true that Hitler liked to pretend to be the injured—or threatened—party before he struck. But he had many great predecessors, not least Imperial Rome.

Stephen Gowan's *War In Afghanistan: A \$28 Billion Racket* quotes Joseph Schumpeter who, "in 1919, described ancient Rome in a way that sounds eerily like the United States in 2001: 'There was no corner of the known world where some interest was not alleged to be in danger or under actual attack. If the interests were not Roman, they were those of Rome's allies; and if Rome had no allies, the allies would be invented... The fight was always invested with an aura of legality. Rome was always being attacked by evil-minded neighbors.'"

We have only outdone the Romans in turning metaphors such as the war on terrorism, or poverty, or Aids into actual wars on targets we appear, often, to pick at random in order to maintain turbulence in foreign lands.

As of 1 August 2002, trial balloons were going up all over Washington DC to get world opinion used to the idea that "Bush of Afghanistan" had gained a title as mighty as his father's "Bush of the Persian Gulf" and Junior was now eager to add Iraq-Babylon to his diadem. These various balloons fell upon Europe and the Arab world like so many lead weights. But something new has been added since the classic Roman Hitlerian mantra: "They are threatening us; we must attack first." Now everything is more or less out in the open.

The *International Herald Tribune* wrote in August 2002: "The leaks began in earnest on 5 July, when the *New York Times* described a tentative Pentagon plan that it said called for an invasion by a US force of up to 250,000 that would attack Iraq from the north, south, and west."

On 10 July, the *Times* said that Jordan might be used as a base for the invasion. The *Washington Post* reported, 28 July, that "many senior US military officers contend that Saddam Hussein poses no immediate threat." And the status quo should be maintained.

Incidentally, this is the sort of debate that the Founding Fathers intended the

TRANCE Formation Of America

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

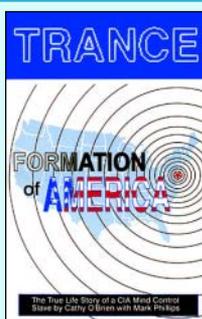
On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY.

TRANCE Formation Of America exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.



**\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)**

Congress, not military bureaucrats, to conduct in the name of we-the-people. But that sort of debate has, for a long time, been denied us.

One refreshing note is now being struck in a fashion unthinkable in imperial Rome: the cheerful admission that we habitually resort to provocation. The *Tribune* continues: "Donald Rumsfeld has threatened to jail anyone found to have been behind the leaks. But a retired army general, Fred Woerner, tends to see a method behind the leaks: 'We may already be executing a plan' he said recently. 'Are we involved in a preliminary psychological dimension of causing Iraq to do something to justify a US attack or make concessions? Somebody knows.'" That is plain.

Elsewhere in this interesting edition of the *Herald Tribune* wise William Pfaff writes [23]: "A second Washington debate is whether to make an unprovoked attack on Iran to destroy a nuclear power reactor being built with Russian assistance, under inspection by the International Atomic Energy Agency, within the terms of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty of which Iran is a signatory.... No other government would support such an action, other than Israel's (which) would do so not because it expected to be attacked by Iran but because it, not unjustifiably, opposes any nuclear capacity in the hands of any Islamic government."

Suspect States And The Tom-Toms Of Revenge

"Of all the enemies to public liberty, war is, perhaps, the most to be dreaded because it compromises and develops the germ of every other. As the parent of armies, war encourages debts and taxes, the known instruments for bringing the many under the domination of the few. In war, too, the discretionary power of the executive is extended...and all the means of seducing the minds, are added to those of subduing the force, of the people...." Thus, James Madison warned us [24] at the dawn of our republic.

Post 9/11, thanks to the "domination of the few", Congress and the media are silent while the executive, through propaganda and skewed polls, seduces the public mind as hitherto unthinkable centers of power like Homeland Defense (a new Cabinet post to be placed on top of the Defense Department) are being constructed and 4 percent of the country has recently been invited to join TIPS, a civilian spy system to report on anyone who looks suspicious. Or—who objects to what the executive is doing at home

or abroad?

Although every nation knows how—if it has the means and the will—to protect itself from thugs of the sort that brought us 9/11, war is not an option. Wars are for nations, not rootless gangs. You put a price on their heads and hunt them down. In recent years, Italy has been doing that with the Sicilian Mafia; and no one has yet suggested bombing Palermo.

But the Cheney-Bush junta wants a war in order to dominate Afghanistan, build a pipeline, gain control of the oil of Eurasia's Stans for their business associates, as well as to do as much damage to Iraq and Iran on the grounds that one day those evil countries may carpet our fields of amber grain with anthrax or something.

The media, never much good at analysis, are more and more breathless and incoherent. On CNN, even the stolid Jim Clancy started to hyperventilate when an Indian academic tried to explain how Iraq was once our ally and "friend" in its war against our Satanic enemy Iran. [25] "None of that conspiracy stuff" snuffed Clancy. Apparently, "conspiracy stuff" is now shorthand for unspeakable truth.

As of August, at least among economists, a consensus was growing that, considering our vast national debt (we borrow \$2 billion a day to keep the government going) and a tax base seriously reduced by the junta in order to benefit the 1 percent who own most of the national wealth, there is no way that we could ever find the billions needed to destroy Iraq in "a long war" or even a short one, with most of Europe lined up against us. Germany and Japan paid for the Gulf War, reluctantly—with Japan, at the last moment, irritably quarrelling over the exchange rate at the time of the contract. Now Germany's Schroder has said no. Japan is mute.

But the tom-toms keep beating revenge; and the fact that most of the world is opposed to our war seems only to bring hectic roses to the cheeks of the Bush Administration (Bush Senior of the Carlyle Group [13], Bush Junior formerly of Harken [12], Cheney formerly of Halliburton [26], Rice formerly of Chevron [27], Rumsfeld formerly of Occidental). If ever an Administration should recuse itself in matters dealing with energy, it is the current junta. But this is unlike any Administration in our history. Their hearts are plainly elsewhere—making money, far from our mock Roman temples—while we, alas, are left only with their heads, dreaming of war, preferably against weak peripheral states.

Mohammed Heikal is a brilliant Egyptian journalist-observer, and sometime Foreign Minister. On 10 October 2001, he said to the *Guardian* [28]: "Bin Laden does not have the capabilities for an operation of this magnitude. When I hear Bush talking about al-Qaeda as if it were Nazi Germany or the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, I laugh because I know what is there. Bin Laden has been under surveillance for years: every telephone call was monitored and al-Qaeda has been penetrated by US intelligence, Pakistani intelligence, Saudi intelligence, Egyptian intelligence. They could not have kept secret an operation that required such a degree of organization and sophistication."

The former president of Germany's domestic intelligence service, Eckehardt Werthebach (*American Free Press*, 4 December 2001 [29]) spells it out:

The 9/11 attacks required "years of planning" while their scale indicates that they were a product of "state-organized actions". There it is. Perhaps, after all, Bush Junior was right to call it a war.

But which state attacked us?

Will the suspects please line up.

Saudi Arabia? "No, no. Why, we are paying you \$50 million a year for training the royal bodyguard on our own holy, if arid, soil. True, the kingdom contains many wealthy well-educated enemies, but...." Bush Senior and Junior exchange a knowing look.

Egypt? No way. Dead broke despite US baksheesh.

Syria? No funds.

Iran? Too proud to bother with a "parvenu" state like the US.

Israel? Sharon is capable of anything. But he lacks the guts and the grace of the true Kamikaze. Anyway, Sharon was not in charge when this operation began with the planting of "sleepers" around the US flight schools 5 or 6 years ago.

[*Editor's note: Our author here suspiciously avoids a lot of obvious information concerning Israel's likely role in 9/11 that is more honestly revealed in another well-documented research paper elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM.*]

The United States? Elements of corporate America would undeniably prosper from a "massive external attack" that would make it possible for us to go to war whenever the President sees fit while suspending civil liberties. (The 342 pages of the *USA Patriot Act* [30] were plainly prepared before 9/11.)

Bush Senior and Junior are giggling now. Why? Because Clinton was president back then. As the former

president leaves the line of suspects, he says, more in anger than in sorrow: "When we left the White House we had a plan for an all-out war on al-Qaeda. We turned it over to this Administration and they did nothing. Why?"

Biting his lip, he goes. The Bushs no longer giggle.

Pakistan breaks down: "I did it! I confess! I couldn't help myself. Save me. I am an evil-doer!"

Apparently, Pakistan did do it—or some of it. We must now go back to 1979 when "the largest covert operation in the history of the CIA" was launched in response to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. Central Asia specialist Ahmed Rashid wrote (*Foreign Affairs*, November-December 1999 [31]): "With the active encouragement of the CIA and Pakistan's ISI (Inter Services Intelligence) who wanted to turn the Afghan jihad into a global war, waged by all Muslim states against the Soviet Union, some 35,000 Muslim radicals, from 40 Islamic countries, joined Afghanistan's fight between 1982 and '92.... More than 100,000 foreign Muslim radicals were directly influenced by the Afghanistan jihad." The CIA covertly trained and sponsored these warriors.

In March 1985, President Reagan issued *National Security Decision Directive 166*, increasing military aid while CIA specialists met with the ISI counterparts near Rawalpindi, Pakistan. *Jane's Defence Weekly* (14 September 2001) [32] gives the best overview: "The trainers were mainly from Pakistan's ISI agency who learnt their craft from American Green Beret commandos and Navy Seals in various US training establishments."

This explains the reluctance of the Administration to explain why so many unqualified persons, over so long a time, got visas to visit our hospitable shores. While in Pakistan, "mass training of Afghan [zealots] was subsequently conducted by the Pakistan army under the supervision of the elite Special Services.... In 1988, with US knowledge, bin Laden created al-Qaeda (The Base), a conglomerate of quasi-independent Islamic terrorist cells spread across 26 or so countries. Washington turned a blind eye to al-Qaeda."

When Mohamed Atta's plane struck the World Trade Center's North Tower, George W. Bush and the child at the Florida elementary school were discussing her goat. By coincidence, our word "tragedy" comes from the Greek: for "goat" *tragos* plus *oide* for "song". "Goat-song". It is highly suitable that this lament, sung in ancient satyr plays,

should have been heard again at the exact moment when we were struck by fire from heaven, and a tragedy whose end is nowhere in sight began for us.

References

1. Nafeez Mossadeq Ahmed, Media Monitors Network.

2. Institute for Policy Research and Development, Independent Analysis for the Promotion of Human Rights, Justice, and Peace.

3. *The War On Freedom: How And Why America Was Attacked, September 11, 2001* by Nafeez M. Ahmed, Tree of Life Publications, Joshua Tree, CA, A Media Messenger Book, A Public Interest Initiative of the Institute for Policy Research and Development, ISBN 0-930852-40-0, June 2002
Yahoo! Groups: WarOnFreedom.

4. "Another Agent Blasts FBI On 9/11—FBI Agent Says He's Prevented From Exposing Agency" by Julie Ziegler, *Bloomberg News*, 5/30/02.

5. "Threat Of US Strikes Passed To Taliban Weeks Before NY Attack" by Jonathan Steele, Ewen MacAskill, Richard Norton-Taylor and Ed Harriman, *The Guardian*, 9/22/01.

6. *The Grand Chessboard: American Primacy And Its Geostrategic Imperatives* by Zbigniew Brzezinski, Basic Books, 1997

7. See testimony by John J. Maresca, Vice President International Relations Unocal Corporation, To House Committee On International Relations Subcommittee On Asia And The Pacific, 2/12/98 wherein Mr. Maresca holds forth on three issues concerning Central Asia oil and gas reserves: "The need for multiple pipeline routes for Central Asian oil and gas. The need for U.S. support for international and regional efforts to achieve balanced and lasting political settlements within Russia, other newly independent states, and in Afghanistan. The need for structured assistance to encourage economic reforms and the development of appropriate investment climates in the region." See Also: "1992-1999 Timeline Of Competition Between Unocal And Bridas For The Afghanistan Pipeline" from *World Press Review's* Special Report on Pipeline Politics.

8. "The So-Called Evidence Is A Farce" by Stan Goff, *Narco News*, 10/10/01.

9. "The Great Deception—What Really Happened On September 11?" and also "9/11—Part 2" by Barry Zwicker, *CBC-TV*, 1/28/02.

10. "Bush Asks Daschle To Limit September 11 Probes" *CNN*, 1/29/02.

11. "QUESTIONABLE TIES—Tracking

Bin Laden's Money Flow Leads Back To Midland, Texas" by Wayne Madsen, *In These Times*, Institute For Public Affairs No. 25.

12. For background on Harken Energy Corporation see:

* "Bush, Harken, And The Center For Public Integrity", 7/15/02 (dates are when documents were posted on Internet):

• Bush's Insider Connections Preceded Huge Profit On Stock Deal, 4/4/00.

• Bush Violated Security Laws Four Times, SEC Report Says, 10/4/00.

• [8] More Harken Energy Corporation Documents, 7/11/02.

• [3] More Harken Energy Corporation Documents, 7/12/02.

• [19] Harken Energy Corporation Internal Documents, 7/19/02.

• [4] Further Harken Energy Corporation Documents, 7/25/02.

* "Harken Energy Corporation NameBase Listing" from Public Information Research.

* "Special Report: The Truth About Bush and Harken Energy Corp."

* "Bush On Defensive Over Cheap Loans", *BBC*, 7/12/02.

* "Read My Lips: Oil Was Well With Harken (George W's 'Perfect Storm') " by Tom Flocco, *Scoop.co.nz*, 7/15/02.

* "Bush Is No Good Trade", by Tom Flocco, *WorldNetDaily*, 2/18/00.

13. For background on the Carlyle Group see:

* "Arms Buildup Enriches Firm Staffed By Big Guns—Ex-President And Other Elites Are Behind Weapon-Boosting Carlyle Group" by Mark Fineman, *Los Angeles Times*, 1/10/02.

* "Carlyle's Way—Making A Mint Inside 'The Iron Triangle' Of Defense, Government, And Industry" by Dan Briody, *RedHerring*, 1/8/02.

* "Carlyle Profit From Afghan War" by David Lazarus, *San Francisco Chronicle*, 12/2/01.

* "The Ex-Presidents' Club" by Oliver Burkeman and Julian Borger, *The Guardian*, 10/31/01.

* "Secretive Carlyle Plans" by Tina-Marie O'Neill, *Business Post*, Dublin, Ireland, 6/2/02.

* "The Carlyle Group" by Victor Thorn, *Babel Magazine*, 10/6/02.

* "Meet The Carlyle Group—Former World Leaders And Washington Insiders Make Billions From The War On Terrorism."

* "Republican-Controlled Carlyle Group Poses Serious Ethical Questions For Bush Presidents, But *Baltimore Sun* Ignores It" by Alice Cherbonnier, 10/3/01.

* "Carlyle Group Spins The Revolving Door: How Bush And Other Ex-Politicos Profit From Connections And Access",

Democracy NOW!, 3/6/01.

* "CHRONOLOGY: The Bushs And The Carlyle Group" by Jerry Politex, *Bush Watch*, 1/00.

14. "Bush Thwarted FBI Probe Against Bin Laden", *Hindustan Times, Agent Fran Press*, 11/7/01.

15. Greg Palest report transcript: "Has Someone Been Sitting On The FBI?", *BBC TV's Newsnight*, 11/6/01.

16. "Above The Law"—Interview with Greg Palast; "Bush's Racial Coup D'Etat And Intelligence Shutdown", *Green Press*, 2/14/02 (starts about half-way down the file).

17. "US Efforts To Make Peace Summed Up By 'Oil' " by Lara Marlowe, *Irish Times*, 11/19/01.

18. For background on this meeting between the Taliban and Unocal representatives in Texas in 1997 see:

* "Taleban In Texas For Talks On Gas Pipeline", *BBC News*, 12/4/97.

* "Give Me A Pipeline Or Give Me Death—The Oil Connection In The Afghan War", *Progressive Review*, 2/02.

* "Did Islam Fail In Afghanistan? Part Two", *Khilafah.com*, 3/22/02.

* "The Slick Business Of Oil—Story Of Power, Politics, Petroleum, And Pipelines. Columnist Hamid Hussain Explores The Area Of Power Politics And Business", *Defense Journal*, August 2002.

19. "Taleban In Texas For Talks On Gas Pipeline", *BBC News*, 12/4/97.

20. "UN Considers Arms Embargo On Afghanistan", *Inter Press Service*, 12/16/97.

21. "Afghanistan Land Mine" by S. Frederick Starr, *Washington Post*, 12/19/00.

22. "Bin Laden: From 'Evil One' To Unmentionable One" by Alan Elsner, *Reuters*, 8/20/02.

23. "Look Who's Part Of The Harsh Disorder" by William Pfaff, *International Herald Tribune*, 8/1/02.

24. Excerpt from *Letters And Other Writings Of James Madison*, 4 volumes, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co, 1865.

25. See transcript of the *Senate Congressional Record* for September 20, 2002, pages S8987-S8998, entitled "How Saddam Happened—Did The U.S. Help Saddam Acquire Biological Weapons?" where Robert Byrd reads in the complete *Newsweek* article as well as his questioning of Rumsfeld (reproduced as part of the Federation of American Scientists website's Intelligence Resource Program). See also: "Following Iraq's Bioweapons Trail" by Robert Novak, *Chicago Sun-Times*, 26 Sept 2002, and "Will The U.S. Reap What It Has Sown? Byrd Asks" by Paul J. Nyden, *Charleston Gazette*, 9/27/02.

26. For background on Halliburton see:

* "Cheney & Halliburton: Go Where The Oil Is" by Kenny Bruno and Jim Valette, *Multinational Monitor*, May 2001.

* "A Discreet Way Of Doing Business With Iraq" by Carola Hoyos, United Nations Correspondent, *Financial Times*, 11/3/00.

* "Halliburton's Iraq Deals Greater Than Cheney Has Said—Affiliates Had \$73 Million In Contracts" by Colum Lynch, *Washington Post*, 6/23/01.

* "Halliburton-Iraq Ties More Than Cheney Said" by *UPI, NewsMax*, 6/25/01.

* "Cheney Made Millions Off Oil Deals With Hussein" by Martin A. Lee, *San Francisco Bay Guardian*, 11/13/00.

* "Cheney's Money Has Roots In Evil" by Dave Zweifel, *Madison Capital Times*, 6/5/02.

* "Halliburton's Destructive Engagement—How Dick Cheney And USA-Engage Subvert Democracy At Home And Abroad, Introduction and Executive Summary", *Earthrights International*, 1/17/01 (PDF).

* "Halliburton In Burma: Cheney's Role Revisited", *Earthrights International*, 8/5/02.

* "Cheney Led Halliburton To Feast at Federal Trough—State Department Questioned Deal With Firm Linked To Russian Mob" by Knut Royce and Nathaniel Heller, *The Public i*, An Investigative Report of the Center for Public Integrity, 8/2/00.

* "Soldiers Of Fortune—Civilian Employees Of Dick Cheney's Former Company Are Carrying Out Military Missions Around The World For Profit" by Pratap Chatterjee, *San Francisco Bay Guardian*, 5/1/02, including: Force Provider: The Base-In-A-Box.

* "Cheney Ruthless As A CEO—Tale Of Two Brothers", *The Daily Enron*, a project of *American Family Voices*.

* "Under Cheney, Halliburton Altered Policy On Accounting" by Alex Berenson and Lowell Bergman, *New York Times*, 5/22/02.

27. For more on Condoleezza Rice's relationship to Chevron, see:

* "Bush's Corporate Cabinet: Condoleezza Rice, National Security Adviser; The Bush Years Begin", *Multinational Monitor*, May 2001.

* "The United States Of Oil: No

Administration Has Ever Been More In Bed With The Energy Industry—But Does That Mean Big Oil Is Calling Bush's Shots?" by Damien Caveli, *Salon.com*, 11/19/01.

* "The Bush Team: Condoleezza Rice's Chevron Service Could Pose Conflicts" by Erin Bartels, *The Public i*, 3/7/01.

* "Critics Knock Naming Oil Tanker Condoleezza" by Carla Marinucci, *San Francisco Chronicle*, 4/5/01.

* "Chevron Redubs: Ship Named For Bush Aide Condoleezza Rice Drew Too Much Attention" by Carla Marinucci, *San Francisco Chronicle*, 5/5/01.

* "Chevron Facing Lawsuit Over Attacks In Nigeria" by Erin Bartels, *The Public i*, 3/7/01.

* "The Bush Administration Corporate Connections: Condoleezza Rice", *opensecrets.org* Internet website.

* "The Condoleezza Rice Commencement Speech Organizing Page", Stanford Graduating Class of 2002:

• The Achievements Of Condoleezza Rice: National Security Advisor.

• The Achievements Of Condoleezza Rice: Chevron Board Member.

• Letters To The Editor, Seniors Disappointed With Selection Of Rice, 3/13/02.

* "Be Smart: Follow The Leader's Friend's Investments" by Martha Smilgis, *San Francisco Examiner*.

* "VITAL STATISTICS: Chevron Board Of Directors And Their Connections", *Drillbits & Tailings*, 3/31/00.

* "Bush's Oil Machine" by Catherine Baldi and Danny Kennedy, *War Times*.

* "Triple Axel Of Evil" by Bruce LaBruce, *eye weekly*, 3/7/02.

28. "There Isn't A Target In Afghanistan Worth A \$1M Missile" by Mohamed Heikal, *The Guardian*, 10/10/01.

29. "Euro Intel Experts Dismiss 'War On Terrorism' As Deception" by Christopher Bollyn, *American Free Press*, 12/4/01.

30. *USA PATRIOT Act Of 2001*, aka "H.R. 3162", aka "Ashcroft's Police-State Bill," passed into law on 26 October 2001.

31. "The Taliban: Exporting Extremism" by Ahmed Rashid, *Foreign Affairs*, November-December 1999.

32. "Why? An Attempt To Explain The Unexplainable" by Rahul Bedi, *Jane's Defence Weekly*, 9/14/01. ☺

"The means of defense against foreign danger historically have become the instruments of tyranny at home."

— James Madison (1751-1836)

Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The “War On Terrorism”

*Editor's note: Back in the June 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, the longtime grandmaster of truthbringing, Eustace Mullins, shared with us a deeply disturbing and oh-so-revealing major research article titled **America's Peril: The Israeli "Fifth Column" In The United States.***

At that time Eustace explained the situation this way: "Although infiltrators have been known in military campaigns for thousands of years, such as the Trojan Horse, the term 'fifth column' originated during Spain's Civil War, when Lt. Gen. de Llano noted a secret group of Franco sympathizers in Madrid who made it possible for Gen. Franco to overthrow the Communist government of Spain.

"As Charley Reese pointed out, the Zionist 'fifth column' now runs Washington, unopposed by any political or military force."

That alarming fact ought to give all of us something to think about—especially when monitoring print and broadcast media "news" reports pretending to be unbiased about who's who and what's what in unfolding world events. Moreover, this stealthy kind of cancer is, of course, exactly what our Founding Fathers warned about so long ago—the quiet takeover of the nation FROM WITHIN.

The central role played by the Israeli "fifth column" in the events surrounding 9/11—which launched (and continues to feed) the so-called "War on Terrorism" and the seemingly imminent invasion of Iraq—is a subject which has been largely neglected in these pages beyond its relatively brief mention as a critical component in the Larger Picture, way back in our October 2001 special issue on the 9/11 events.

The following research article fills in incredibly well-documented details about

that important Israeli control "layer" which, in a number of practical ways, holds the entire "cake" together. This article was originally posted at the great www.whatreallyhappened.com Internet website on 9/1/02.

On Friday November 15, 2002—a day after the frightening Homeland Security Act had passed in the House by a significant 2/3 vote and was about to pass (on 11/19/02) in the Senate by an overwhelming 90-to-9 vote (despite massive opposition from we-the-people, who our elected representatives are SUPPOSED to be representing)—Senate Democratic Leader Tom Daschle pushed through, by voice vote, a special 9/11 Investigation Commission Bill that the House had just that morning passed by a 366-to-3 vote.

Remember that it was Daschle and NBC newsanchor Tom Brokaw who had each received a deadly anthrax "valentine" back in the fall of 2001—when "someone" wanted to make sure a certain message got through to certain people who may not have been following the "party line" as religiously as was desired.

*Diligent readers will be quick to point out that our front-page January 2002 story, from longtime SPECTRUM friend and courageous truthbringer Dr. Len Horowitz, filled-in yet another, intimately connected round of shenanigans having to do with the anthrax scam. That story was titled **The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** And Len's heavily interlinked "spider web" of findings should most definitely be kept in mind as the research below is unfolded in splendid, well-documented detail.*

It will most certainly play out as a behind-the-scenes tug-of-war to see if ANY

actual Truth manages to emerge from this newly minted 9/11 investigation commission. (All we need is another insulting and expensive fable like the Warren Commission Report about the assassination of JFK.) Wouldn't it be great if the following was among the disclosures that made it through to further awaken a public growing more suspicious by the day?!

9/1/02 DR. ALBERT D. PASTORE

"All truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed; second, it is violently opposed; and third, it is accepted as self-evident."

— Arthur Schopenhauer, Philosopher, 1788-1860.

Opening Statement

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, the ancient Greek philosopher Socrates taught his students that the pursuit of truth can only begin once they start to question and analyze every belief that they ever held dear. If a certain belief passes the tests of evidence, deduction, and logic, it should be kept. If it doesn't, the belief should not only be discarded, but the thinker must also then question why he was led to believe the erroneous information in the first place.

Not surprisingly, this type of teaching didn't sit well with the ruling elite of Greece. Many political leaders throughout history have always sought to mislead the thinking of the masses.

Socrates was tried for "subversion" and for "corrupting the youth". He was then forced to take his own life by drinking poison. It's never easy being an independent thinker!

Today, our ruling government/media complex doesn't kill people for pursuing the truth about the world (at least not yet). They simply label them as "extremists" or "paranoid", destroying careers and reputations in the process. For many, that's a fate even worse than drinking poison hemlock!

[Editor's note: Longtime readers of The SPECTRUM may not agree with the charitable assessment above concerning often-attempted and sometimes-successful governmental "intervention" into the affairs of those who pursue Truth. As a recent instance, it's not likely the late Senator Paul Wellstone's remaining family members look upon what happened as being quite so "accidental" as official reports convey; see the comments on Wellstone in last month's SPECTRUM for typical viewpoints of ones who are awake.]

Every news story you are about to review in this comprehensive research paper is true and easily verifiable. This investigation represents 10 months of careful study, research, analysis, source verification, and logical deduction. Every event and quote presented here is 100% accurate. There are over 190 detailed footnotes which I encourage—no, urge—readers to explore and verify for themselves.

The Internet version of this research paper will allow users to obtain instant verification for each and every footnote by clicking on the footnotes/links. Others can obtain easy verification by entering the key search words (provided at the end of the paper) into the Yahoo or Google.com search engines.

Due to the fact that well organized efforts are under way to suppress these facts, some of these news links are mysteriously disappearing, even as we speak. Fortunately, this information has all been transcribed by many web users and has therefore been preserved from the censors.

These footnote searches will take you directly to the news sites of many well-known established media organizations throughout the world, as well as opening up doors to a world of knowledge and information that has been concealed from you. With just a little common sense and a few clicks of a mouse, Google and Yahoo now enable anyone with an ounce of curiosity to become a Sherlock Holmes.

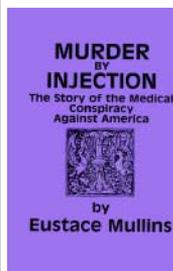
This is no opinion piece. Rather it is a collection of buried, but undeniable facts, events, and quotes which, when assembled in one place, will state their own conclusions. In putting together this research in a logical and sequential format, great care was taken to confirm and double confirm every piece of information. Any and all questionable data which could not be independently verified to this author's satisfaction was discarded.

Taken individually, each story, quote, and event may not amount to a full case. But when taken collectively, this mountain of facts should hammer home the truth to even the most skeptical reader. There are, of course, those who have fallen under the hypnotic spell of the TV talking-heads and "experts" whom they worship as authority figures. Unaccustomed to thinking for themselves, no amount of truth can sway them from their preconceived prejudices. They will even deny that which they see with their own eyes.

They are victims of a psychological affliction known as "the lemming effect". Lemmings are small rodents who have been known to follow each other as they charge to their deaths into raging rivers or off of cliffs. Lemminghood is an innate psychological phenomenon, present in most mammals and observable in common people as well the most sophisticated and educated elites. Lemminghood is not an intellectual phenomenon; it is psychological. As such, no socio-economic class is immune from its strangulating effect.

A grant-seeking university scientist can be a lemming just as much as a fashion-obsessed teenage girl. One blindly follows the latest trendy theory while the other blindly follows the latest

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

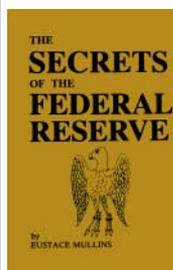


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



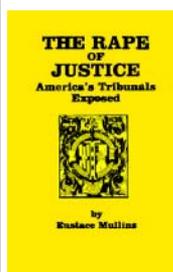
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

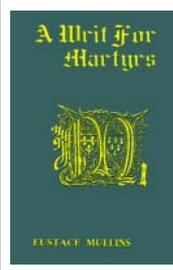


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the Constitution. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through Freedom of Information Act inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

trendy clothing style. What's the difference? Neither can resist the force of Nature.

The power to fit in with one's social peers can be irresistible. To a human lemming, the logic behind an opinion doesn't count as much as the power and popularity behind an opinion. Man, like lemming, behaves collectively. And it could be no other way. Naturally, the individual must be equipped with this trait. Otherwise, the smallest steps toward civilization could never have been made.

Lemminghood is a survival trait, an inborn instinct in the majority of people. However, as with all natural phenomena, this tendency can be manipulated and used for harmful purposes.

It is this lemming effect which enables entire segments of a society to lose their sense of judgment, all at the same time. This research paper will likely be wasted on many lemmings.

For lemmings, denial is a basic psychological defense mechanism used to not only shield themselves from unpleasant realities, but also to reassure themselves that they will still fit within the acceptable range of opinion held by their peer group. Lemmings are absolutely terrified at the thought of being labeled as an "extremist" or a "conspiracy theorist". At all costs, their beliefs must always be on the "right" side of the issue and conform within the boundaries of their lemming peers.

Lemmings simply cannot bear the burden of responsibility, or the discomfort, which comes with thinking independently. They'll resist any efforts to change their misguided beliefs with all their mental energy. We can try to open their closed minds and free them from their self-imposed blindness, but it's not easy fighting the force of human nature. The chains of ideological conformity have too strong of a grip, and breaking them is a difficult task.

With the limited resources at our disposal, it is next to impossible to compete with the media lemming-masters. Nevertheless, some of us must make the meager attempt, and thus lay the foundation upon which the truth might one day rise again.

There are those among us who do have the courage and intellectual capacity to break free of the shackles of lemminghood and accept the truth when it is presented in a clear and logical sequence. To those open-minded and independent thinkers, I wish to state clearly and unequivocally:

I intend to set forth in this paper an overwhelming body of evidence which should forever destroy the notion that a

Saudi Arabian caveman and his band of half-trained, nerdy Arab flight-school attendees orchestrated the most sophisticated terror operation in world history. The idea is utterly laughable. And yet, due to the blithering barrage of bullshit dished out by the government-media complex, "patriotic" Americans have accepted this ridiculous fairy tale with a religious conviction.

As a public service to my fellow Americans, I have published the results of my research in the hopes of liberating as many people as I can from the oppressive yoke of media brainwashing and state-sponsored lies.

Do you have what it takes to break free? If so, read on!

The Dancing Israelis

Like most Americans, I was gripped by senses of profound shock, horror, revulsion, sadness, and rage as I watched the horror of September 11, 2001 unfolding live on my television screen.

Watching the mass murder of thousands of innocent people, live, on television, was the most upsetting experience of my life. How could any person of sound moral character not be enraged at witnessing this horrific act of barbarism?

To read about some far-away long-ago genocide in a newspaper or a book is distressing enough. But to actually witness the mass murders of what was, at first, believed to have been tens of thousands of innocent people, is truly heart stopping and traumatic. I barely slept for two nights afterward and suffered from nightmares. Polling data would later reveal that 65% of Americans actually shed tears on 9/11. [1]

But not all of the eyewitnesses to the 9/11 slaughter were so saddened.

On September 11, five Israeli army veterans were arrested by the FBI after several witnesses saw them "dancing", "high-fiving", and "celebrating" as they took pictures of the World Trade Center disaster from across the river in New Jersey. Steven Gordon was the lawyer who volunteered to represent the five Israelis. He was asked by a Hebrew newspaper why the five men were being detained by the FBI. Here's what Gordon told *Yediot America*:

"On the day of the disaster, three of the five boys went up on the roof of the building where the company office is located" said Gordon. "I'm not sure if they saw the twin towers collapse, but, in any event, they photographed the ruins right afterwards. One of the neighbors who saw them called the police and claimed they were posing, dancing, and laughing,

against the background of the burning towers....

"Anyhow, the three left the roof, took an Urban truck, and drove to a parking lot, located about a five-minute drive from the offices. They parked, stood on the roof of the truck to get a better view of the destroyed towers, and took photographs. A woman who was in the building above the lot testified that she saw them smiling and exchanging high-fives. She and another neighbor called the police and reported on Middle-Eastern looking people dancing on the truck. They copied and reported the license plates." [2]

When the photos were developed, they revealed that the dancing Israelis were smiling in the foreground of the New York massacre. [3]

According to ABC's *20/20* attempted whitewash of the incident, in addition to their outrageous and highly suspicious behavior, the five also had in their possession the following items: box-cutters, European passports, and \$4700 cash hidden in a sock. [4]

Why were these Israeli agents so happy about the horrible massacre that was unfolding right before their very eyes? What evil spirit could possess people who are supposed to be America's "allies", and who receive billions of dollars in financial and military aid from U.S. taxpayers each year, to publicly rejoice as innocent people (including many American Jews) were burning to death and jumping out of 110-story buildings?

Could it be that these happy Israeli army veterans were in some way linked to this monstrous attack? That's what officials close to the investigation initially told the *Bergen Record* newspaper of New Jersey. [5]

As incredible, as ridiculous, and as "paranoid" as that belief may appear to you at this point, the fact is that certain elements within the Israeli government, and Zionist movement in general, have a long history of attacking the U.S.A. and framing Arabs—in order to gain support from the U.S.

Before we begin to piece together what really transpired on 9/11, it is absolutely critical that we first review some historical precedents regarding Israel's and International Zionism's treacherous history of manipulating America (and other nations) for their own selfish purposes. Without a basic understanding of this history, it would be impossible to understand the truth as it is today. So put aside your preconceived notions, your psychological defense mechanisms, and your prejudices, and step into my time machine for a journey down the memory lane.

In the latter part of the 1800s, there arose in Europe a political movement known as "Zionism". Zionism in particular referred to the effort among certain Jews to establish a Jewish nation in the land of Palestine. Today, the term Zionism is more commonly applied to those Jews who want to expand the borders of what was already established, at the expense of the Palestinians who once owned the land.

In a more general sense, the term "Zionist" is also used to describe a certain element within the Jewish community (not all of them) who believe in Jewish Supremacy, thus putting their own interests ahead of those of the nation in which they reside.

It is a mistake to assume that all Jews are supporters of the "Zionist Mafia" or Jewish Supremacy. In fact, some of the strongest condemnations of Zionism and Jewish Supremacy come from Jews themselves. There exists an enormous collection of hard-hitting anti-Zionist writings compiled by such notable Jewish authors, historians, and journalists as John Sack [6], Alfred Lilienthal [7], Noam Chomsky [8], Israel Shahak [9], Benjamin Freedman [10], and Victor Ostrovsky [11]—just to name a few.

There is even a Jewish religious group called "Neturei Karta: Jews United Against Zionism" [12]. For their brave efforts, these men have had to tolerate vicious abuse from Zionist smear groups like the Anti-Defamation League (ADL)—an organization which actually specializes in defamation!

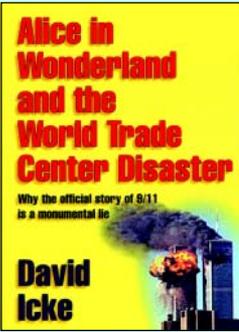
So let us put to rest now and forever the slanderous lie—and strategic Zionist propaganda ploy—that labels anyone who dares to call attention to the dangers of the Zionist Mafia as an "anti-Semite", a "hate-monger", or a "skin-head".

Now, the Zionists of the late 1800s faced one small problem with their bold takeover scheme of Arab Palestine: Palestine was under the sovereignty of the Ottoman Turkish Empire and the Arabs certainly weren't about to just give away prime real estate in Palestine to the Zionists of Europe.

There were very few Jews even living in Palestine and the Jews had not controlled Palestine since the days of the Roman Empire. This destroys the commonly believed myth that the Arabs and the Jews "have been fighting over that land for centuries".

The handful of Arab Jews who lived in Palestine got along well with their Muslim hosts and never expressed any desire whatsoever to overthrow the Ottoman rulers and set up a nation called Israel. The movement to strip Palestine away from the

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER



\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Ottoman Empire came strictly from European Zionists who had become very influential within several European nations.

As fate (or perhaps design) would have it, a great opportunity would soon present itself to the Zionist Mafia. There came in 1914 "The Great War" pitting the three powers of Germany, Austria-Hungary, and the Ottoman Turkish Empire against the three powers of England, France, and Russia.

In the interests of staying on the subject of 9/11 and today's "War on Terrorism", we won't get into all of the underlying causes or the historical flow of World War I. What we need to understand is that the Zionists played an important role in dragging the U.S.A. into that bloody European war—a war in which the U.S. had no vital interests at stake whatsoever.

Here was the situation: By 1916, the Germans, Austrians, and Ottoman Turks had seemingly won the war. Russia was in turmoil and about to be swallowed up by communist revolution. France had suffered horrible losses, and Britain was under a German U-boat blockade. Germany made an offer to Britain to end the war under conditions favorable to Britain. But the British—and the international Zionists—had one more card to play!

The British government and the Zionist leaders struck a dirty deal. The Zionists were led by Chaim Weizmann, the man who would one day become the first President of the State of Israel. The idea was for the Zionists to use their influence to drag the mighty U.S.A. into the war, on Britain's side, so that Germany and its

Ottoman allies could be crushed.

In exchange for helping to bring the U.S.A. into the war, the British would reward the Zionists by taking over Palestine from the conquered Ottomans after the war was over. The British had originally wanted to give the Zionists a Jewish homeland in an African territory. But the Zionists were fixated on claiming Palestine as their land. Once under British control, the Jews of Europe would be allowed to immigrate to Palestine in great numbers.

Zionist powerbrokers such as Bernard Baruch, Louis Brandeis, Paul Warburg, Jacob Schiff, and many others immediately went to work to put the screws to President Woodrow Wilson. The Zionist-influenced press quickly transformed the German Kaiser and his people into bloodthirsty "Huns" determined to destroy civilization.

In 1916 the U.S., with the help of the Lusitania "incident", entered the war on Britain's side—under the ridiculous pretext of "making the world safe for democracy" [*sound familiar?*].

Meanwhile, in Germany—where Zionists also wielded tremendous influence in the press and industry—enthusiasm for the war was suddenly watered down by Zionist-run newspapers. Wartime labor-strikes in German weapons factories were organized by Zionist and Marxist union leaders. With the German branch of the International Zionist Mafia undermining Germany from within, and the English and American branches of the Zionist Mafia pushing America to join the war, it wasn't long before the German, Austrian, and Ottoman Empires were defeated and their maps rewritten by the

victorious powers in the infamous *Treaty of Versailles* in 1918. In addition to the numerous Zionist bankers who were influencing Versailles, the Zionists also had their own delegation, which was headed by Chaim Weizmann.

Great Britain issued the *Balfour Declaration* in November 1917, the same month that Germany surrendered. But it had actually been prepared 20 months earlier, in March 1916, with Weizmann's influence. [13]

The *Declaration* allowed mass Jewish immigration to conquered Palestine while promising to preserve Arab rights. The Arabs living in Palestine weren't buying these promises. They protested, but there was nothing they could do to stop the coming wave of Jewish immigration. This was the first step in creating what was to later become the State of Israel, 30 years later.

Years after the war, an American Zionist millionaire, named Benjamin Freedman, broke ranks with his fellow Zionists and turned against them. Freedman was the principal owner of the Woodbury Soap Company and was one of the many Zionists present at the *Treaty of Versailles*. Freedman was very well connected and had enjoyed access to several U.S. Presidents. Freedman grew disgusted with the criminal behavior of the Zionist Mafia and dedicated much of his life and fortune to exposing the truth about both World Wars and the Zionist grip on America.

According to Freedman, Wilson had been blackmailed by Zionists with the threat of a public disclosure of an old extramarital affair Wilson had when he was president of Princeton University. [14]

Freedman's voluminous (and buried) writings and books on this subject are essential reading. One leader of the Jewish Anti-Defamation League—Arnold Forster—once described Freedman as a “self-hating Jew”. [15]

We may debate as to exactly what extent this Zionist-British dirty deal was responsible for dragging the sons of America off to die in a European bloodbath. Some, such as Freedman, believe it was the only reason that the U.S. entered the war. Others, such as this writer, believe it was a primary contributing factor.

But let us, at this point, agree on this one irrefutable point: the Zionists had no aversion to seeing Americans die for their own selfish interests. Even the *Encyclopedia Britannica* and *Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia* (look under “Balfour Declaration”) confirm this little-known fact of World War I. Here's the excerpt from *Microsoft Encarta*:

The Balfour Declaration

“The *Balfour Declaration* was a letter prepared in March 1916 and issued in November 1917, during World War I, by the British statesman Arthur James Balfour, then foreign secretary.... Specifically, the letter expressed the British government's approval of Zionism with ‘the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people’. The letter committed the British government to making the ‘best endeavors to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done to prejudice the rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine’. The immediate purpose was to win for the Allied cause in World War I the support of Jews in the warring nations and in the United States. As a result of the *Balfour Declaration*, Israel was established as an independent state in 1948 in the mandated area.” [16]

It's also worth mentioning at this point that when the British dismantled the Ottoman Empire, after World War I, they created many smaller nations. The oil-rich puppet-kingdom of Kuwait was formed by slicing off the southern coastal tip of what we now know as the nation of Iraq. As a result of this arbitrary redrawing of the Ottoman map, a bitter conflict was created between Iraq and Kuwait. Iraq has always considered Kuwait as its true southern province. This is what ultimately led to Iraq's invasion of Kuwait in 1991 and the Gulf War.

Zionism And World War II

Let us fast forward our time machine to the early 1930s. Again, there is no need for a detailed analysis and debate of the causes and major events of World War II. The purpose here is to again illustrate yet another case of selfish Zionist agitation for American entry into a war.

The German people were bitterly resentful of not only the Zionist role in bringing about their defeat in World War I, but also over the brutal monetary reparations which had been imposed upon them by certain Zionist bankers who helped craft the brutal *Treaty of Versailles* after the war.

Stripped of formerly German territory, and with the German economy in ruins, the people of Germany elected Adolf Hitler as their Chancellor leader. Hitler and the Nazi party soon seized control of the German media, banks, and universities away from the influential Zionists who reigned supreme in those institutions.

Almost immediately, Zionists all over the world began to agitate for action against Germany. Boycotts of German

imports were imposed and calls for the U.K. and U.S.A. to take immediate action against Germany began to emanate from Zionist circles.

On March 24, 1933, the *Daily Express* of England carried the bold headline: “Judea Declares War On Germany. Jews Of All The World Unite In Action.” [17] The front-page story revealed that the Zionists had announced a concerted worldwide effort to isolate Germany and turn other nations against her.

The following year, Zionist political leader Vladimir Jabotinsky wrote:

“The fight against Germany has now been waged for months by every Jewish community, on every continent.... We shall start a spiritual and material war of the world against Germany. Our Jewish interests call for the complete destruction of Germany.” [18]

A few years later, Lord Beaverbrook, a British newspaper magnate, issued this warning about the Zionist influence over the British press:

“There are 20,000 German Jews who have come here to England. They all work against an agreement with Germany. The Jews have got a big position in the press here. Their political influence is driving us into the direction of war.” [19]

In 1939, Germany and Poland went to war over disputed territory that was taken away from Germany by the *Versailles Treaty* of 1918. Under the phony pretext of protecting Poland [*sound like Afghanistan?*], Great Britain and France immediately declared war on Germany. Beaverbrook's prediction was realized.

In the United States, the Zionist Mafia again went to work on a U.S. President. The names of the players had changed, but the game was still the same. It was Franklin Delano Roosevelt's turn to deliver the U.S. into another European war. Patriotic Americans, such as famed aviator Charles Lindbergh, saw this and tried to warn the American people that Zionist media influence was intending to drive us into another World War.

Said Lindbergh:

“I am not attacking the Jewish people. But I am saying that the leaders of both the British and the Jewish races, for reasons which are as understandable from their viewpoint as they are inadvisable from ours, for reasons which are not American, wish to involve us in the war.” [20]

Because of strong public anti-war sentiment, FDR and his Zionist allies had a hard time dragging the U.S. into the European war. Then another “incident” came along—at Pearl Harbor in 1941.

Japan and Germany were bound to a mutual defense agreement, which meant that war with Japan would automatically

mean war with Germany. FDR embargoed Japan's oil supply in the hopes of forcing Japan to attack Pearl Harbor. Overwhelming evidence from government documents clearly shows that FDR had advance knowledge of the Japanese attack and allowed it to happen so that he could drag the U.S. into World War II. [21]

As was the case in World War I, U.S. entry into the war meant another defeat for Germany. Hours before committing suicide on April 30, 1945, Adolf Hitler dictated his last will and political testament. In it he placed responsibility for World War II on the Zionist Mafia—or, as he called it: "International Jewry and its henchmen".

[Editor's note: Those readers who have pursued advanced topics concerning the "hidden history" of planet Earth are likely to take exception with the premise that Hitler's "suicide" was a genuine (rather than a staged) event. Considering all the evidence for migrations of secret Nazi advanced technologies and people to various locations in South America and Antarctica, it would be more useful to interpret Hitler's public "suicide" as a symbolic event signaling the "end of a chapter" in the book, rather than the end of the story.]

It's no surprise that Hitler would make such a claim. However, his final accusation of the Zionists does parallel the statements made by Jabotinsky, Lindbergh, Beaverbrook, Joe Kennedy, and many others. In the final writing of his life, Hitler wrote:

"It is untrue that I or anyone else in Germany wanted war in 1939. It was wanted and provoked solely by international statesmen either of Jewish origin or working for Jewish interests.... Nor had I ever wished that, after the appalling First World War, there would ever be a Second against either England or America." [22]

Regardless of your view of World War II and whether or not the U.S.A. belonged in the fight, the essential point which cannot be refuted is again this: years before World War II had even started, the Zionists had yet again demonstrated that they had no aversion to sending Americans to die for their own interests.

Great Britain's Turn To Be Betrayed

A few years after the end of World War II, the Zionist plan to establish the nation of Israel in Palestine was finally realized. But not before the British protectors of Palestine were chased out by acts of terror carried out by ungrateful Zionist terrorists.

It was the British who had taken Palestine away from Arab control and

allowed the Jews of Europe to immigrate there. But with Great Britain weakened and in debt from the war, the ungrateful Zionists saw their opportunity to chase the British out of Palestine by committing acts of terrorism against them. The most notorious of the Zionist terror groups was the Irgun, whose leader, Menachem Begin, would one day go on to become Prime Minister of Israel.

On the morning of July 22, 1946, 15-20 Irgun terrorists, dressed as Arabs, entered the King David Hotel in Jerusalem. They unloaded 225 kilograms of explosives hidden in milk churns. [23]

The King David Hotel housed the Secretariat of the Government of Palestine and Headquarters of the British Forces in Palestine. When a British officer became suspicious, a shootout took place and the Irgun lit the fuses and fled. The explosion destroyed part of the hotel and killed 91 people. Most of the victims were British, but 15 innocent Jews also died, proving that radical Zionists are capable of even killing fellow Jews in order to advance their cause.

The Irgun terror gang also targeted Arab civilians in order to frighten them into evacuating their land. The most well known of these massacres happened at the village of Deir Yassin on the morning of April 9, 1948. More than 100 Arabs, including women and children, were systematically slaughtered by Menachem Begin's murderous gang. [24] The Israelis took over whatever villages the terrorized Arabs fled from.

By 1948, the British had had enough of Palestine. Under intense Zionist lobbying, the United Nations, the United Kingdom, and the United States recognized the nation of Israel in 1948.

One of the first acts of the new Israeli government was to pass "the law of return", which gives any Jew in the world the right to move to Israel and become a citizen. Understandably, the Arab nations weren't too pleased about this. There would be a several wars that followed. But the Israelis and their free arsenal of America's finest weapons kept the Arabs from reclaiming their land.

The Arabs have never been a match for the U.S.-supplied Israeli war machine. The irony of "the law of return" is that many of today's Jews have no direct ancestral link to the Jews of the *Old Testament*. Many, perhaps even most, Jewish people are descended from the Khazars, a people whose rulers converted to Judaism sometime during the 800s A.D. [25] The Khazars never even set foot in Palestine.

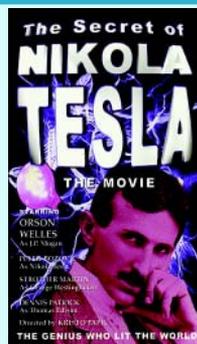
The brutal and criminal circumstances surrounding the creation of Israel are now a half century in the past. Even most Arabs understand that Israel isn't going to go away. But by reviewing this real history, we can better understand the deceptive, dangerous, and brutal nature of Zionism today.

America Becomes The Zionists' Whore

We have reviewed how the Zionists used and discarded Germany. Then they used and discarded Great Britain. After World War II, it was clear that the chief remaining global power was the United States.

Now, the U.S.A. had never had any problem with the Arab people, and had no reason to quarrel with the Arabs. For the Zionists to maintain and expand the support they were receiving from America, it would benefit them greatly if the Arabs and the mighty U.S. could somehow become enemies. Could the Zionists possibly stoop so low? Why not? Look at what they had already pulled off! Remember that the official motto of the Mossad (Israel's intelligence organization) is "by way of deception thou shalt do war". [26]

The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA



29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TESLA (0.75 lb.)
Running Time: 105 min.

Long shrouded in secrecy, the life of Nikola Tesla is artfully illuminated in this fascinating film. Tesla, born in Croatia in 1856, is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds who ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC (alternating current) induction motor, making the universal transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and television as well as the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of Free Energy.

Encyclopedia Britannica lists Nikola Tesla as one of the most fascinating people in history. *The Secret of Nikola Tesla, The Movie* is a well-acted portrayal of the life and mind of a "scientific superman" who, against all odds, dedicated his life to the task of designing and improving technology for the service and advancement of humanity.

Orsen Welles stars as J.P. Morgan, Peter Bozovic as Tesla, Strother Martin as George Westinghouse, and Dennis Patrick as Thomas Edison.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

In 1955, one of these “false-flag” operations was publicly exposed for the world to see. Israeli agents, impersonating Arab terrorists, were caught staging a series of bombings against American installations in Egypt. [27] When this conspiracy was exposed, it ultimately created such a controversy that it brought down the Israeli government. The long-since-forgotten scandal became known as “the Lavon Affair”.

Then again, during a 1967 war with the Arabs, Israeli gunboats and fighter jets deliberately attacked the USS Liberty, an unarmed U.S. communications ship. [28] Thirty five American sailors were murdered and 170 others injured in a prolonged Israeli onslaught—carried out in broad daylight and with the U.S. flag flying prominently. The intent was to kill all of the Americans and then leave the Egyptians to take the blame.

Israel denied that the attack was deliberate, but the chilling stories of the lucky American survivors clearly contradicts that lie. To this very day, the U.S. Congress has never investigated the USS Liberty massacre.

In 1989, the Israelis once again succeeded in framing enemy Arabs in order to enrage America. Former Mossad case officer Victor Ostrovsky became so disgusted with the criminal behavior of his own government that he defected from the Mossad and tried to warn America of just how evil and dangerous they were.

Ostrovsky revealed exactly how the Israelis framed Libya for the bombing of a German nightclub which killed American servicemen. [29] It was this frame-up job that caused President Reagan to bomb Libya, killing the 4-year-old daughter of Libyan leader Muammar Qaddafi. France

refused to allow U.S. bombers to fly over their air space and bomb Libya because French intelligence knew that Libya was unjustly framed by the Israelis.

Among some of Ostrovsky’s other amazing revelations are:

- that the Mossad often uses Arab agents to carry out missions,
- that Israeli agents are skilled at impersonating Arabs,
- that the Mossad had a plan to turn American public opinion against Iraq,
- that wealthy Zionists in America are often called upon to help carry out Mossad missions.

Ostrovsky’s tell-all book *By Way Of Deception* infuriated the Mossad and made him the target of numerous death threats. [30]

In 2001, the *Washington Times* ran a story about a 68-page research paper issued by the Army School of Advanced Military Studies (SAMS). The research was compiled by 60 U.S. Army officers as an attempt to predict the possible outcomes of deploying a U.S. force to maintain peace between Israelis and Palestinians. Here’s what SAMS had to say about the Israeli military machine:

“A 500-pound gorilla in Israel. Well armed and trained. Operates in both Gaza and the West Bank. Known to disregard international law to accomplish mission.” [31]

Of Israel’s Mossad, the officers issued this warning:

“Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian Arab act.” [32]

Why does the U.S., which is trillions of dollars in debt, give away billions of taxpayer dollars to a foreign government whose military violates international laws

and whose Mossad is capable of murdering U.S. troops in order to frame Arabs? Have we lost our minds?

Zionist Power Structure In America

Now that we have established the ruthless and criminal nature of radical Zionism, one more lesson needs to be understood before we return to the five dancing Israelis of 9/11 and other related stories: Even the Zionists themselves have never denied that they have long exerted great influence in America. But what we must understand is that the Zionists do not merely influence United States policy; they dominate it! It is this domination that enables them to pull off monstrous crimes and then conceal them from the general public.

The observation that Zionists dominate the American media, government, academia, and Hollywood has been made by many prominent Americans and is easily verifiable by public information.

Henry Ford said this:

“If after having elected their man or group, obedience is not rendered to the Jewish control, then you speedily hear of ‘scandals’ and ‘investigations’ and ‘impeachments’ for the removal of the disobedient. Usually a man with a ‘past’ proves the most obedient instrument, but even a good man can often be tangled up in campaign practices that compromise him. It has been commonly known that Jewish manipulations of American election campaigns have been so skillfully handled, that no matter which candidate was elected, there was ready made a sufficient amount of evidence to discredit him in case his Jewish masters needed to discredit him.” [33]

Charles Lindbergh said this:

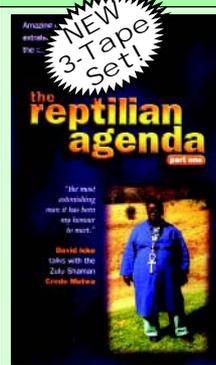
“Their greatest danger to this country lies in the Jewish ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio, and our government.” [34]

Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff under Ronald Reagan said this:

“I’ve never seen a President—I don’t care who he is—stand up to them [the Israelis]. It just boggles the mind. They always get what they want. The Israelis know what is going on all the time. If the American people understood what a grip those people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms. Our citizens certainly don’t have any idea what goes on.” [35]

While a guest on ABC’s *Face The Nation*, William Fulbright (U.S. Senator and Chairman of the U.S. Foreign Relations Committee) said this before a national

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, “The world must know this—and know it now!”

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the “Chitauli”) has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET “gods” for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead “greys” many times, he has seen them examined behind their “grey” exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo’s reply can be imagined!

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)

Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

television audience:

"Israel controls the United States Senate. We should be more concerned about the United States' interests." [36]

Nationally syndicated columnist and former presidential candidate Patrick Buchanan said:

"The United States Congress is Israeli occupied territory." [37]

And U.S. religious leader Billy Graham and President Richard Nixon once had the following exchange, which was caught on tape:

GRAHAM: The Jewish stranglehold on the media has got to be broken or this country's going down the drain.

NIXON: You believe that?

GRAHAM: Yes, sir.

NIXON: Oh boy. So do I. I can't ever say that, but I do believe it. [38]

But enough of quoting others. Let's look at the facts of Zionist control.

FACT: ABC, NBC, CBS, CNN, UPN, the *Washington Post*, the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, the *New York Daily News*, *Time* magazine, *Newsweek*, *People* magazine, *U.S. News & World Report*, and countless other media and Hollywood companies all have either a Zionist CEO, a Zionist News Chief, or are owned by a media conglomerate which has a Zionist CEO. [39] Have you ever noticed how Hollywood movies always seem to portray Germans and Arabs as bigoted fanatics or as terrorists? Now you know why.

FACT: AIPAC, the Israeli lobbying organization, is the most feared lobby in Washington DC. By their own admission, they are capable of unseating Congressmen and Senators who do not carry out their requests. The majority of Congressmen from both political parties receive large donations from AIPAC. Writing for the *Nation* magazine, journalist Michael Massing explains:

"AIPAC is widely regarded as the most powerful foreign-policy lobby in Washington. Its 60,000 members shower millions of dollars on hundreds of members of Congress on both sides of the aisle." Newspapers like the *New York Times* fear the Jewish lobby organizations as well. "It's very intimidating" said a correspondent at another large daily. "The pressure from these groups is relentless." [40]

FACT: The Pentagon is under the control of a hardcore Zionist named Richard Perle. The civilian Defense Policy Board actually wields more control over the military establishment than the Defense Secretary or the generals and admirals. There are a number of other Zionists who serve on the board (Kissinger, Cohen, Schlessinger) as well as non-Jewish members who have always supported Israel and the expansion

of the "War on Terror".

The notoriously belligerent Perle, nicknamed "The Prince of Darkness", is Chairman of the Board. [41]

With Perle as Chairman of the Defense Policy Board, Zionist Paul Wolfowitz as Undersecretary of Defense, and Zionist award winner Douglass Feith as Undersecretary of Defense Policy, the Zionist Pentagon gang controls 3 of the top 4 civilian leadership positions of America's armed forces. Careerist scoundrels like Condoleeza Rice and Donald Rumsfeld are either under their influence or unwilling to oppose their drive for World War III.

The Perle-Wolfowitz-Feith gang represent a fanatical and warmongering "government within a government". In league with these Zionist Pentagon conspirators are Jewish Zionist and potential 2004 Presidential candidate, Senator Joseph Lieberman (D-CT) and his Gentile partner-in-crime Senator John McCain (R-AZ).

An Israeli journalist named Ari Shavit, lamenting the harsh treatments that his government dishes out to the Palestinians, made the following observation in *Ha'aretz*, a leading Israeli journal:

"We believe with absolute certitude that now, with the White House and Senate in our hands along with the Pentagon and the *New York Times*, the lives [of Arabs] do not count as much as our own. Their blood does not count as much as our blood. We believe with absolute certitude that now, when we have AIPAC [the Israel lobby] and [Edgar] Bronfman and the Anti-Defamation League, we truly have the right to tell 400,000 people that in eight hours they must flee from their homes. And that we have the right to rain bombs on their villages and towns and populated areas. That we have the right to kill without any guilt." [42]

And this only scratches the surface of Zionist power. With such awesome power to control and cover-up events, is it any wonder why so many of America's journalists and politicians are afraid to even talk about this issue? Is it any wonder why former President Bill Clinton would grovel before a Jewish audience and say something as ridiculous as the following

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

statement:

"The Israelis know that if the Iraqi or the Iranian army came across the Jordan River, I would personally grab a rifle, get in a ditch, and fight and die." [43]

I could go on and on at much greater length about this subject, but I want to get back to the dancing Israelis. Have I made my point yet?

The Butcher Sharon

I know. I know. You want to return to the scene of the dancing Israelis on 9/11. But there is one more quick lesson that needs to be covered before we climb back into the time machine and fast-forward back to 9/11. If we don't cover this, you won't be able to fully understand "the big picture".

During the 1967 war, Israel occupied the Palestinian territories of the West Bank and Gaza. Thirty five years have passed since that war ended, yet the Israeli army continues the humiliating occupation of those Palestinian areas. Those areas are not part of the nation of Israel that was created in 1948 by the U.N.

What the Palestinian people are resisting today is not the 1948 confiscation of their land. They simply want the 1967 occupation to end. It is this ongoing occupation, not the 1948 creation of Israel, which fuels the conflict today.

Prior to the current outbreak of hostilities, the majority of the Israeli people also supported the end of Israel's occupation and oppression of these territories. They elected Yitzak Rabin as Prime Minister, and Rabin made more strides toward achieving peace than any of his processors. The 1990s were quiet years in Israel. Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat and Prime Minister Rabin appeared to have finally reached a peace deal, with the U.S. acting as the mediator.

This did not sit well with the hardcore Zionists who ultimately hope to expand Israel's borders even more. Hopes for a lasting peace deal were soon dealt a major setback when a flurry of five bullets were pumped into Prime Minister Rabin at close range as he was attending a 1995 Israeli peace rally.

It was not an Arab who killed Rabin. It was a Zionist fanatic named Yigal Amir. Amir was a law student at Israel's Bar-Ilan University. He later told investigators that he had no regrets for his actions. [44] Amir, a bright young law student, was willing to throw his life away in the service of the Zionist cause. (More on that concept later on.)

At the head of the Israeli government today sits a brutal man who has been a guest of honor at George Bush's White House on a regular basis since he took office in October 2000. His name is Ariel Sharon. His fanatical Zionist supporters in Israel refer to him as "Arik King", but the Arabs know him as a lifelong butcher, terrorist, and war criminal.

There was a time when Sharon was disgraced and his political career seemed to be over. The isolation of Ariel Sharon was the result a 1982 Palestinian massacre which Sharon engineered when he was Israel's defense minister. It was the Israelis themselves who forced Sharon to resign.

Sharon's troops blocked the exits from the Sabra and Shattila refugee camps while a Lebanese militia, allied with the Israeli military, went into the camps and slaughtered more than 1,500 unarmed Palestinian civilians while raping many women. [45]

Though these Lebanese militias were the

ones who did the actual killing, it was Ariel Sharon who controlled the militias and it was Sharon's soldiers who stood by and blocked the camp exits, deliberately allowing the slaughter to take place.

A survivor of the attack, who had been raped and shot, went to Belgium and initiated a war-crimes case against Sharon. Several Lebanese militia leaders were summoned to testify against Sharon. Shortly before their testimony, three of them were suddenly killed by unknown gunmen and car bombs. Israel's Mossad of course denied any responsibility for the strange and untimely deaths of these three witnesses against Sharon. [46] And if you believe that one, I'll sell you the World Trade Center!

After nearly 20 years of political exile, Sharon made his comeback in October 2000. Knowing full well how much the Palestinians hated him for his role in the 1982 massacres, Sharon and a small army of Israeli soldiers showed up at the Temple Mount—a site held sacred by both Muslims and Jews. [47] This was a deliberate provocation.

When the Muslims protested the Sharon provocation, the Israeli troops cracked down. Rocks were thrown and shots were fired. In just a matter of minutes, years of peace and the Israeli-Arab peace effort had been destroyed by Mr. Sharon's bullying antics.

When the fighting broke out, a frightened and propagandized Israeli population soon turned to a strong man for their protection—the very man who had deliberately instigated the violence in the first place. Ariel Sharon was elected Prime Minister.

True to form, Sharon has brutalized the Palestinian civilian population under the pretext of "self-defense". Armed and funded by Israel's wholly owned U.S. Congress, the Israeli war machine can bulldoze Arab homes at will.

The only weapon that the outgunned Palestinians can retaliate with is the "suicide bomber". With every suicide bombing, Sharon is able to "justify" even more attacks and occupy more land.

The Zionist game plan is to ultimately drive the Palestinians out of the West Bank and Gaza, just like the Irgun massacres had driven the Arabs out of Deir Yassin. Standing in the way of such a bold Zionist scheme were three major obstacles:

1. The force of world opinion. Prior to 9/11, the Palestinian struggle against Israeli occupation had gained the sympathy of many people around the world.
2. The force of Israeli domestic opinion. Most Israelis wanted peace and were opposed to the 35-year occupation of Palestinian territories.
3. Saddam Hussein's Iraq, which had always been a champion of the cause of Palestinian self-determination.

How useful it would be for the Zionists if some "incident" were to happen which would turn American and world opinion against the Palestinians and ultimately drag the U.S. into a war against Israel's Arab enemies.

Now you know why those Israelis were celebrating on 9/11.

Advance Warnings

The days and hours leading up to 9/11 were marked by a series of chilling warnings about impending terrorist plots involving hijacked commercial airplanes. It's worth mentioning at this point that, months before 9/11, the U.S. had already informed some of its allies of plans to go to war in Afghanistan. On June 26, 2001, *News Insight/India Reacts*, an Indian public-affairs magazine, wrote:

"India and Iran will 'facilitate' U.S. and Russian plans for 'limited military action' against the Taliban if the contemplated tough new economic sanctions don't bend Afghanistan's fundamentalist regime. Indian officials say that India and Iran will only play the role of 'facilitator' while the U.S. and Russia will combat the Taliban from the front with the help of two Central Asian countries, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, to push Taliban lines back to the 1998 position 50 km away from Mazar-e-Sharief city in northern Afghanistan. Military action will be the last option, though it now seems scarcely avoidable with the U.N. banned from Taliban-controlled areas." [48]



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's *1984* as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical

Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpetrators" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The story of U.S. military involvement in Afghanistan was reported months before 9/11 in Indian [49] and British [50] publications, but it was never reported in the U.S. media. With the military plans already in motion since at least June of 2001, all that was needed was for an "incident" to take place to justify the U.S. going to "war against terrorism" in Afghanistan.

Here are just a few of the advance warnings which were brought to light in the aftermath of 9/11:

The *London Daily Telegraph* reported on September 16, 2001:

"The *Telegraph* has learned that two senior experts with Mossad, the Israeli military intelligence service, were sent to Washington in August to alert the FBI and CIA to the existence of a cell of as many as 200 terrorists said to be preparing a big operation. They had no specific information about what was being planned but linked the plot to Osama bin Laden and told American officials that there were strong grounds for suspecting Iraqi involvement." [51]

Do you smell a "false flag" operation in the works? How is it possible that the Mossad knew of the existence of these 200 terrorists but could not name or locate a single one? And how convenient for Israel that Saddam Hussein should be in cahoots with Osama bin Laden, despite the fact that bin Laden and Hussein hate each other!

The *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung*, (FAZ) one of Germany's most respected newspapers, quoted German intelligence sources who said that the Echelon electronic spy network gave U.S. and Israeli intelligence agencies several warnings that suicidal hijack attacks were being planned against U.S. targets. [52]

Echelon is capable of monitoring all of the electronic communication in the world. Utilizing 120 satellites, the Echelon system is designed to suck up enormous amounts of data by using keyword search techniques to sift through the data. [53]

The *San Francisco Chronicle* reported on September 12 that San Francisco Mayor and former California Assembly Speaker Willie Brown was advised eight hours before the attacks that he should be careful about flying on 9/11. [54]

In its September 24, 2001 issue, *Newsweek* magazine broke this startling revelation:

"Three weeks ago there was another warning that a terrorist strike might be imminent.... On September 10, *Newsweek* has learned, a group of top Pentagon officials suddenly cancelled travel plans for the next morning, apparently because of security concerns." [55]

Wow! Could these unnamed "top

Pentagon officials" have been some of the Zionist directors of the Defense Policy Board which we talked about earlier? If these Pentagon officials were scared enough not to fly, then why didn't the Pentagon place the Air Force on full alert? How could they have been so slow to react to 9/11 when they already knew there was a threat?

On September 27, the *Washington Post* reported that two workers of the Israeli company Odigo (with offices also in New York) received instant message warnings just two hours before the attacks. Here's an excerpt from the *Washington Post*:

"Officials at instant-messaging firm Odigo confirmed today that two employees received text messages warning of an attack on the World Trade Center two hours before terrorists crashed planes into the New York landmarks." [56]

Soon after the attacks, the Odigo employees informed the management about the electronic message they had received. Israeli security services were contacted and the FBI was informed. Nothing has been heard about this event since. I think it's safe to say that "Islamic terrorists" would not have been considerate enough to send detailed e-mail warnings to some obscure Israeli office workers.

The September 11 Dance Party

Let us review what we have learned:

- We have clearly established that Zionists played a key role in steering the U.S. into two World Wars.
- We have clearly established that Zionists do not care if Americans (or others) are killed to further their goals.
- We have clearly established that Zionists have a record of attacking Americans in order to frame Arabs.
- We have established that the Zionists are capable of acts of unspeakable brutality and genocide.
- We have established that U.S. politicians fear the Zionist Mafia and defy them at their own peril.
- We have learned that warnings of a suicidal hijacking plot were issued to several people.
- And most importantly of all, we have clearly established that the Zionists have the capacity to make these amazing stories suddenly disappear from their controlled news media.

Having established these precedents, we can now easily deduce that the reason why those five dancing Israeli agents who celebrated the 9/11 attacks were so happy is because they knew that Americans would now become unconditional supporters of their "Israeli ally" and fanatical haters of Muslims and Arabs.

On the day of the attacks, former Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu was asked what the attack would mean for U.S.-Israeli relations. His quick reply was: "It's very good! Well, it's not good, but it will generate immediate sympathy [for Israel]." [57]

The five Israelis made such a spectacle that everyone who saw them felt compelled to call the police. According to ABC's *20/20*, when the van belonging to the cheering Israelis was stopped by the police, the first words out of the driver's (Sivan Kurzberg) lying mouth were: "We are Israelis. We are not your problem. Your problems are our problems. The Palestinians are your problem." [58]

The police and FBI field agents became really suspicious when they found box cutters (the same items that the hijackers supposedly used), \$4700 cash stuffed in a sock, and foreign passports. Police also told the *Bergen Record* that bomb-sniffing dogs were brought to the van and that they reacted as if they had smelled explosives. [59]

From there, the story becomes even more suspicious. The Israelis worked for a Weehawken moving company known as Urban Moving Systems. An American employee of Urban Moving Systems told the *Bergen Record* that a majority of his co-workers were Israelis and they were all joking about the attacks. The employee, who declined to give his name, said: "I was in tears. These guys were joking and that bothered me." [60]

A few days after the attacks, Urban Moving System's Israeli owner, Dominick Suter, dropped his business and fled the country. He was in such a hurry to flee America that some of Urban Moving System's customers were left with their furniture stuck in storage facilities. [61]

The five Israeli army veterans (Mossad) were held in custody for several months before being quietly released. Some of the movers had been kept in solitary confinement for 40 days. [62]

Immediately following the attacks, the

"We must make the world honest before we can honestly say to our children that honesty is the best policy."

— George Bernard Shaw (1856-1950)

Zionist-controlled media was filled with stories linking the attacks to bin Laden. TV talking-heads and scribblers of every stripe spoon-fed a gullible American public a steady diet of the most outrageous propaganda imaginable.

We were told that the reason bin Laden attacked the U.S.A. was because he hates our “freedom” and “democracy”. The Muslims were “medieval” and they wanted to destroy us because of our wealth. But bin Laden strongly denied any role in the attacks and suggested that Zionists orchestrated the 9/11 attacks:

“I was not involved in the September 11 attacks in the United States, nor did I have knowledge of the attacks. There exists a government within a government within the United States. The United States should try to trace the perpetrators of these attacks within itself, to the people who want to make the present century a century of conflict between Islam and Christianity. That secret government must be asked as to who carried out the attacks.... The American system is totally controlled by the Jews, whose first priority is Israel, not the United States.” [63]

To date, the only shred of “evidence” to be uncovered against bin Laden was a highly suspicious, barely audible amateur video, that the Zionist-dominated Pentagon just happened to find “lying around” in Afghanistan. Though there is no evidence, be it hard or circumstantial, to link the al-Qaeda “terrorist network” to these acts of terror, there is in fact a mountain of evidence, both hard and circumstantial, which suggests that the Zionist Mafia has been very busy framing Arabs for terror plots against America.

Who Was Really Flying Those Planes On 9/11?

Hours after the 9/11 attacks, authorities began to find clues conveniently left for them to stumble upon. The *Boston Globe* reported that a copy of the *Koran*, instructions on how to fly a commercial airplane, and a fuel-consumption calculator were found in a pair of bags meant for one of the hijacked flights that left from Logan. [64]

Authorities also received a “tip” about a suspicious white car left behind at Boston’s Logan Airport. An Arabic-language flight-training manual was found inside the car. [65]

How fortunate for investigators that the hijackers “forgot” to take their *Koran* and Arab flight manuals with them! Within a few days, all “19 hijackers” were “identified” and their faces were plastered all over our television screens.

Then, like a script from a corny grade-B

spy movie, the official story gets even more ridiculous. The passport of the supposed “ringleader” Mohammed Atta, somehow managed to survive the explosion, inferno, and smoldering collapse to be oh-so-conveniently “found” just a few blocks away from the World Trade Center! [66]

It is obvious that this “evidence” was planted by individuals wishing to direct the blame towards Osama bin Laden. How is it possible that Arab students who had never flown an airplane could take a simulator course and then fly jumbo jets with the skill and precision of “top-gun” pilots? It is not possible. And the fact is, the true identities of the 9/11 hijackers remains a mystery. In the days following the disclosure of the “hijackers” names and faces, no less than 7 of the Arab individuals named came forward to protest their obvious innocence. [67]

That’s right! Seven of the nineteen “hijackers” are alive and well. They were victims of identity theft, some of whom had had their passports stolen. They were interviewed by several news organizations, including the *Telegraph* of England. Here’s an excerpt from David Harrison’s *Telegraph* story, entitled:

Revealed: The Men With Stolen Identities

“Their names were flashed around the world as suicide hijackers who carried out the attacks on America. But yesterday four innocent men told how their identities had been stolen.

“The men—all from Saudi Arabia—spoke of their shock at being mistakenly named by the FBI as suicide terrorists. None of the four was in the United States on September 11, and all are alive in their home country.

“The *Telegraph* obtained the first interviews with the men since they learned that they were on the FBI’s list of hijackers who died in the crashes in New York, Washington, and Pennsylvania.

“All four said that they were ‘outraged’ to be identified as terrorists. One has never been to America and another is a Saudi Airlines pilot who was on a training course in Tunisia at the time of the attacks. Saudi Airlines said it was considering legal action against the FBI for seriously damaging its reputation and that of its pilots.” [68]

The story of these identity thefts was also briefly reported by ABC [69] and BBC (England) [70]. The FBI does not deny this. Nobody denies this fact because it is easily verifiable. Instead, the U.S. media and government just ignore this inconvenient little fact and keep right on repeating the monstrous lie that the hijacker identities are known and that 15 of

them were Saudis.

CNN revealed that FBI director Robert Mueller openly admitted that some of the identities of the 9/11 hijackers are in question due to identity theft. Here’s what CNN reported on September 21:

“FBI Director Robert Mueller has acknowledged that some of those behind last week’s terror attacks may have stolen the identification of other people, and, according to at least one security expert, it may have been ‘relatively easy’ based on their level of sophistication.” [71]

This opens up a whole Pandora’s box of unanswered questions.

First and foremost of which is this:

Why would Osama bin Laden, the Saudi Arabian caveman, steal identities?

To cover his tracks, you say?

Next question:

Why would a Saudi Arabian, attempting to cover his tracks, steal the identities of fellow Saudi Arabians? What would be the point? Why go through the trouble of stealing identities that would point back to you? Why not steal Greek identities, or Brazilian identities, or Turkish ones?

A much more logical conclusion is that non-Arabs stole these identities as part of a “false flag” operation designed to point the blame at Arabs, and Saudi Arabs in particular.

What kind of a corrupt character is FBI boss Mueller? He initially admitted that false identities were involved with 9/11, but then he allows the media to keep naming these innocent, and alive, Arabs as the hijackers? Why doesn’t he correct them? More on the slimy Mr. Mueller later on.

Now I’m really going to rock your faith in the false religion of 9/11.

In February of 2000, Indian intelligence officials detained 11 members of what they thought was an al-Qaeda hijacking conspiracy. It was then discovered that these 11 “Muslim preachers” were all Israeli nationals! India’s leading weekly magazine, *The Week*, reported:

“On January 12 Indian intelligence officials in Calcutta detained 11 foreign nationals for interrogation before they were to board a Dhaka-bound Bangladesh Biman flight. They were detained on the suspicion of being hijackers. ‘But we realized that they were tabliqis (Islamic preachers), so we let them go’, said an Intelligence official.

“The eleven had Israeli passports but were believed to be Afghan nationals who had spent a while in Iran. Indian intelligence officials, too, were surprised by the nationality profile of the eleven. ‘They say that they have been on tabligh (preaching Islam) in India for two months. But they are Israeli nationals from the West

Bank' said a Central Intelligence official. He claimed that Tel Aviv 'exerted considerable pressure' on Delhi to secure their release. 'It appeared that they could be working for a sensitive organization in Israel and were on a mission to Bangladesh' the official said. [72]

What were these 11 Israelis doing trying to impersonate al-Qaeda men?

Infiltrating? Perhaps.
Framing? More likely.

But the important precedent to understand is this: Israeli agents were once caught red-handed impersonating Muslim hijackers.

This event becomes even more mind-boggling when we learn that it was Indian intelligence that helped the U.S. to so quickly identify the "19 hijackers".

On April 3, 2002, *Express India*, quoting the *Press Trust of India*, revealed:

"Washington, April 3: Indian intelligence agencies helped the U.S. to identify the hijackers who carried out the deadly September 11 terrorist attacks in New York and Washington, a media report said here on Wednesday." [73]

Ain't that a kick in the ass?!

Did you catch that?

The Indian intelligence officials who were duped into mistaking Israeli agents for al-Qaeda hijackers back in 2000, were the very same clowns telling the FBI who it was who hijacked the 9/11 planes!

Keep in mind that Indian intelligence has an extremely close working relationship with Israel's Mossad because both governments hate the Muslim nation of Pakistan. [74]

Now about Mohamed Atta—you know, the so-called "ring leader".

There are a number of inconsistencies with that story as well. Like some of the 7 hijackers known to be still alive, Atta also had his passport stolen in 1999 [75], (the same passport that miraculously survived the WTC explosion and collapse?) making him an easy mark for an identity theft.

Atta was known to all as a shy, timid, and sheltered young man who was uncomfortable with women. [76] The 5-foot, 7-inch, 150-pound architecture student was such a "goody two shoes" that some of his university acquaintances in Germany refrained from drinking or cursing in front of him.

How this gentle, non-political mamma's boy from a good Egyptian family suddenly transformed himself into the vodka drinking, go-go girl groping terrorist animal described by the media, has to rank as the greatest personality change since another classic work of fiction, Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Atta, or someone using Atta's identity, had enrolled in a Florida flight school in

2001 and then broke off his training, making it a point to tell his instructor he was leaving for Boston. In an October 2001 interview with an ABC affiliate in Florida, flight school president Rudi Dekkers said that his course does not qualify pilots to fly commercial jumbo jets. [77]

He also described Atta as "an asshole". [78]

Part of the reason for Dekker's dislike for Atta stems from a highly unusual incident that occurred at the beginning of the course. Here's the exchange between ABC producer Quentin McDermott and Dekkers:

McDERMOTT: Why do you say Atta was an asshole?

DEKKERS: Well, when Atta was here and I saw his face on several occasions in the building, then I know that they're regular students and then I try to talk to them. It's kind of a PR, where are you from? I tried to communicate with him. I found out from my people that he lived in Hamburg and he spoke German, so one of the days that I saw him—I speak German myself, I'm a Dutch citizen, and I started in the morning telling him in German—"Good morning. How are you? How do you like the coffee? Are you happy here?" And he looked at me with cold eyes, didn't react at all, and walked away. That was one of my first meetings I had." [79]

This is eerily similar to the way in which Zacharias Moussaoui (the so-called "20th hijacker") became "belligerent" when his Minnesota flight instructor tried to speak to him in French (his first language), at the beginning of that course. The *Minnesota Star Tribune* reported on December 21, 2001:

"Moussaoui first raised eyebrows when, during a simple introductory exchange, he

said he was from France, but then didn't seem to understand when the instructor spoke French to him. Moussaoui then became belligerent and evasive about his background, (Congressman) Oberstar and other sources said. In addition, he seemed inept in basic flying procedure, while seeking expensive training on an advanced commercial jet simulator." [80]

It truly is an amazing twist of fate that both Atta and Moussaoui both had American flight instructors who spoke German and French respectively.

Even the great Mossad could not have foreseen such a coincidence.

The real Atta would have been able to respond to his instructor's German small-talk, and the real Moussaoui would have been able to respond to his instructor's French small-talk.

Atta just walked away, and Moussaoui threw a fit. Neither responded because neither could. They were imposters, whose faces were probably disguised by a make-up artist. Their mission was to frame the two innocent Arabs who were probably targeted by the Mossad at random.

The imposter was able to create a new Atta by using Atta's stolen passport from 1999—the same passport that floated safely to the ground with a few burnt edges on 9/11.

These strange inconsistencies tend to give support to Mohammed Atta's father's claim that he spoke over the phone with his son on September 12th, the day after the attacks. [81]

Could a group of professionals have abducted and killed the real Atta in the days following the 9/11 attacks? Mossad agents posing as "art students" were arrested after conducting some type of operation in Hollywood, Florida—the same small town that Atta stayed in. [82]



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (Shipping Included)
Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

So what happened to the real Mohammed Atta? To quote his grief-stricken father: "Ask Mossad!"

So who—if not the "19 Arabs"—was on those planes? That's the million-dollar question.

There are a number of alternative scenarios. Could some Israelis have been fanatical enough to have volunteered for such a suicide mission? Odd as that may sound at first, it is not out of the realm of possibility. The fact is, hard-core Zionist extremists have proven themselves to be every bit as fanatical, and even moreso, than Arab extremists.

A nation which can produce thousands of bloodthirsty Zionist extremists, Irgun war criminals, Mossad terrorists who blow up occupied buildings, assassins who kill Israeli Prime Ministers in full view of policemen, and crazed killers who have carried sickening massacres of Arab women and children, would surely be capable of recruiting a few fanatics willing to sacrifice for "the cause". This theory becomes even more plausible when we consider that only the pilots would have needed to know that the planes were on a suicide mission.

[Editor's note: Most SPECTRUM readers are well aware that the clues point strongly in the direction that the airliners were remote-controlled. So while what you have read is instructive in terms of uncovering some of the layers of likely Mossad engineering with regard to painting an implication of "Arab terrorists" as pilots, it would be a mistake to go too far with this line of reasoning to explain the aerial acrobatics of the respective airliners.]

Still don't think Israel is capable of producing suicidal terrorists? Have you already forgotten the case of Dr. Baruch Goldstein?

[Editor's note: As you read the following, keep in mind how skilled are secret intelligence operations in mind-control techniques. Whether the scenario is a "crazy gunman" who shoots school children on a playground so the government can push for tougher gun control, or the following kind of incident, the mind-control techniques are the same.]

Goldstein was a New York doctor and resettled in Israel. On February 25, 1994, Goldstein walked into a crowded Arab mosque in the occupied West Bank. With hundreds of worshippers kneeled in silent prayer, Goldstein sealed off the exit and

opened fire with a rapid-firing assault rifle, killing 29 and wounding many more. Goldstein, a father of four, was finally stopped and killed when the frenzied crowd overpowered him. With as many as 800 worshippers packed into the mosque, Goldstein surely could not have been expecting to come out alive. This was clearly a suicide attack.

And what did Goldstein's mother have to say about her son's suicide attack? The *Boston Globe* revealed:

"The mother of Baruch Goldstein, the Jewish settler who massacred about 40 Palestinians in a Hebron mosque a week ago, says she is proud of her son. 'I always thought to myself: When would someone get up and do such a thing? And in the end, my son did it' Miriam Goldstein told the weekly *Shishi* newspaper." [83]

It gets even more sickening than that. Baruch Goldstein has become a folk hero among many of the crazed side-locked settlers who have encroached upon the West Bank. They have turned Goldstein's gravesite into a memorial and set up a website to honor his murderous deed. Look what these fanatics posted on the Goldstein memorial website:

"Over the years, the grave has become a site of pilgrimage. Numerous people from all over the world come to pray and honor his (Baruch's) memory." [84]

One has to wonder if some of Goldstein's admirers were flying those planes on 9/11. There is one interesting side-note here which may or may not be of any significance.

One of the two Israelis who died aboard the hijacked planes was Daniel Lewin, who was aboard the first plane to crash into the Twin Towers. The *Ha'aretz* News Service of Israel revealed that Lewin was a one-time officer in the Israeli Defense Forces' elite Sayeret Matkal commando unit. [85] Oddly enough, Lewin's name is missing from CNN's comprehensive September 11 memorial website.

Another possibility is that some other group of "patsies" was recruited for the operation. Perhaps some anarchists, or some leftover Marxists who thought they were going to bring down western capitalism. Or perhaps, the hijackers were another group of angry Arabs who weren't even aware of who their true handlers really were or what the broader strategic aim of the mission actually was. In the dark world of covert operations, agents are often kept

ignorant of who's actually orchestrating the show.

Admittedly, these scenarios are speculative, but one thing that is not speculative is this: the hijackers were not the 19 men whose faces were shown on our TV screens.

Who Provided The Protective Cover For The 9/11 Operation?

On October 26, 1999, the famous golfer Payne Stewart boarded a private Learjet in Florida and left for Texas. Shortly after takeoff, Stewart's jet veered sharply off course and began heading northwest. All contact with air controllers was lost. Within 15 minutes of having gone off course, U.S. fighter jets had already intercepted the jet. Everyone on board was likely dead due to depressurization.

These fighter jets were dispatched by NORAD, the branch of the U.S. Air Force whose job it is to monitor and defend U.S. airspace 24 hours a day. NORAD maintains a huge array of land-based radar systems and has fighter jets on alert 24 hours a day, so that they can respond to a crisis.

The jets escorted the doomed airplane until another group of Air National Guard jets took over the escort mission. Finally, Stewart's jet ran out of fuel and crashed in South Dakota. The quick reaction time and military precision with which NORAD intercepted and escorted Stewart's jet was impressive, and exactly what one would have expected from the greatest military power in world history. [86]

But on 9/11, the same NORAD—which had so effortlessly intercepted Stewart's jet in 1999—was nowhere to be found during that two-hour period between the first planes going off course and the last one crashing in a Pennsylvania field. How is it possible that the airspace between Boston and Washington DC, an area which contains the political and economic heart of the nation, was left completely defenseless?

The second plane to hit the New York landmarks had flown off course without communication for 40 minutes. On its way to New York, it actually flew within a few miles of McGuire Air Force base in New Jersey, after the first tower had already been hit!

And how is it possible that Washington DC was left undefended (long after the New York attacks) when Andrews Air Force base is within car-driving distance?

The Air Force jets which did finally arrive were too late. Was this due to NORAD's incompetence, or was the order to scramble the fighter jets deliberately delayed so that the terror attacks could

"It is a great nuisance that knowledge can only be acquired by hard work."

— W. Somerset Maugham (1874-1965)

take place?

Given NORAD's impressive performance in the 1999 Payne Stewart disaster, this would suggest that someone high-up in the Air Force establishment may have issued "stand down" orders to some of our Air Force bases. Remember: the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board is headed by Zionist Richard Perle and his gang of warmongering lackeys. [87]

The civilians on this board wield the power to promote career-minded Generals and Admirals. Is it really that hard to believe that a highly placed military leader could have collaborated with the true 9/11 planners?

What makes the Air Force's slow response even more outrageous and suspicious is that previously mentioned *Newsweek* article which revealed that several Pentagon leaders (Defense Policy Board?) cancelled flight plans for September 11 due to security concerns. [88]

There were other warning signals too which we've reviewed earlier. In light of all these warnings, why wasn't NORAD and it's armada of fighters placed on an even higher alert than they already are? There is only one logical answer to these questions: Certain Pentagon leaders were "in on it".

General Hamid Gul, a former Director of Pakistani Intelligence, hit the nail on the head with his analysis:

"The attacks against New York and Washington were Israeli engineered.

"The attacks started at 8:45, and four flights are diverted from their assigned air space and no Air Force fighter jets scramble until 10:00. Radars are jammed, transponders fail, and no IFF (friend or foe identification) challenge. In Pakistan, if there is no response to an IFF, jets are instantly scrambled. This was clearly an inside job. Will this also be hushed up in the investigation, like the Kennedy assassination?" [89]

This raises another troubling set of questions: Surely the masterminds of the 9/11 operation would have taken the time to learn something about U.S. air defense procedures. They would therefore have realized that hitting New York City with jets hijacked from Boston would have been difficult.

New York is about 30 minutes away by airplane, and jumbo jets fly very slowly when compared to U.S. fighter jets that can crack the sound barrier. Even with a 15-20 minute head start, NORAD's jets could have easily intercepted them, especially the second plane, which took a longer route to New York and flew way off course for 40 minutes.

Why choose Boston's airport and jeopardize the success of the operation? Wouldn't it be safer to just hijack planes

from New York's Kennedy or La Guardia Airports? Or even Newark, NJ, which is just across the river. Any plane hijacked from either of those three busy airports would have been unstoppable. Even a plane from Philadelphia's airport would have been much closer to the target than far-away Boston.

The planners were no dummies. They must have counted on receiving protective cover and a window of opportunity by someone high up at U.S. Air command. Why else choose Boston?

In addition to the protection that the planners were to receive from certain Air Force elements, there is another plausible theory for choosing Boston's Logan Airport as well as United and American Airlines planes: It should be noted that the firm which provides security at Boston's Logan Airport and also Newark Airport, and also works extensively with United and American Airlines, is a company called Huntleigh USA. [90]

Claiming that Huntleigh USA's airport security was grossly negligent on 9/11, family members of some of the victims are suing Huntleigh. [91]

Huntleigh USA had been acquired by ICTS International in 1999. ICTS is controlled by two Israelis: Ezra Harel and Menachem Atzmon. [92]

In short, security at Boston's Logan airport was handled (or mishandled) by an Israeli-controlled company. Is there a connection here? Could agents have been infiltrated into Logan Airport under Israeli-owned Huntleigh's cover? It's quite possible.

In the days following the 9/11 attacks, Israeli security professionals began aggressively marketing themselves in order to gain more airport security jobs. [93] Americans should be grateful to have such wonderful allies who care about our airport security so much!

Could some of the failure of our defense systems be attributed to a cyber-attack from computer hackers? Our defense and intelligence systems are very dependent upon technology. A well-coordinated attack on these systems may also have contributed to our inability to expose and prevent the attacks. There is one group who has the capability to attack our military computer systems.

In July of 1999, *Ha'aretz* (Israel) ran a story headlined: "Hackers Using Israeli Net Site To Strike At Pentagon".

Ha'aretz reported:

"An Israeli Internet site is being used by international computer hackers as a base for electronic attacks on U.S. government and military computer systems, according to Pentagon officials who were quoted in a *Washington Times* report yesterday.

"According to the *Times*, the real danger to U.S. national security is the threat posed by foreign intelligence services or governments that could launch electronic warfare against the United States." [94]

And look what the U.S. Department of Justice wrote in this 1998 press release:

"WASHINGTON, DC — The Department of Justice, in conjunction with the FBI, the Air Force Office of Special Investigation, the National Aeronautic and Space Administration, and the Naval Criminal Investigative Service, announced today that the Israeli National Police arrested Ehud Tenebaum, an Israeli citizen, for illegally accessing computers belonging to the Israeli and United States governments, as well as hundreds of other commercial and educational systems in the United States and elsewhere." [95]

No doubt about it. Covert elements in Israel have been targeting the U.S. military's defense systems for some time now. This could very well have been yet another instrument played during the great orchestrated concert of 9/11.

The Curious Collapse Of The Twin Towers

The government/media-approved version of events insists that the fires in the World Trade Center burned so hot that they caused steel supports to melt and buckle, thus triggering a total collapse of the towers. This is a strange theory for a number of reasons:

1. The architects who designed the World Trade Center designed it to withstand the direct impact and fuel fire of a commercial airline crash. Aaron Swirsky, one of the architects of the WTC, described the collapse as "incredible" and "unbelievable". [96]

Lee Robertson, the project's structural engineer said: "I designed it for a 707 to hit it. The Boeing 707 has a fuel capacity comparable to the 767." [97]

2. The history of high-rise building fires provides no case histories of buildings collapsing due to steel beams melting from a fire.

3. The collapse of both towers were both perfectly symmetrical and methodical. The straight-down collapse was identical in appearance to a well-engineered, controlled implosion. A demolition company could not have done it better. Now that we know that all one has to do to bring a tall building straight down is set a fuel fire in it, the well-trained experts who work for demolition companies should all be out of a job by now!

Even a layman with no explosives background should be able to see this. But many specialists in explosives and

structural engineering have also made this observation and commented on these inconsistencies.

After the WTC collapse, the Vice President of New Mexico Tech, Van Romero, gave an interview to the *Albuquerque Journal*. He stated plainly that he believed the WTC collapse was too methodical and that explosive devices must have been placed in key points of both buildings.

Romero said:

“It would be difficult for something from the plane to trigger an event like that. It could have been a relatively small amount of explosives placed in strategic points. One of the things that terrorists are noted for is a diversionary attack and a secondary device.” [98]

In that same interview, Romero revealed that he was in Washington DC when the attacks took place. He and a colleague were there to discuss defense research programs for New Mexico Tech. A few days after his interview, Romero abruptly changed his opinion and told the *Albuquerque Journal* that he no longer believed that bombs brought down the towers. [99]

Romero, who relies upon the Zionist-occupied Pentagon for funding, had suddenly flip-flopped and joined the “melted steel” theorists.

There is more than just my own common sense and Romero’s expert opinion to support the belief that the towers were imploded from within. Several witnesses and survivors reported hearing bombs going off inside the World Trade Center. Louie Cacchioli is a firefighter with Engine 47 in Harlem, New York. Cacchioli told *People* magazine the following:

“I was taking firefighters up in the elevator to the 24th floor to get in position to evacuate workers. On the last trip up, a bomb went off. We think there were bombs set in the building.” [100]

Now this whole controversy between the “melted steel” scenario and the detonation scenario is one that could be very easily resolved. All we have to do is dig up the steel beams and examine each and every one of them. If an explosive device caused the steel to fail, there will be tell-tale indications for the engineers to see. But if it was intense heat that caused the steel to “melt” or “buckle”, there will be tell-tale signs of that as well.

All we have to do to put an end to this controversy is to closely examine the steel. Right?

Well, don’t hold your breath. That’s never going to happen.

Thanks in large part to *Time* magazine’s “Man of the Year 2001”, New York Mayor Rudy Giuliani, the steel beams were

quickly recycled before investigators even had the chance to look at them! A media darling and lifelong supporter of Israel, Saint Rudy Giuliani made sure that the “smoking gun” evidence was destroyed—and right quick too.

Much of the steel was recycled in America, but an additional seventy thousand tons of WTC steel was sold to Metals Management—a New York company with a Jewish (Zionist?) president named Alan Ratner. Ratner then turned around and shipped the WTC’s steel to China and India for recycling! [101]

China Radio International’s English Edition also reported:

“New York’s Metals Management is among the firms taking steel from the huge project to clear Ground Zero. The company says it has bought 70,000 tons of scrap from the ruined twin towers. Some of the scrap has been shipped across the Pacific to Asian markets, including China and India. Among the consignments of scrap are the ‘very dense’ steel girders from Ground Zero, which could finally yield 250,000 to 400,000 tons of scrap for recycling.” [102]

Imagine that. The largest criminal investigation in history and the investigators weren’t even permitted to see the most important evidence of all—the steel! During the time that Saint Rudy and Ratner the Recycler were destroying evidence, many of the most respected engineers in the country complained not only about the recycling, but also about the federal government’s suffocating control of their investigation. On December 25, 2001, the *New York Times* ran a story about the frustrations of some of the engineers who were called-in to study the cause of the collapse:

“Interviews with a handful of members of the team, which includes some of the nation’s most respected engineers, also uncovered complaints that they had at various times been shackled with bureaucratic restrictions that prevented them from interviewing witnesses, examining the disaster site, and requesting crucial information like recorded distress calls to the police and fire departments.” [103]

They made their concerns known publicly. Bill Manning, editor of the 125-year-old *Fire Engineering* magazine, noticed a strange difference between the WTC investigation and other major fire investigations in New York City’s history. Manning wrote:

“Did they throw away the locked doors from the Triangle Shirtwaist fire? Did they throw away the gas can used at the Happy Land social club fire?... That’s what they’re doing at the World Trade Center. The

destruction and removal of evidence must stop immediately.” [104]

One investigator told the *New York Times*:

“‘This is almost the dream team of engineers in the country working on this, and our hands are tied’ said one team member who asked not to be identified. Members have been threatened with dismissal for speaking to the press. ‘FEMA is controlling everything’ the team member said.” [105]

Dr. Frederick W. Mowrer from the Fire Engineering department at the University of Maryland told the *New York Times*:

“I find the speed with which important evidence has been removed and recycled to be appalling.” [106]

Finally, the *Times* story made this interesting little revelation about St. Rudy and Ratner the Recycler:

“Officials in the mayor’s office declined to reply to written and oral requests for comment over a three-day period about who decided to recycle the steel and the concern that the decision might be handicapping the investigation.” [107]

It is a very odd form of science that the government and some of its house scientists practice these days. Without a shred of physical evidence, these modern-day alchemists have been able to “prove” their theory that fire caused the towers to collapse. This appears to be yet another monstrous lie. Why else would you destroy the “melted steel”? Ask Rudy.

The Miracle Of Passover

Not just Americans were murdered on 9/11. Nearly 500 foreign nationals from over 80 different nations were killed in the World Trade Center. [108]

As a center of world trade and finance, this is not surprising. It is also commonly known that many Israelis work in the field of international trade and finance. The laws of probability dictate that among the nearly 500 dead foreign nationals, from over 80 different nations, there should have been a considerable number of Israelis. But the number of Israeli dead was suspiciously low, especially when we consider the report, contained in the September 12 *Jerusalem Post*, that the Israeli embassy in America was bombarded on 9/11 with calls from 4000 worried Israeli families. [109]

George Bush had told the U.S. Congress that he also mourned the deaths of foreign citizens, including “more than 130 Israelis”. [110]

But Bush was either misinformed or he was lying. The actual number of Israeli dead at the WTC was far less than 130. It was far less than 100. It was far less than

50. It was far less than 25. It was far less than 10. It was zero! [111A]

That's right! ZERO Israeli nationals lost their lives in the WTC while citizens from over 80 different nations, including such powerhouses of world trade and finance as Granada, Bermuda, Ireland, and the Philippines, all lost people in the WTC.

One Israeli was killed aboard each of the flights that crashed into the WTC. None were killed in the WTC itself. [111B]

We learned earlier about the employees of the Israeli instant messaging company Odigo, who were anonymously informed of the attacks two hours before they took place. [112]

Even more intriguing than the Odigo warnings was the narrow escape of 200 employees of an Israeli government-run company called Zim Israel Navigational. With over 80 vessels, Zim Navigational is the 9th largest shipping company in the world. Just one week before 9/11, Zim Navigational moved out of its World Trade Center offices, with over 200 workers. [113A, 113B]

Company spokesperson Dan Nadler said: "When we watched the pictures, we felt so lucky. Our entire U.S. operations were run out of the 16th floor." [114A, 114B]

Zim moved to Virginia. Nadler added that the aim of the sudden move "was to save on rent". [115A, 115B]

Somehow the claim that a major global shipping firm, backed up by government money, needed to save a few bucks on rent lacks credibility. And oh, what perfect timing!

So who tipped off Zim? Who tipped off Odigo? Who tipped off those Pentagon officials? Who tipped off those Israeli workers in New York? I think it's safe to say it wasn't Osama bin Laden.

Framing Bin Laden

Within minutes after the attack, a parade of politicians and "terrorism experts" appeared on every TV channel all claiming that the attacks were the work of Osama bin Laden. The Bush Administration claimed that it had evidence linking bin Laden to the attacks which it would release to the public in a matter of days. They never did.

Just like they never provided any evidence that he blew up the U.S. embassies in Africa in 1997. The entire case against Osama bin Laden was based on nothing but the repeated claim that he was the culprit for the embassy bombings and for 9/11.

Demands were placed upon the Taliban government of Afghanistan to turn bin Laden over to the U.S. or face an attack. (We established earlier that U.S. military

action had already been planned since June.) [116A, 116B]

The Taliban offered to turn bin Laden over to a neutral party if the U.S. provided any evidence to them that he had anything to do with the 1997 U.S. African embassy bombings or the 9/11 attacks. The evidence was never presented to the Taliban for two reasons:

1. There was never any evidence, not even circumstantial.

2. The war to replace the Taliban with a U.S. puppet government was already in motion. The 9/11 attacks served as the perfect excuse, the "incident" to win the support of the American people and kick off the war.

Three months after the attacks, and with the bombing of Afghani peasants in full swing, the U.S. had still not provided one shred of evidence to link bin Laden and his al-Qaeda "network" to 9/11.

People in foreign countries were beginning to ask questions. Then one day, the Pentagon claimed that some unnamed source found a video tape in Afghanistan.

The Bush gang began dropping hints in the media that this video shows Osama bin Laden bragging and admitting his role in the attacks. How convenient! And how improbable.

The "mastermind" of 9/11, who was so brilliant that he pulled off 9/11 without being detected, was careless enough to leave a "confession video" laying around to be discovered by the U.S.!

The video was shown on the news with English subtitles. Bin Laden's voice was so barely audible that even viewers in Arab nations had to rely on the Pentagon's translated subtitles! An obedient American (Zionist) news media accepted the Pentagon story and translation without question. A few Arab media whores were even trotted out to vouch for the tape's authenticity. Aha! This is the "smoking gun" they assured us. But this too is another vicious lie.

On December 20, 2001, the German TV show *Monitor* (the *60 Minutes* of Germany) found the translation of the "confession" video to be not only "inaccurate" but even "manipulative". [117]

Dr. Abdel El M. Hussein and Professor Gernot Rotter made an independent translation and accused the White House translators of "writing a lot of things that they wanted to hear but cannot be heard on the tape no matter

how many times you listen to it." [118]

Even more compelling than the revelations of the European press are the actual images of the "confession video". Every photo previously taken of Osama bin Laden shows gaunt facial features and a long thin nose. The Pentagon video of bin Laden clearly shows a man with full facial features and a wide nose. Examine the pictures side-by-side for yourself if you don't believe it. The differences in facial features will jump right out at you. [119]

Would the Pentagon leadership be capable of such deception? Why not?! They were capable of allowing 9/11 to happen, weren't they? The Pentagon itself has even admitted the existence of a special department established for the purpose of planting false stories in the media in order to carry out strategic objectives.

The very Zionist and very pro-war *New York Times* broke a story in February 2002 which revealed that the Pentagon has plans to deliberately provide false stories to the press as part of an effort to influence policy. The Pentagon set up the Office of Strategic Influence (OSI) for this purpose. A Zionist Air Force General named Simon P. Worden was chosen to head this criminal effort. [120]

Worden's boss is Douglas Feith, another dedicated Zionist who serves as Undersecretary of Defense for Policy. How dedicated of a Zionist is Feith? The Zionist Organization of America (ZOA) honored Feith and his father at an award dinner in 1999. So I'll let ZOA's 1997 press release tell you about Feith:

"This year's honorees will be Dalck Feith and Douglas J. Feith, the noted Jewish philanthropists and pro-Israel activists. Dalck Feith will receive the ZOA's special Centennial Award at the dinner, for his lifetime of service to Israel and the Jewish people. His son, Douglas J. Feith, the former Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense, will receive the prestigious Louis D. Brandeis Award at the dinner." [121] (Google users enter: feith zionist organization award)

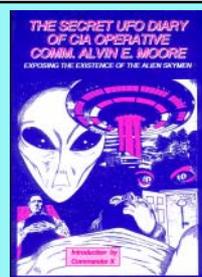
There you have it! The Zionist Air Force General who runs the Pentagon's media

SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: SDCM (1.0 lb.)

disinformation department, reports directly to a Zionist Pentagon boss who was a recipient of the “prestigious” Louis Brandeis Award. Brandeis, a former Supreme Court judge, was one of the key Zionist powerbrokers who helped influence Woodrow Wilson into joining World War I as part of the Zionist-British Balfour deal we learned about earlier.

One year has passed since the 9/11 attacks and the FBI has not uncovered any al-Qaeda cells in the United States, nor has it found any paper trail. The *London Times* reported:

“Thousands of FBI agents have rounded up more than 1,300 suspects across America since September 11, but they have failed to find a single al-Qaeda cell operating in the United States.... Tom Ridge, Director of Homeland Security, could not explain why none had been caught.” [122]

In April of 2002, FBI director Robert Mueller—the same Robert Mueller who admitted that several hijacker identities were in doubt due to identity thefts—made this stunning announcement:

“In our investigation, we have not uncovered a single piece of paper—either here or in the treasure trove of information that has turned up in Afghanistan and elsewhere—that mentioned any aspect of the September 11 plot.” [123]

Predictably, Directors Ridge and Mueller attribute this total lack of any evidence to the skill of the al-Qaeda “terrorist network”.

If you’ve read this far, you should know better. The reason that the U.S. has been unable to uncover a shred of evidence to link al-Qaeda to 9/11 is because al-Qaeda didn’t do it!

Whistleblowers: The FBI Agents Who Tried To Prevent 9/11

The FBI’s field agents are “the good guys”. It’s the ass kissing, spineless careerists at the top who have corrupted the agency.

In the critical weeks and months leading up to that fateful day, numerous clues were picked up by loyal FBI field agents. Some of these agents were so alarmed at what they thought was an unfolding terror plot, that they tried to convince their superiors to investigate deeper. These agents were either ignored, threatened, or fired.

Each of these FBI agents thought that they were on the trail of an Arab terror plot and, unless they’ve read this paper, they probably still believe so. We can forgive them their ignorance if they haven’t realized yet that the trail they were on was not that of Arab terrorists, but rather Mossad agents impersonating Arab terrorists. (Much more on that later.)

The essential point is that these agents were on to something big that someone didn’t want them to be digging into.

There is FBI Special Agent Robert Wright. The public interest law firm Judicial Watch is representing agent Wright. Wright claims that he was met with retaliation and threats from his bosses and from the Justice Department who told him they wanted his probes to go no further. [124] Wright maintains that if his investigation had been allowed to continue, the attacks could have been prevented.

There is FBI agent Coleen Rowley. The gutsy Rowley wrote a 13-page letter to FBI Director Robert Mueller in which she actually accuses the director of her own agency of “a subtle skewing of the facts”. [125] Rowley’s letter also charged that the agency refused to react to evidence of a pending terror plot.

According to Rowley, the FBI’s obstruction was so blatant that her and some of her fellow agents jokingly speculated that key FBI personnel must have been moles working for Osama bin Laden! [126]

Rowley’s main point of contention was the agency’s failure to go after Zacharias Moussoui, the “20th hijacker”, even after his flight school instructor reported his suspicious behavior to the FBI. Moussoui, you will recall, was the French Algerian who couldn’t speak French to his flight school instructor.

There is FBI agent Sibel Edmonds. Edmonds was an FBI wiretap translator. She claims that another FBI translator was working for the Mossad and that the Mossad also tried to recruit Edmonds to make phony translations for the purpose of misdirecting investigations. When agent Edmonds refused, the Mossad threatened her safety! [127]

When she brought these allegations to the attention of her superiors, she was fired for being “disruptive”. The *Washington Post* briefly reported this story without mentioning the name of the nation that tried to recruit Edmonds. But the *Post* did reveal that Edmonds and the other translator “trace their ethnicity” to this certain “Middle Eastern” country. [128]

Agent Sibel Edmonds is not an Arab. Edmonds is Jewish. Therefore we know that the “Middle Eastern” nation which the *Post* chose not to name is Israel. (No big surprise there!)

Sibel Edmonds deserves a lot of credit for defying the Mossad and blowing the whistle to her superiors. Instead, she was fired for her patriotic efforts, proving once again that Zionists are willing to hurt innocent Jews.

There is FBI agent John M. Cole,

program manager for FBI intelligence investigations covering India, Pakistan, and Afghanistan. In the same *Washington Post* story about Edmonds, it was reported that Cole also wrote a letter to FBI chief Mueller warning him about lax security procedures in the hiring of translators. [129]

Dedicated agents such as Wright, Rowley, Cole, Edmonds, and others who have spoken anonymously, had to be stopped from going after “Muslim terrorists”. If not so obstructed, they would in time come to discover that they weren’t really al-Qaeda terrorists!

Not only were investigations blocked before 9/11, but they continue to be blocked after 9/11. The cover-up is so blatant that members of both the House and Senate Intelligence Committees complained directly to CIA Director George Tenet and Attorney General John Ashcroft. The *Los Angeles Times* reported:

“Lawmakers leading the investigation of intelligence failures surrounding the 9/11 attacks are increasingly concerned that the CIA and Justice department are actively impeding their efforts.... The flare up centers on obstacles congressional investigators say the agencies have strewn in their path.” [130]

That’s exactly what FBI agents Wright, Rowley, Edmonds, and Cole said happened to them when they tried to investigate before the attacks! By the way, did I mention that the FBI is under the jurisdiction of yet another Zionist, named Michael Chertoff? Chertoff is the Director of the Criminal Division of the U.S. Justice Department. FBI chief Robert Mueller has to answer to Chertoff. Perhaps that explains Mueller’s highly pathetic—and highly revealing—speech before the Anti-Defamation League’s 24th Annual National Leadership Conference, held in May of 2002:

“I have long admired and respected the work of ADL, and I appreciate your longstanding support of the FBI. I know that under my predecessor, Louis Freeh, this partnership reached new heights.... I am absolutely committed to building on that relationship. We in the FBI tremendously value your perspectives and your partnership. Your insights and research into extremism are particularly helpful to us, shedding light on the changing nature of the terrorist threats facing America. Your support of hate crime and terrorist investigations, which are now front and center in the work of the FBI, is essential to us. And the training and education you provide for the FBI and for law enforcement have never been more relevant. That includes the conference on extremist and terrorist threats you are

sponsoring later this month at the FBI Academy.” [131]

Just shoot me now! The FBI is in “partnership” with the Zionist ADL and relies upon this criminal smear-group for “insights and research” and “education and training”.

Didn’t anyone ever tell FBI chief Mueller that, when the FBI raided the California offices of the ADL in 1993, they found that the ADL had computerized files on nearly 10,000 people across the country, and that more than 75% of the information had been illegally obtained from police, FBI files, and state driver’s license data banks? [132] Isn’t Mueller aware that the San Francisco Superior Court awarded \$150,000 in court judgments against the Anti-Defamation League in connection with this FBI bust? [133]

What other group in America could get away with not only stealing FBI files (a federal offense), but then becoming “partners” with the FBI? So why would FBI Director Mueller disregard the fact that the ADL is a criminal group that was caught spying on U.S. citizens by his own FBI? Why does Mueller ignore the “insights” of his own agents while thanking the criminal ADL for its “advice”?

It’s because Mueller and his kind are empty, career-minded “yes men” who understand that it doesn’t pay to defy the Zionist Mafia. Ass-kissers like Mueller get promoted. Honest agents like Wright, Rowley, Edmonds, and Cole go nowhere fast.

The Anthrax Letters: Another Anti-Arab Frame-Up

On October 3, 2001, an Egyptian-American scientist named Dr. Ayaad Assaad sat terrified in a vault-like interrogation room at an FBI office in Washington DC. It was not yet known that a pair of letters containing deadly anthrax had been mailed to NBC newsman Tom Brokaw and U.S. Senator Tom Daschle. Five people would die as a result of the anthrax mailings which had been mailed from New Jersey.

Billions of pieces of mail were delayed, costing the U.S. Post Office to suffer huge losses. The news media ran nothing but anthrax stories night and day. Politicians and commentators speculated that Osama bin Laden or Saddam Hussein were behind the letters.

Why was the FBI questioning Assaad? Before the anthrax murders were committed, someone had sent the FBI an anonymous letter accusing Dr. Assaad of being a bio-terrorist with a grudge against

the United States. [134]

The letter was sent on September 25—before the first anthrax case was even diagnosed. The FBI agents soon were convinced that the anonymous letter was a hoax and a frame-up attempt. Assaad was cleared of suspicion and released. Assaad later told the *Hartford Courant* of Connecticut:

“I was so angry when I read the letter, I broke out in tears. Whoever this person is, knew in advance what was going to happen and created a suitable, well-fitted scapegoat for this action. You do not need to be a Nobel Laureate to put two and two together.” [135]

If we find out who would have wanted to frame Dr. Assaad in particular, and Arabs in general, we will likely find out who was behind the anthrax murders.

*[Editor’s note: For the “larger picture” answer to that question, SPECTRUM readers are likely to think back to our January 2002 front-page feature story from Dr. Len Horowitz titled **The CIA’s Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control?** Of course such a scam involved a coordination with many other groups and was thus necessarily contrived from a much higher level of above-the-law manipulators, as was discussed at that time. Moreover, the letters to NBC newsman Tom Brokaw and U.S. Senator Tom Daschle were most likely warnings to suggest they adopt an attitude of better compliance with the “party line”—or else.]*

That the wording of the anthrax letters was contrived in such a manner as to frame Arabs/Muslims is so self-evident that even a mentally retarded child could see through it.

Here is the wording of the Daschle letter: “You cannot stop us. We have this anthrax. You die now. Are you afraid? Death to America. Death to Israel. Allah is great.” [136]

And the Brokaw letter:

“This is next. Take Penacilin now. Death to America. Death to Israel. Allah is great.” [137]

Give me a break!

Ask yourself: Who would want to frame Arabs? Who would want to link the

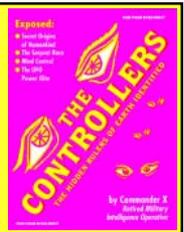
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and “replacing” our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



interests of the U.S. and the interests of Israel in the obvious way these ridiculous letters attempt to? Remember the Lavon Affair? Remember the USS Liberty? Remember the dancing Israelis? Remember Netanyahu’s saying 9/11 was good for US-Israeli relations?

A good place to start searching would be the U.S. bio-weapons lab at Fort Detrick, MD. The Ames strain of anthrax has, in fact, been traced to Fort Detrick, where Assaad once worked until he was laid off in 1997. After he was let go from Fort Detrick, Assaad filed a federal discrimination suit based upon the brutal abuse and harassment that he had endured from some highly suspicious co-workers.

In 1991, Assaad found an 8-page poem in his mailbox which became a courtroom exhibit. The poem had 235 lines, many of them lewd and sexually explicit, mocking Assaad. Along with the poem, the perpetrators left Assaad a rubber camel with a large penis attached to it! [138] This was an obvious attempt to mock Assaad’s Arab ethnicity.

Assaad said that when he brought the poem to the attention of his supervisor, Col. David Franz, Franz kicked him out of his office! [139] Now these weren’t immature college kids doing this. This outrageous emotional abuse was carried out by highly trained scientists who obviously wanted Assaad out.

One of the scientists known to have been a leader in the horrible attacks on Dr. Assaad was Dr. Lt. Col. Philip Zack. Philip Zack was to “voluntarily” leave Fort Detrick shortly after Assaad brought Zack’s poem and camel to the attention of his supervisors. [140] Strike one on Dr. Zack!

In an indirectly related matter, another Fort Detrick researcher, Dr. Mary Beth Downs, told army investigators that on several occasions in January and February of 1992, she had come to work several times to discover that someone had been conducting anthrax research after hours. [141] Who could that person have been?

Documents from that 1992 inquiry confirm that an unauthorized person was observed on a surveillance camera being let into the lab at 8:40 p.m. on January 23, 1992.

Who was this unauthorized person caught sneaking into the bio-weapons lab, during the same time period that anthrax research was being done after hours? None other than Lt. Col. Philip Zack! [142] The same Zack who was forced to resign a year earlier because of his horrible abuse of Dr. Assaad. Strike two on Dr. Zack!

Why would Dr. Zack and others have such an animosity towards Dr. Assaad? What would motivate him to help write a 235-line hate poem? What motive would he have to frame Arabs for the deadly anthrax murders?

Well, some research into the name “Zack” reveals that it is a fairly common Jewish surname, derived from the *Old Testament* “Zacharias”. Dr. Zack is Jewish, and given his obvious, fanatical hatred of Arabs, we can safely deduce that he is a hardcore Zionist. Strike three on Dr. Zack!

All of the above is public information. Assaad’s 1990s legal proceedings, Dr. Down’s testimony, the surveillance video of Zack sneaking into Fort Detrick one year after he had “resigned”—it’s all there. The *Hartford Courant* exposed all of these facts [143], as did the *Toronto Globe & Mail* [144], the *Seattle Times* [145], and other publications.

Just the facts contained in the *Hartford Courant* story alone should be enough to at least indict Philip Zack. So why didn’t we see Dr. Zack’s face on our TV screens? Why hasn’t Dr. Zack been given a lie detector test? What forces in the media and the government are protecting Zack from being exposed as the logical prime suspect?

The plot thickens (and sickens) even more.

It is not my intent to smear, defame, or offend Jewish people here. But to not mention the ethnicity of certain players in this fantastic drama would be like writing an exposé on the Italian Mafia without mentioning that it’s major players are Italians. Remember: some of the Zionists’ harshest critics are themselves Jewish.

Dr. Assaad had been cleared and Dr. Zack was coming under a small amount of media and FBI suspicion. Enter, from stage left, one Barbara Rosenberg, a Jewish environmentalist professor and political activist with no expertise in bio-warfare. [146]

Rosenberg suddenly went public with the claim that she knew who the anthrax killer was. [147] She was supported in this effort by another Zionist *New York Times* journalist named Nicholas D. Kristof, who openly called for the arrest

of Hatfill! [148]

Quietly and behind the scenes, Rosenberg began directing investigators towards an American scientist named Dr. Stephen Hatfill (and therefore away from Dr. Zack). The *Washington Post* confirmed that it was Rosenberg who helped put authorities on the trail of the innocent Dr. Hatfill. [149]

The name of Hatfill trickled forth from the news media. In a matter of weeks, the trickle became a media flood. Dr. Hatfill became a household name. Hatfill called a news conference to protest his innocence. There is not a shred of evidence against him and he passed an FBI lie detector test. [150]

But the Zionist-controlled media lynch-mob, led by the evil Rosenberg and the yellow journalist Kristoff, continued to pursue and harass Hatfill. Dr. Hatfill may never be imprisoned, but his life and career have been destroyed by these false allegations and the media hype. Lt. Col. Zack is off the hook.

What these mad Zionist scientists and their media brethren have done to Dr. Assaad and Dr. Hatfill is monstrous beyond belief. It is clear that these anthrax letters were first intended to be an anti-Arab frame-up with Assaad meant to take the blame. When that didn’t work, these fanatical Zionists (who always stick together like glue) put the media and the FBI on poor Dr. Hatfill’s back, and wrecked his career and reputation in the process.

Why hasn’t Dr. Zack been given an FBI lie detector test? Ask FBI boss and ADL “partner” Robert Mueller!

Hundreds Of Mossad Agents Running Wild In America!

We talked at length about the five dancing Israeli “movers” (Mossad agents) who were arrested and placed in solitary confinement after they were caught celebrating the 9/11 horror show.

We also reviewed how the Israeli owner of Urban Moving Systems, Dominick Suter, then suddenly abandoned his “moving company” and fled for Israel on 9/14.

But there were still more Israeli “movers” in America whose actions raise serious suspicions.

In October of 2001, three more Israeli “movers” were stopped in Plymouth, PA because of their suspicious behavior. These “movers” were seen dumping furniture near a restaurant dumpster!

When the restaurant manager approached the driver, a “Middle Eastern” man later identified as Moshe Elmakias fled the scene. [151]

The manager made note of the truck’s sign—which read “Moving Systems

Incorporated”—and called the police. When the police spotted the truck, two other Israelis—Ayelet Reisler and Ron Katar—began acting suspiciously. [152]

The Plymouth police searched the truck and found a video. The Israelis were taken into custody and the video tape was played at the police station. The video revealed footage of Chicago with zoomed-in shots of the Sears Tower. [153]

The police quickly alerted the FBI and it was also discovered that the Israelis had falsified travel logs and phony paperwork on them. [154]

They were also unable to provide a name and telephone number for the customer that they claimed to have been working for. These Israelis were up to some sort of dirty business, and you can be sure it had nothing to do with moving furniture.

On October 10, 2001, CNN made a brief mention of a foiled terrorist bomb plot in the Mexican parliament building. They promised to bring any further developments of this story to their viewers, but the incident was never heard of again in America.

But the story appeared in bold headlines on the front page of the major Mexican newspapers [155] and was also posted on the official website of the Mexican Justice Department. [156]

Two terrorist suspects were apprehended in the Mexican Chamber of Deputies. Caught red-handed, they had in their possession a high-powered gun, nine hand grenades, and C-4 plastic explosives (great stuff for demolishing buildings). [157]

Within days, this blockbuster story not only disappeared from the Mexican press, but the terrorists were released and deported! The two terrorists were Salvador Gerson Sunke and Sar ben Zui. Can you guess what their ethnicity was? Gerson Sunke was a Mexican Jew and Zui was a colonel with the Israeli special forces. [158]

Can you say “Mossad”?

The story in *El Diario de Mexico* went on to reveal that the Zionist terrorists had fake Pakistani passports on them. [159]

Can you say “false-flag operation”?

The probable motive of this particular botched terrorist operation was to involve oil-rich Mexico in the “War on Terrorism”. (The War on Israel’s enemies would be a more accurate description.)

Mexico is no military power, but the psychological trauma of an “Arab” attack on Mexico would surely have induced Mexico to provide unlimited cheap oil to her American “protector”. With cheap oil flowing to America at rock bottom prices from Mexico, the U.S. could better afford to break off relations with the oil-rich Arabs in general, and Saudi Arabia in particular.

That's why the conspiracy chose so many Saudi identities to steal for the 9/11 operation.

In November of 2001, 6 more suspicious Israelis were detained in an unspecified mid-eastern state. They had in their possession box cutters, oil pipeline plans, and nuclear power plant plans. [160]

The local police called in the Feds, and Immigration officials took over the scene and released the men without calling the FBI. The *Jerusalem Post* [161], the *Miami Herald* [162], and the *Times* of London [163] all carried this amazing story and all revealed how furious FBI officials were that these suspects with nuclear power plant plans were allowed to go free.

Of course, the corruption-riddled FBI would only have caved-in to Zionist pressure from the Justice Department's Criminal Division boss, Michael Chertoff, and also from the ADL's "partner", FBI boss Robert Mueller—who would no doubt have found a way to release those Israeli terror suspects too.

In December of 2001, the *Los Angeles Times* published the story of how two Jewish terrorists were arrested by the FBI for plotting to blow-up the office of U.S. Congressman of Arab descent, Darrell Issa (R-CA), and also a California mosque. [164]

Irv Rubin and Earl Kruger of the radical Zionist Jewish Defense League (JDL) were charged with conspiracy to destroy a building by means of explosives. This story got brief national coverage, but quickly disappeared too. These Zionists sure love blowing up buildings and killing innocent people, don't they?

In May of 2002, yet another moving van was pulled over in Oak Harbor, Washington, near the Whidbey Island Naval Air Station. Fox News reported that the van was pulled over for speeding, shortly after midnight. The passengers told the police they were delivering furniture, but because it was so late at night, the police weren't buying the story. A bomb-sniffing dog was brought in and the dog detected the presence of TNT and RDX plastic explosives in the truck (great stuff for demolishing buildings). Both Fox News [165] and the *Ha'aretz* newspaper of Israel [166] reported that the two "movers" were Israelis.

According to FOX News, throughout late 2000 and 2001, a total of 200 Israeli spies were arrested. [167]

It was the largest spy ring to be uncovered in the history of the U.S. The *Washington Post* also reported that some of these Israelis were arrested in connection with the 9/11 investigation. [168]

Carl Cameron of FOX News Channel did an excellent four-part nationally televised

series of investigations into this blockbuster scandal. But FOX pulled the investigative series after Zionist groups complained to FOX executives. FOX even went so far as to remove the written transcripts of the series from its website! In it's place was posted a chilling Orwellian message which reads: "This story no longer exists." [169]

Fortunately, for the sake of history, the FOX transcripts were copied onto many other websites, and all four parts are available for your review.

The FOX series and other mainstream news media sources revealed that many of these Israelis were army veterans with electronics and explosives expertise. Many of them failed lie detector tests.

FBI agents told FOX that some of their past investigations were compromised because suspects had been tipped off by Israeli wiretapping specialists. It was discovered that Israeli companies such as Comverse and Amdocs have the capability to tap American telephones (great for blackmailing all those wife-cheating politicians).

FBI agents also told FOX they believed the Israelis had advance knowledge of the 9/11 attacks—which certainly would explain why no Israelis died in the WTC.

Still another U.S. official informed FOX that some of the detained Israelis actually had links to 9/11, but he refused to describe the nature of those links.

The FBI official told FOX's Carl Cameron: "Evidence linking these Israelis to 9/11 is classified. I cannot tell you about the evidence that has been gathered. It is classified information." [170]

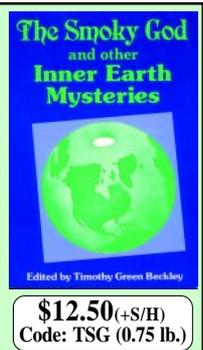
Then there was that small army of Israeli "art students" who were arrested for trying to sneak into secured U.S. Federal buildings and staking out 36 Department of Defense sites. Some of these suspicious "art students" even showed up at the homes of Federal employees. [171]

Ron Hatchett, a Department of Defense analyst, told Channel 11, KHOU news in Houston, that he believed the "art students" were gathering intelligence for future attacks. Here's an excerpt from the October 1, 2001 KHOU investigative report by Anna Werner:

"Could federal buildings in Houston and other cities be under surveillance by foreign groups? That's what some experts

THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

are asking after federal law enforcement and security officials—nationally and in Houston—described for the 11 News Defenders a curious pattern of behavior by a group of people claiming to be Israeli art students....

"Hatchett says they could be doing what he would be doing if he were a terrorist: sizing up the situation. 'We need to know what are the entrances to this particular building. We need to know what are the surveillance cameras that are operating. We need to know how many guards are at this operation, when do they take breaks?' Says Hatchett: 'This is not a bunch of kids selling artwork.'

"A former Defense Department analyst, Hatchett believes groups may be gathering intelligence for possible future attacks. 'Some organization, thinking in terms of a potential retaliation against the U.S. government, could be scouting out potential targets and looking for targets that would be vulnerable.'

"And a source tells the Defenders of another federal memo, stating that, besides Houston and Dallas, the same thing has happened at sites in New York, Florida, and six other states, and even more worrisome, at 36 sensitive Department of Defense sites. 'One defense site you can explain' says Hatchett, 'well, that was just chance, but thirty-six? That's a pattern.'" [172]

A federal memo stated that these art students may have had ties to an "Islamic terror group". [173]

Remember the bombing of the King David Hotel in 1946, and how the "Arab terrorists" were actually Irgun terrorists? Remember the Zionist terrorists caught in Mexico with Arab passports? Remember the official motto of the Mossad: "By Way Of Deception Thou Shalt Do War."

Are you getting the picture? Can you say "false-flag operations"?

Before his excellent work was silenced, FOX's Cameron reported this amazing bit of information:

"Investigators within the DEA, INS, and FBI have all told FOX News that to pursue

or even suggest 'Israeli spying' is considered career suicide." [174]

Did you catch that? If an investigator dares to mention Israeli spying, he has committed career suicide! And if a journalist like FOX's Cameron dares to bring this scandal to light, he is told to shut his mouth. If they persist, they may even be called "anti-Semitic"—a label which has served as the "kiss of death" for many a journalistic and political career.

This means the Zionist Mafia can do whatever it wants, whenever it wants, and however it wants—including orchestrating, financing, executing, and covering up the true story of events in the Middle East, the 9/11 massacre, and the ensuing "War on Terrorism" (war on Israel's enemies).

Now do you remember the Mossad's "warning" about the 200 "al-Qaeda terrorists" said to have been preparing major attacks in the U.S.? [175]

At the time of this writing, we are one year into the largest investigation in American history, and not one of these 200 "terrorists" has yet to be uncovered. [176]

But—200 Israeli spies were uncovered, among them many military members, electronics experts, wiretapping and phone tapping specialists, and explosives experts, with the skills to bring down tall buildings. [177]

Logic and common sense lead to the conclusion that the "200 al-Qaeda terrorists" were, in reality, 200 Zionist terrorists sent to frame the Arabs for terrorist attacks and drag America into a war. History repeats itself.

But who will teach this history to the American people when the Zionists control the information industry? The Zionist Mafia and their ass-kissing careerist henchmen in media, government, academia, and business have all of the bases covered.

Zionists Want World War III

In January of 2001, 9 months before the 9/11 attacks, a well-known economist and political figure with worldwide intelligence connections issued the following prediction:

"A new Middle East war of the general type and implications indicated, will occur if certain specified incidents materialize. It will occur only if the combination of the Israeli government and certain Anglo-American circles wish to have it occur. If they should wish it to occur, the incidents to 'explain' that occurrence will be arranged. Contrary to widespread childish opinion, most of the important things that happen in the world, happen because powerful forces intend them to happen, not because of some so-called 'sociological' or

other statistical coincidence of the types reported for the popular edification of the easily deluded. A new Middle East war, bigger than any yet seen, is inevitable under presently reigning global influences." [178]

The man who made that prediction is the perpetual presidential "wannabe" Lyndon LaRouche. Now LaRouche may be a cult-like figure with some really weird interpretations of history, but his intelligence contacts are legitimate, and many of his political and economic forecasts have been accurate in the past. Considering all the history and recent events reviewed in this paper, and the logical conclusions which they lead us to, the above prediction was "right on the money".

The Zionists (and also Anglo-American Internationalist interests) do not conceal their desire for World War III, with American troops doing the dying. They pulled off 9/11, turned us into Arab-hating fanatics, put an American flag in our hands, and are marching us off to die for Zionism. Just read what Ra'anun Gissin—a senior adviser to and spokesman for Ariel "the Butcher" Sharon—said in an interview with the *Arizona Daily Star* in April of 2002:

"The terror attacks on September 11 and extreme turmoil in the Middle East point to one thing—World War III. We've been fighting a war for the past 18 months, which is the harbinger of World War III. The world is going to fight, whether they like it or not. I'm sure." [179]

Here's another warmongering, inflammatory quote from Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres, urging the U.S. to attack Iraq:

"[Attacking Iraq now would be] "quite dangerous, but postponing it would be more dangerous. The problem today is not if, but when." [180]

And here's another warmongering quote from an editorial that former Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu wrote for the *New York Post* and headlined "Today We Are All Americans":

"What is at stake today is nothing less than the survival of civilization.... I have absolute confidence that if we, the citizens of the free world, led by President Bush, will marshal the enormous reserves of power at our disposal, harness the steely resolve of a free people, and mobilize our collective will to eradicate this evil from the face of the earth.... The international terrorist network is thus based on regimes—Iraq, Syria, Taleban Afghanistan, Yasser Arafat's Palestinian Authority, and several other Arab regimes such as the Sudan. For the bin Ladens of the world, Israel is merely a sideshow.

America is the target." [181]

Note the ominous similarity between Netanyahu's lies and the first words that Sivan Kurzberg—one of the dancing Israeli "movers"—spoke to the arresting police officer on 9/11:

"We are Israelis. We are not your problem. Your problems are our problems. The Palestinians are your problem." [182]

Recall Netanyahu's September 11 comment about the attacks being "very good" for Israeli-U.S. relations. The title of the *New York Times* article which carried that comment was: "Spilled Blood Is Seen As Bond That Draws Two Nations Closer". [183]

Ariel Sharon used the same "linking tactic" in a speech before the notoriously defamatory Zionist Anti-Defamation League:

"There is a moral equivalency and direct connection between America's continuous operations against al-Qaeda in Afghanistan, and any other Israeli Defense Forces operation to defeat terrorism" Sharon said in a speech Monday to the Anti-Defamation League. "They are acts of self-defense against the same forces of evil and darkness bent on destroying civilized society." [184]

Notice how Sharon, Netanyahu, the Israeli "movers", and the totally Zionist-dominated *New York Times* and *New York Post* all used the same strategic tactic of linking the interests of the U.S. with the interests of Israel. The same ploy was utilized in the anthrax letters: "Death to America! Death to Israel!"

Do you see how these evil Zionist bastards play the game? They turn their enemies into our enemies, while pretending to be our "allies". They laugh and celebrate as thousands of innocent Americans are burned and crushed to death. And when someone dares to shine the light of truth upon them, they label you an "anti-Semite"! Can you not see that we've been played for fools?

Behold this bit of bold hypocrisy by American Jewish Congress President Jack Rosen:

"I don't think Palestinians celebrating the death of thousands of Americans should go unchallenged." [185]

Is that so, Jack? What about the Israelis who celebrated the death of thousands of Americans? Why haven't you challenged that?

Now read this quote from the Prince of Darkness himself—Pentagon big shot and Zionist fanatic Richard Perle:

"Neither the President nor the British Prime Minister will be deflected by Saddam's diplomatic charm offensive, the feckless moralizing of 'peace' lobbies, or the unsolicited advice of

retired generals.” [186]

Perle not only lays down the policy line for Bush, but apparently for British Prime Minister Tony Blair as well. And note how casually he dismissed the sound advice of those retired generals who warned that a war against Iraq was unnecessary. But what does Perle care!? His kids won't be dying.

As always, it will only be the children of the flag-waving masses, which Perle and his Zionist brothers and sisters see as nothing more than cannon fodder for Zionism, who will do the fighting and killing.

What threat did Iraq ever pose to the U.S.? None! Iraq and other Arab nations are to be crushed so that Israel can have a freer hand to expand in the Middle East.

It appears that George Bush goes along with the wishes of these Zionist gangsters for his own political protection and/or advancement, but it is unclear as to what extent he is truly in agreement with them. Bush and Cheney may even be under some form of blackmail.

But they also represent oil interests, and the Caspian Sea area is rich in oil and minerals. Plans have been in the works for years to build pipelines to take the oil from the Caspian, through Afghanistan and Pakistan, and then out to sea. The “oil angle” may be a secondary contributing factor behind the “War on Terrorism”, one much nearer to the hearts of Bush/Cheney than the cause of Zionism.

It is clear from just the well publicized information that the president had at least some type of knowledge that a major attack was coming. Do you remember Bush's strange behavior when he was first told of the attacks? He was reading to a group of Florida school children when his Chief of Staff, Andy Card, whispered the news of the second tower being hit in New York. Instead of just calmly excusing himself and apologizing to the kids for having to leave suddenly, Bush quickly shifted his eyes at the camera, turned somber, and then returned to reading for another 15 minutes! [187]

Our major cities were under attack, thousands of his countrymen were burning or jumping to their deaths on live TV, and more planes were still unaccounted for. Yet Bush just sat there with a stupid look on his face and then went back to reading a story about a goat. Is this the reaction of a man who was truly surprised by these horrible attacks? Or is this more indicative of the reaction of a guilty person who, like FDR just before Pearl Harbor, was expecting an attack and therefore was not surprised? [188]

There is one more interesting coincidence worth mentioning. During the whole time that these terror attacks were

expected, Bush was out of Washington DC on what the media had dubbed “the longest vacation in presidential history.” *Time* magazine for August 5, 2002 explains:

“Getting ready for a vacation can be so hectic. It certainly was for George W. Bush last week. While Laura Bush left the White House

early to get the ranch in Crawford, Texas, ready for a month-long holiday (one of the longest in presidential history), the President rushed through some last-minute errands.” [189]

Bush was in Texas for the entire month of August, returned to the White House briefly, then left again and ended up in a Florida classroom on September 11. (What a tough job, eh?)

Is this of any significance? Well, I don't know about you, but if I had the kind of intelligence network and advance warning that we know certain people had—and surely a sitting U.S. president would also have had—I would not have been in Washington DC on September 11 either!

There are many politicians and journalists in America who “carry the Zionists' water” for them only because they are careerists who understand very well from whence their bread is buttered. My suspicion is that if Bush doesn't deliver a war against Iraq, and then World War III against other Arab states, Joe Lieberman may be installed as President in 2004, with McCain running as an independent to draw votes away from Bush. Will Bush—like Wilson in WW I, and FDR in WW II—go all the way and deliver WW III to the Zionist Mafia? At the time of this writing it does appear that way. But if Bush should hesitate (like his father did in 1991) to “go all the way”, the Zionist Mafia will try to replace him with Lieberman in 2004.

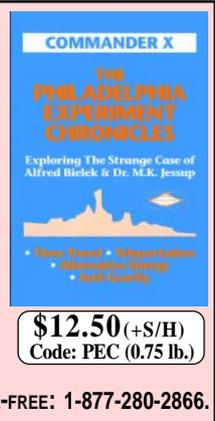
Iraq knows who is behind the planned attack on their nation. In an interview with CBS's Dan Rather, Aziz accused the Zionists:

“This war which the Bush government is planning does not serve the basic interests in the long run of the American nation. It serves the imperialistic interest of Israel and the Zionist groups who have now a great say in the American policy.” [190]

How sadly ironic it is that the Arabs know the Zionist Mafia dominates America, but the American people are oblivious to it. But who will tell the American people when the Zionists

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

dominate the media too?

Closing Argument

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we have established that the political force of Zionism is a dangerous supremacist movement, and that its leaders have always placed the interests of International Zionism ahead of the interests of their respective nations.

We have demonstrated that this Zionist Mafia will send unsuspecting Americans to war to fight for their interests. We have seen how Germany and Great Britain were selfishly used for their purposes.

We have demonstrated the role played by Zionism in helping bring about some of the 20th Century's greatest disasters—such as World Wars I and II and the Treaty of Versailles. We have learned about Zionist massacres of unarmed Arab civilians and Zionist terrorism designed to frame Arabs and poison relations between the U.S. and Israel's Arab enemies.

We learned about the awesome Zionist power structure that exists in America, covering the Congress, the Pentagon, the mass media, and more. We have established that the Zionists, through their media monopoly, have the ability to cover-up and conceal some of the most amazing stories of both the past and present.

We have established a primary motive: To turn the U.S. into a nation of Arab haters and Israel lovers eager to go to war against Zionism's Arab enemies.

We have established a secondary motive: To brutally crush the Palestinian resistance under the cover of a major U.S. “war on terrorism”. Sharon's tanks were unleashed on September 12 in a major escalation of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. Because of the 9/11 attacks, few noticed and still fewer even cared.

We have established numerous precedents for these type of “false-flag” operations as well as cases of Israeli agents impersonating Arab terrorists (Lavon Affair, USS Liberty, Mossad agents caught with

Arab passports, Muslim impersonators caught in India, etc.).

We have established that the Zionists have the logistical capability and the opportunity to orchestrate such an operation—with the best intelligence service in the world, key positions of power at the Pentagon and in U.S. intelligence, experts with explosives, access to WTC, access to Logan Airport and U.S. Air and American Air, unlimited supply of money, able to thwart investigators with phony wire translations and U.S. moles, etc.

We have established that the Zionist-controlled media has the ability to cover-up the facts contained in this paper, even after the stories had initially penetrated their own media screens. We have established that the Zionists have the power to ruin the careers of U.S. Congressmen, Senators, Presidents, law enforcement officials, and journalists.

Conversely, they also have the power to advance the careers of those who serve their interests.

We have seen that they have the ability to block investigations, as well as misdirect and thwart existing investigations.

We have established that the Zionists were the beneficiaries of the 9/11 attacks, whereas the Arabs have been hurt greatly by the 9/11 attacks.

We have exposed numerous lies linking Arabs to 9/11. We have established how evidence against Arabs was planted and contrived in order to misdirect investigators—such as the wording of anthrax letters, phony passports, stolen passports, *Korans* and Arab flight manuals left conveniently behind for FBI filed agents to find in cars and “forgotten” suitcases, Atta’s passport surviving the blast and floating down to earth, etc.

We have established that 7 of the 19 hijackers are alive and well. We have established that a small army of Mossad agents was caught planning terror acts in America and Mexico.

We have seen how anxious the Zionists are to use 9/11 as a pretext to crush the Palestinian resistance and to have the U.S. attack Iraq and other nations.

We have established all of this and so much more. In addition, there is a plethora of even more damning facts which, in the interests of time and space, weren’t even included in this paper.

The only logical conclusion that a reasonable person can arrive at is this: The 9/11 attacks, the anthrax murders, and numerous other foiled terror plots, were planned, orchestrated, financed, carried out, and covered up by the forces of International Zionism.

What other logical explanation can there be?

As incredible as this may seem, what other conclusion is there that can so neatly tie up all of the “loose ends” and mysteries related to 9/11?

This is the only scenario into which the many pieces of the 9/11 jigsaw puzzle snap snugly together to reveal a clear image. Now compare this to the official explanation of 9/11, which requires us to force, bend, recreate, and manipulate puzzle pieces.

Even in the face of this mountain of facts, there will still be those who will go into denial and casually dismiss this whole case as just another silly “conspiracy theory”.

But the funniest “conspiracy theory” of all is the theory that some Saudi caveman and his “network” of Arab students managed to elude U.S. investigators and pull off the most sophisticated intelligence operation in world history. You can continue to believe that fairy tale if it makes you sleep better at night (and if your sense of credulity can stand the burden). Or, you can muster the moral and intellectual courage to free your mind from Zionist bondage and face the ugly truth for what it is.

You can join the “extremists” and make a commitment to share the horrible truth with others, or you can smirk, roll your eyes, and “pooh-pooh” everything you’ve just read.

Go back to your controlled TV news, pretend this problem doesn’t exist, and let Messrs. Rather, Brokaw, and Jennings do your thinking for you, while the world goes to hell in a Zionist handbasket.

The choice is yours. History and posterity will judge your actions accordingly. To borrow a line from the Maximus hero of the film *Gladiator*: “What we do in life, echoes in eternity.”

A Closing Statement From The Father Of Our Country

“A passionate attachment of one nation for another produces a variety of evils. Sympathy for the favorite nation, facilitating the illusion of an imaginary common interest in cases where no real common interest exists, and infusing into one nation the enmities of the other, betrays the former into a participation in the quarrels and wars of the latter without justification. It leads also to concessions to the favorite nation of privileges denied to others, which is apt doubly to injure the nation making the concessions, by unnecessarily parting with what ought to have been retained, and by exciting jealousy, ill-will, and a disposition to retaliate, in the parties from whom equal privileges are

withheld. And it gives to ambitious, corrupted, or deluded citizens who devote themselves to the favorite nation, facility to betray or sacrifice the interests of their own country, without odium, sometimes even with popularity, gilding, with the appearances of a virtuous sense of obligation, a commendable deference for public opinion, or a laudable zeal for public good, the foolish compliances of ambition, corruption, or infatuation.”

— George Washington [191]

References (And Key Words For Internet Searches)

1. (Athens) *Banner-Herald* December 22, 2001. Google users enter these words: university chicago poll americans cried.
2. *Yediot America* (Israeli newspaper), November 2, 2001. Google users enter: yediot america urban moving.
3. *Jewish Week*, November 2, 2001. Stewart Ain. Google users enter: urban moving israelis smiling took pictures on 9/11.
4. ABC News *20/20*, ABCNews.com. June 21, 2001. Google users enter: white van israeli spies.
5. *Bergen Record* (New Jersey). September 12, 2001. Paolo Lima. Google users enter: Bergen Lima five israelis.
6. *Eye For An Eye* by John Sack. Google users enter: john sack eye for eye.
7. *The Zionist Connection* by Alfred Lilienthal. Google users enter: alfred lilienthal zionist.
8. *Fateful Triangle* by Noam Chomsky. Google users enter: chomsky fateful triangle.
9. *Open Secrets* by Israel Shahak. Google users enter: israel shahack open secrets.
10. *The Hidden Tyranny* by Benjamin Freedman. Google users enter: benjamin freedman.
11. *By Way Of Deception* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: victor ostrovsky.
12. *Jews United Against Zionism* by Neturei Karta. Google users enter: neturei karta jews against Zionism.
13. Jewish Virtual Library of the American-Israeli co-operative enterprise. Google users enter: weizmann balfour zionist.
14. Benjamin Freedman’s 1955 speech. Google users enter: Benjamin Freedman speaks and also Benjamin Freedman.
15. *Square One: A Memoir* by Arnold Forster. Google users enter: Arnold Forster Square One.
16. Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia, refer to “Balfour Declaration”. Google users enter: Balfour Zionism.
17. *Daily Express* (England), “Judea Declares War On Germany” March 24, 1933. Google users enter: Judea Declares War On Germany.
18. Vladimir Jabotinsky. *Mascha Rjetch*, January, 1934. Google users enter: vladimir jabotinsky and also jabotinsky mascha rjetch.
19. Beaverbrook papers. House of Lords

Records Service (England). Google users enter: beaverbrook jews position press.

20. Charles Lindbergh's speech in Iowa. September 11, 1941. Google users enter: Lindbergh Des Moines speech.

21. *Day Of Deceit* by Robert Stinnett. Google users enter: day of deceit stinnett.

22. From: *Adolf Hitler's Last Will And Political Testament*. Google users enter: Hitler my political testament.

23. *Britain's Small Wars*. Google users enter: dressed as Arabs king david and also king david Hotel bombing.

24. *Deir Yassin Remembered*. Google users enter: deir Yassin remembered and also deir yassin.

25. The Khazaria Information Center. Google users enter: khazars.

26. *By Way Of Deception* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: mossad motto.

27. *The Gun And The Olive Branch* by David Hirst. Google users enter: lavon affair.

28. *Assault On Liberty* by James M. Ennes Jr. Google users enter: ennes uss liberty.

29. *How Mossad Got America To Bomb Libya And Fight Iraq* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: ostrovsky how mossad got america.

30. *The Contrasting Media Treatment Of Israeli And Islamic Death Threats* by Victor Ostrovsky. Google users enter: Ostrovsky death threats.

31. *Washington Times*, "Army Study Suggests U.S. Force of 20,000" by Rowan Scarborough. September 10, 2001. Google users enter: army study suggests sams rowan scarborough.

32. Ibid.

33. *The International Jew* by Henry Ford. Google users enter: ford international jew.

34. *Jewish Frontier*, "Lindbergh And The Jews" by Hal Derner. Google users enter: lindbergh jews press.

35. *They Dare To Speak Out* by Paul Findley. Google users enter: admiral moorer boggles mind.

36. Senator William Fulbright on ABC's *Face The Nation*. Google users enter: fulbright israel controls senate.

37. Patrick Buchanan on the *Mclaughlin Group*. Google users enter: buchanan israeli occupied territory.

38. Rev. Billy Graham and Richard Nixon. CNN. Google users enter: graham jewish media stranglehold.

39. *Who Rules America?* by Dr. William Pierce. Google users enter: jewish media control.

40. *The Nation* magazine, "The Israel Lobby" by Michael Massing. Google users enter: massing israel lobby.

41. *Jewish Forward*, "Saudis Lash Out At 'Zionist' U.S. Critics" by Marc Perelman. Google users enter: forward zionist defense policy board.

42. Ari Shavit. *Ha'aretz Israel*, reprinted in *New York Times*. May 27 1996. Google users enter: sobran shavit in our hands.

43. *New York Post*, "Bubba: I'd Fight And Die For Israel" by Andy Geler. August 2, 2002.

Google users enter: clinton grab a rifle fight die.

44. CNN. "Rabin Assassinated At Peace Rally". November 4, 1995. Google users enter: rabin assassinated.

45. *The Fateful Triangle*, Noam Chomsky's account of the Sabra and Shatila Massacre. Google users enter: Chomsky Sabra Shatila.

46. *The Independent*, "Third Former Militiaman With Links To Sabra And Chatila Murdered" by Robet Fisk, March 11, 2001. Google users enter: fisk former militiaman murdered.

47. CNN. "Israeli Troops, Palestinians Clash After Sharon Visits Jerusalem Sacred Site". September 28, 2002. Google users enter: cnn after sharon visits sacred.

48. *India Reacts*, "India In Anti-Taliban Military Plan". June 21, 2001. Google users enter: india anti taliban military plan.

49. Ibid.

50. *Jane's International Security News* (England), "India Joins Anti-Taliban Coalition" by Rahul Bedi. March 15, 2001. Google users enter: india joins anti-taliban coalition Rahul Bedi.

51. *The Telegraph* (England), "Israeli Security Issued Urgent Warning To CIA Of Large-Scale Terror Attacks" by David Westall in Washington and Philip Jacobson in Jerusalem. September 16, 2001. Google users enter: telegraph israeli security issued urgent warning.

52. Biz Report from *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* of Germany, "Echelon Gave Authorities Warning Of Attacks" by Ned Stafford. September 13, 2001. Google users enter: Zeitung of Germany Echelon Gave Authorities Warning

53. Ibid.

54. *San Francisco Chronicle*, "Willie Brown Got Low-Key Early Warning About Air Travel" by Phillip Matier, Andrew Ross. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: chronicle willie brown got early warning.

55. *Newsweek*, "Bush: We're At War" by Evan Thomas and Mark Hosenball. September 24, 2001. Google users enter: newsweek bush evan thomas we're at war.

56. *Newsbytes/Washington Post*, "Instant Message To Israel Warned Of WTC Attack" by Brian McWilliams, September 27, 2001. Google users enter: instant messages Israel warned attack.

57. *New York Times*, "Spilled Blood Is Seen As Bond That Draws Two Nations Closer" by James Bennet. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: it will generate immediate sympathy for Israel.

58. ABC News 20/20, ABCNews.com. June 21, 2001. Google users enter : white van Israeli spies.

59. *Bergen Record* (New Jersey), "Five Men Detained As Suspected Conspirators" by Paulo Lima. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: paulo lima five men detained.

60. *Bergen Record* (New Jersey), "Five Hijack Suspects Had Links To N.J." by Adam Lisberg. September 15, 2001. Google users enter: adam lisberg guys were joking.

61. New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety, Division of Consumer Affairs. December 13, 2001. Google users enter: state granted access to moving facility.

62. ABC News 20/20, ABCNews.com. June 21, 2001. Google users enter: white van Israeli spies.

63. *Unmat* (Pakistan), from BBC Monitoring Service. September 28, 2001. Google users enter: bin laden already said I am not involved.

64. WCBV TV, Boston. "FBI Agents Search Hotels, Several People Detained". September 12, 2001. Google users enter: boston airport koran arab flight.

65. Ibid.

66. *Guardian Unlimited* (England), "Uncle Sam's Lucky Finds" by Anne Karpf. March 19, 2002. Google users enter: uncle sam lucky finds anne karpf and also atta passport found.

67. ABCNews.com. "Saudi Prince Says Seven Saudis On FBI List Innocent". September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijack suspects alive and well.

68. *Telegraph* (England), "Revealed: The Men With Stolen Identities" by David Harrison. September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijackers still alive and well and also telegraph men with stolen identities hijackers.

69. ABCNews.com. "Saudi Prince Says Seven Saudis On FBI List Innocent". September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijack suspects alive and well.

70. BBC News (England), "Hijack Suspects Alive And Well". September 23, 2001. Google users enter: hijack suspects alive and well.

71. CNN. "Hijackers Likely Skilled With Fake IDs" September 21, 2001. Google users enter: cnn mueller identity thefts.

72. *The Week* (India), "Aborted Mission Investigation: Did Mossad Attempt To Infiltrate Islamic Radical Outfits In South Asia?" by Subir Bhaumik. February 6, 2000. Google users enter: muslim tabliqis mossad.

73. *Express India*, "Indian Intelligence Wiretap Identified 9/11 Hijackers", Press Trust of India. April 3, 2002. Google users enter: indian intelligence wiretap identified 9/11.

74. *Jewsweek* (India), "Israel's New Best Friend?" by Gil Sedan, The Jewish Telegraph Agency. August 2002. Google users enter: jewsweek Israel new best friend.

75. Wikipedia.com, The Free Encyclopedia. "Mohammed Atta". Google users enter: atta reported passport stolen.

76. *Frontline*, PBS. "Inside The Terror Network". January 17, 2002. Google users enter: frontline atta shy timid.

77. ABC Channel 4 (Florida). "A Mission To Die For". Rudi Dekkers interviewed by Quentin McDermott. October 21, 2001. Google users enter: rudi dekkers interview.

78. Ibid.

79. Ibid.

80. *Minnesota Star Tribune*, "Eagan Flight Trainer Won't Let Unease About Moussaoui Rest". December 21, 2001. Google users enter:

star tribune eagan flight trainer.

81. MSNBC. "He Never Even Had A Kite" by Alan Zarembo. September 24, 2001. Google users enter: atta he never even had kite.

82. Antiwar.com. "The Israeli Art Student Papers" by Justin Raimondo. March 21, 2002. Google users enter: Israeli art students hollywood.

83. *Boston Globe*, March 5, 1994. Google users enter: baruch goldstein.

84. Goldstein memorial website. <http://www.newkach.org/special/baruch/02.htm>. Google users enter: baruch goldstein.

85. *Ha'aretz* (Israel), "At Least Two Israelis Dead In Tower Attack" by Mazal Mualem and Shlomo Shamir. Google users enter: daniel lewin elite commando.

86. CNN. "Investigators Arrive At Payne Stewart Crash Site". October 26, 1999. Google users enter: CNN payne stewart crash.

87. *Jewish Forward*, "Defensive Saudis Lash Out At 'Zionist' And U.S. Critics" by Marc Perelman. December 28, 2001. Google users enter: perle zionist defense policy board.

88. *Newsweek*, "Bush: We're At War" by Evan Thomas and Mark Hosenball. September 24, 2001. Google users enter: newsweek bush evan thomas we're at war.

89. United Press International. Sept. 26, 2001. Interview with General Gul. Google users enter: hamid gul upi interview.

90. Press release from law firm of Baum, Hedlund, Aristei, Guilford & Schiavo. April 11, 2002. Google users enter: family members lawsuit huntleigh 9/11.

91. Ibid.

92. Hoover's Online, The Business Information Authority. Google users enter: hoover online icts.

93. Associated Press. "Experience, Reputation Make Israelis Hot Commodities For Homeland Security" by John P. McAlpin. March 21, 2002. Google users enter: mcalpin experience reputation make israelis.

94. *Ha'aretz* (Israel), "Hackers Using Israeli 'Net Site To Strike At Pentagon" by Nitzan Horowitz. July 30, 1999. Google users enter: Israel hackers pentagon.

95. U.S. Department of Justice Press Release. March 18, 1998. Google users enter: israeli citizen arrested israel hacking.

96. *Jerusalem Post*, "WTC Architect: Collapse 'Unbelievable'" by Michael Meyer and Stuart Winer. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: swirsky collapse unbelievable.

97. *American Free Press*, "Eyewitness Reports Persist Of Bombs At WTC Collapse" by Christopher Bollyn. December 12, 2001. Google users enter: bollyn bombs lee robertson.

98. *Albuquerque Journal*, ABQjournal.com, "Explosives Planted In Towers, N.M. Tech Expert Says" by Oliver Yuytebrouck. September 11, 2001. Google users enter: romero explosives planted tower.

99. *Albuquerque Journal*, ABQjournal.com, "Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings,

Expert Says" by John Fleck. September 21, 2001. Google users enter: van romero fire not explosives.

100. *People* magazine, People.com, "United In Courage". September 12, 2001. Google users enter: people louie cacchioli 51.

101. Reuters News Service. "World Trade Center Scrap Sails For India, China" by Pete Harrison and Manuela Badawy. January 21, 2002. Google users enter: world trade center scrap sails.

102. Chinese Radio International. January 2002. Google users enter: cri online world centre trade scrap.

103. *New York Daily News*, "Firefighter Mag Raps 9/11 Probe" by Joe Calderone. January 4, 2002. Google users enter: joe calderone firefighter mag raps.

104. Ibid.

105. *New York Times*, "Experts Urging Broader Inquiry In Towers' Fall". December 25, 2001. Google users enter: times experts urging broader inquiry into towers fall.

106. Ibid.

107. Ibid.

108. *New India*, "Census of Sept. 11 Victims By Birthplace". April 26, 2002. Google users enter: census of sept. 11 victims by birthplace.

109. *Jerusalem Post*, "Thousands Of Israelis Missing Near WTC, Pentagon". September 12, 2002. Google users enter: jerusalem post thousands israelis missing.

110. *New York Times*, "Bush Speech To U.S. Congress". September 22, 2001. Google users enter: nor will we forget more than 130 israelis.

111A. CNN. "September 11: A Memorial". Google users enter: cnn september 11 memorial.

111B. *New York Times*. September 22, 2001.

112. *Newsbytes/Washington Post*, "Instant Message To Israel Warned Of WTC Attack" by Brian McWilliams. September 27, 2001. Google users enter: instant messages Israel warned attack.

113A. *Jerusalem Post/Digital Israel*, "Zim Workers Saved By Cost-Cutting Measures". November 12, 2001. Google users enter: zim workers saved; if removed try: zim saved by move to virginia zim Israel navigation.

113B. *Bible Light International*, "Zim Saved By A Move To Virginia". June 2001. Google users enter: zim israel navigation world trade center Virginia.

114A. *Jerusalem Post/Digital Israel*, "Zim Workers Saved By Cost-Cutting Measures". November 12, 2001. Google users enter: zim workers saved; if removed try: zim saved by move to virginia zim Israel navigation.

114B. *Bible Light International*, "Zim Saved By A Move To Virginia". June 2001. Google users enter: zim israel navigation world trade center Virginia.

115A. *Jerusalem Post/Digital Israel*, "Zim Workers Saved By Cost-Cutting Measures". November 12, 2001. Google users enter: zim workers saved; if removed try: zim saved by move to virginia zim Israel navigation.

115B. *Bible Light International*, "Zim Saved By A Move To Virginia". June 2001. Google users enter: zim israel navigation world trade center Virginia.

116A. *India Reacts*, "India In Anti-Taliban Military Plan". June 21, 2001. Google users enter: india anti taliban military plan.

116B. *Jane's International Security News* (England), "India Joins Anti-Taliban Coalition" by Rahul Bedi. March 15, 2001. Google users enter: india joins anti-taliban coalition Rahul Bedi.

117. *Der Erste* (Germany). *Monitor*, aired December 20, 2001. Translated by Craig Morris. Google users enter: bin laden translation manipulated; for German original transcripts enter: monitor bin laden video restle sieker.

118. Ibid.

119. Sam Lacey, "More Osama Video Analysis". Google users enter: more osama video analysis.

120. *New York Times*, "Pentagon Considers Using Lies" by James Dao & Eric Schmitt. February 18, 2001. Google users enter: new york times simon worden osi.

121. Zionist Organization of America Press Release. October 13, 1997. Google users enter: Zionist organization america feith award.

122. *Times* (England), "FBI Fails To Expose al-Qaeda Networks" by Daniel McGrory. March 11, 2002. Google users enter: FBI Fails Expose al-Qaeda networks.

123. *Sydney Morning Herald* (reprinted from *Los Angeles Times*), "The Plot Thins As FBI Hunts For Evidence". May 1, 2002. Google users enter: plot thins as FBI hunts evidence.

124. Newsmax. "Scandal Inside The FBI: Why Did G-Men Miss The Boat On 9/11?" by Wes Vernon. March 14, 2002. Google users enter: robert wright fbi.

125. *Time* magazine, Time.com, "Coleen Rowley's Memo To FBI Director Robert Mueller". May 21, 2002. Google users enter: time rowley memo mueller.

126. Ibid.

127. *Washington Post*, "Two FBI Whistleblowers Allege Lax Security, Possible Espionage" by James V. Grimaldi. June 18, 2001. Google users enter: sibel edmonds john cole.

128. Ibid.

129. Ibid.

130. *Los Angeles Times*, "Inquiries Of Intelligence Failures Hits Obstacles" by Greg Miller. Google users enter: times inquiry intelligence failures hits.

131. www.fbi.gov, FBI Major Speeches. "Anti-Defamation League's 24th Annual National Leadership Conference". Washington, DC. May 7, 2002. Google users enter: Mueller fbi adl speech.

132. *Arab News*, "ADL Found Guilty Of Spying By California Court" by Barbara Ferguson, *Arab News* Correspondent. April 27, 2002. Google users enter: barbara Ferguson adl guilty.

133. Ibid.

134. *Hartford Courant*, "Turmoil In A Perilous Place. Angry Scientists Allege Racism At Bio-Warfare Lab" by Lynee Tuohy & Jack Dolan. December 19, 2001. Google users enter: courant assaad zack anthrax.
135. Ibid.
136. FBI. www.fbi.gov. Google users enter: anthrax letters
137. Ibid.
138. *Hartford Courant*, "Turmoil In A Perilous Place. Angry Scientists Allege Racism At Bio-Warfare Lab" by Lynee Tuohy & Jack Dolan. December 19, 2001. Google users enter: courant turmoil perilous place; and also: anthrax downs zack.
139. Ibid.
140. Ibid.
141. *Hartford Courant*, "Anthrax Missing From Army Lab" by Jack Dolan & Dave Altamari. January 20, 2001. Google users enter: courant anthrax missing army lab.
142. Ibid.
143. See footnotes 138 and 141.
144. *Globe & Mail* (Toronto, Canada), "On The Trail Of An Anthrax Killer" by Paul Koring. March 6, 2001. Google users enter: globe mail trail anthrax killer.
145. *Seattle Times*, "Deadly Specimens Disappeared From Army Research Lab In '90s" (reprinted from *Hartford Courant*). January 21, 2002. Google users enter: seattle times anthrax zack.
146. *Insight* magazine, "Media Manufacture Cloud Of Suspicion Over Hatfill" by Nicholas Stix. August 14, 2002. Google users enter: kristof hatfill.
147. *Times of Trenton*, "Expert: Anthrax Suspect ID'd" by Joseph Dee. February 19, 2002. Google users enter: rosenberg hatfill.
148. *Insight* magazine, "Media Manufacture Cloud Of Suspicion Over Hatfill" by Nicholas Stix. August 14, 2002. Google users enter: kristof hatfill.
149. *Washington Post*, "Ex Army Scientist Denies Role In Anthrax Attacks". August 2002. Google users enter: rosenberg hatfill.
150. *Washington Times*, "Scientist Says FBI Asked About Setup" by Gus Taylor. August 3, 2001. Google users enter: hatfill fbi passed lie detector test.
151. *The Mercury* (Philadelphia area newspaper), "Two Found With Video Of Sears Tower" by Michelle Mowad. October 17, 2001. Google users enter: Mercury Two found video sears tower.
152. Ibid.
153. Ibid.
154. Ibid.
155. *Diario de Mexico*, "Bomba en San Lazaro". October 11, 2001. Google users enter: action report visual proof mexico; and also: mossad terrorists mexico.
156. Mexican Department of Justice. (PGR) Press Bulletin. October 12, 2001. Bulletin 697/01 PGR bulletin can be viewed in Spanish. Google users enter: Mossad terrorists penetrate Mexican congress.
157. *Diario de Mexico*, "Bomba en San Lazaro". October 11, 2001. Google users enter: action report visual proof mexico; and also: mossad terrorists mexico.
158. *La Voz de Aztlan*, "Mexican Attorney General Releases Zionist Terrorists" by Ernesto Cienfuegos. October 15, 2001. Google users enter: mossad zionist terrorists mexico.
159. Ibid.
160. *Jerusalem Post*, "FBI Suspect Israelis Of Nuclear Terrorism". November 1, 2001. Go to: www.jpost.com/Editions/2001/11/01/LatestNews/LatestNews.37390.html (Case sensitive. enter lower case and upper case letters exactly as shown), or Google to: Jerusalem post FBI suspect israelis nuclear.
161. Ibid.
162. *Miami Herald*, "Nuclear Plants Tighten Security. FBI Seeking 6 Men Seen In Midwest" by Martin Merzer, Curtis Morgan & Lenny Savino. October 3, 2001. Google users enter: miami herald israelis nuclear power plans.
163. *Times* (England), "FBI Fury As Men With Nuclear Plan Escape" by Katty Kay in Washington. November 1, 2001. Google users enter: katty kay fbi nuclear plan israeli.
164. *Los Angeles Times*, "Militant JDL Members Arrested By FBI" by Linda Deutsch. December 12, 2001. Google users enter: jdl bomb rubin issa.
165. FOX News. "Police Seize Rental Truck With TNT Traces" by Carl Cameron. May 13, 2001. Google users enter: fox bomb sniffing Israeli truck.
166. *Ha'aretz* (Israel), "Two Israelis Wanted In U.S. After Traces Of Explosives Found In Their Truck". May 18, 2002. Google users enter: american police arrested two Israelis gear shift.
167. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered In U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: israeli spy carl cameron investigates.
168. *Washington Post*, "60 Israelis On Tourist Visas Detained Since Sept. 11" by John Mintz. November 23, 2001. Google users enter: washington post 60 Israelis detained.
169. FOX News website: Carl Cameron Investigates. This Story No Longer Exists. December 21, 2001. View this very strange posting. Google users enter: carl cameron this story no longer exists http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,40684,00.html.
170. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered in U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: israeli spy carl cameron investigates.
171. KHOU, Channel 11 (Houston, Texas). "Federal Buildings Could Be In Jeopardy—In Houston And Nationally". October 10, 2001. Google users enter: israeli art students federal buildings.
172. Ibid.
173. Ibid.
174. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered in U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: Israeli spy carl cameron.
175. See footnote 51.
176. See footnote 122.
177. FOX News. "Massive Israeli Spy Operation Discovered in U.S., Carl Cameron Investigates; Four Part series". December 2001. Google users enter: Israeli spy carl cameron.
178. *Executive Intelligence Review*, Lyndon Larouche. January 2001. Google users enter: larouche middle east war implications.
179. *Arizona Daily Star*, "WW-III Is Coming 'Whether They Like It Or Not'—Top Sharon Aide" by Stephanie Innes, April 27, 2002. Google users enter: gissin world war coming like or not.
180. CNS News. "Israel To U.S.: Don't Wait To Attack Iraq, Report Says". August 2002. Google users enter: peres iraq attack.
181. *New York Post*, "Today We Are All Americans" by Benjamin Netanyahu. September 21, 2001. Google users enter: netanyahu today we all americans.
182. ABC News 20/20, ABCNews.com, June 21, 2001. Google users enter: white van Israeli spies.
183. *New York Times*, "Spilled Blood Is Seen As Bond That Draws Two Nations Closer" by James Bennet. September 12, 2001. Google users enter: new york times spilled blood bond draws.
184. CNN.com. "Sharon Compares Incursions To U.S. War On Terror". May 7, 2002. Google users enter: Sharon speech adl.
185. *Jerusalem Post*, "Jewish Leaders Stress Palestinians' Support Of Attacks" by Melissa Radler. September 13, 2001. Google users enter: radler jewish congress jack rosen.
186. *Telegraph* (England), "Bush Will Act Alone If Need Be, Says Perle" by Toby Harnden in Washington, August 9, 2002. Google users enter: perle bush will act alone.
187. ecclesia.org. "The Obscure Goat Story Of 9/11". Google users enter: obscure goat story bush; and also: card bush turned somber reading.
188. *Day Of Deceit* by Robert Stinnett. (Simon and Schuster, 2001). Google users enter: robert stinnett pearl harbor.
189. *Time* magazine, "How George Bush Earned His Summer Vacation" by James Carney and John Dickerson. August 5, 2001. Google users enter: longest vacation in presidential history.
190. CBS News. Tariq Azis interview with Dan Rather. August 20, 2002. Google users enter: tariq azis dan rather.
191. Washington's Farewell Address. Google users enter: washington's farewell address. 

Watch Out, Baby, 'Cuz Here Comes Reality!

Editor's note: The above headline is the final sentence in one of Al's more potent commentaries below. It surely sums up the State of the Nation in our carefully contrived post-election gotta-start-a-war climate, wherein the wolves not only are controlling all the major henhouses, but have already prepared the dinner table for a major feast of we-the-people.

This was shockingly demonstrated by the expedient 2/3 House passage, shortly after the "Republican landslide" on Election Day, of the previously blocked Homeland Security Act—then followed in short order by the Senate's 90-to-9 similar vote. There must surely be a lot of guilty consciences in Congress these days, since at least 4/5 of the public the Congress is supposed to be representing are AGAINST such a draconian assault on constitutional rights. Just because the media prostitutes look the other way does not lessen the message being spoken loud and clear through rallies and marches at a level not seen since the time of the Vietnam War-era protests.

In other words, there aren't nearly as many asleep people as the major print and broadcast media puppetry would lead you to believe is the case. And that heightened state of awareness is in large measure due to those, like Al Martin, who courageously effort to share The Truth as best they are given to see it.

For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (© 2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see information nearby and elsewhere in this magazine).

AL MARTIN

Will The Stupidity Of The American People Ever End?

(10/28/02)

The death of Senator Paul Wellstone was a phenomenal stroke of luck for the Republicans. Wellstone was the Democrats' best hope to hold onto control of the Senate.

According to the polls, he was going to be reelected. Since his wife was also killed, she won't be able to stand in for him. This is unlike the Mel Carnahan situation, in which he also died in a plane crash, but his wife was able to take his place.

It should be remembered that John Ashcroft was actually defeated by a dead guy (Mel Carnahan) in Missouri. That demonstrates the popularity of Ashcroft, the current Gauleiter [from the German, meaning a district leader of the Nazi party] of the Beltway. The laws are a little unclear—but what a stroke of luck for the Republicans.

It should be remembered that Wellstone also was the chairman of the new securities reform committee. And it was Wellstone who was attempting to block the nomination of the notorious William Webster—former CIA and FBI head and the Best Friend of Big Business and the Big Accounting Firms—to be the new chairman of the SEC/Accounting "Oversight" Commission.

If the Republicans wanted to take anybody out, this was THE guy.

Wellstone was also the lead voice in the Senate, pushing for the investigation of the missing \$350 million from the Bureau of Indian Affairs. This is the affair in which Secretary of Interior Gale Norton has twice taken the *Fifth Amendment* and refused to answer questions about how \$350 million disappeared late in the Reagan-Bush administration. Judge Lamberth cited her for contempt, but when do they send her to jail? It should also be remembered that Lamberth was a Republican-appointed judge.

Wellstone was a very significant player,

and if there was one target (the most valuable guy to eliminate), it would be Wellstone. This could be the actual trump card in who will control the Senate.

It's interesting to note that, after the reports came out that he had been killed, the markets rallied 120 points and the market pundits called it the "Wellstone Rally". The rally was generated from retail buying (small investors), and the sellers against it were the shadowy offshore Republican short sellers.

This is evidence that the average American still swallows the Republican-generated idea that Republican administrations are good for markets.

The Smart Republican Money knows that Republican administrations are NOT good for the market, and so they were selling into the rally. They were short their own party knowing that, if through the death of Wellstone the Congress becomes a Rubber Stamp Congress, it is going to be even worse with more Bushonomics.

In other words, the Smart Republican Money knows that Republican Administrations are bad for markets and that's why they go short during their own party's administrations. Yet they continually proselytize by putting out pundits like the Larry Kudlows and Bill Kristols of this world who have deceived the American people (the little people) for decades into believing that Republican administrations are pro-business and good for the economy.

Hopefully the American people are finding out that what is good for Big Business is not good for the small shareholder.

There is a lesson to be learned here, but the little people are still bidding up the market—in anticipation of a Republican-controlled Congress.

That's why I keep asking: Will the stupidity of the American People ever end?

If the little shareholders bidding-up the market knew who was selling against them, if they knew that it was the Republican Smart Money, maybe they'd get a clue. The problem is that they don't know. And that's why I write this column.

In other news, even though 41% of the American people are concerned about the economy and what Bushonomics is doing to us (a record high percentage, by the way), public opinion polls still indicate overwhelming support for George Bush—even with those who say their number-one concern is the economy rather than terrorism. And even though they know what Bushonomics is doing to the economy, they still intend to vote for

Republicans.

[Editor's note: There are two problems in Al's thinking here that SPECTRUM readers would be quick to point out. First of all, there's not likely any such thing anymore in officialdom as an UNrigged poll. So naturally official polls say what the Bush Gestapo's puppetmasters want them to say for mass mind-control purposes. Secondly, as was discussed in the page-3 Editor's Note of last month's SPECTRUM, there's plenty of suspicion to suggest it's been a long time since any important election was NOT fixed. So it would be a mistake to infer anything about the American people's actual preferences from official voting results.]

We simply cannot understand the Stupid Factor.

We understand that, according to the polls, the American people are by and large fearful, confused, and depressed—as witnessed by the 30% increase in the use of Prozac since the election of George Bush. Nonetheless people need to get a grip. It is very important that the Democrats remain in control of the Senate in the coming election. Otherwise we are going to have a George Bush with a Rubber Stamp Congress—an Imperial Congress, to coin a phrase.

It is our belief, based on Beltway scuttlebutt, that if Republicans do regain control of the Senate and it does become an Imperial Senate, it is entirely likely that Secretary of State Colin Powell and the little band of “moderates” coalesced around him would leave and would be quickly replaced by people from the Hard Right.

In that scenario, the Bush Administration would quickly bring back the few pieces of legislation that had been defeated, such as the National ID Card legislation, the overturning of *Posse Comitatus* legislation, and undoubtedly the Homeland Security legislation. We are reiterating what we have said before, as we get closer to the election, because it is important that people understand this.

People ask me what is the central problem with Bushonomics. The answer, of course, is that you cannot increase deficit spending INDEFINITELY while also consistently reducing taxes. It simply doesn't work. This is the key problem of Bushonomics.

For example, Bush signed the *Defense Appropriations Bill* for 2003, \$430 billion plus, on the same day he signed for \$21 billion of supplemental defense spending. This must be added to the \$389 billion spent in fiscal 2001 on defense, including \$38 billion in supplemental spending on homeland security.

If Bush gets a Republican-controlled



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (1.0 lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS:

Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA white papers

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Congress and the *Homeland Security Bill* is passed, he would also get a separate \$40 billion for homeland security, which would receive a budget of its own. They would stop financing it supplementally, in other words.

Since George Bush has been elected till the end of fiscal year 2003, we would have spent \$1 trillion on defense, security, military, and intelligence appropriations. Think about that: one trillion dollars in two and a half years. It's absolutely incredible.

I have always believed that defense expenditures must be put into the context of the impending threat, and this should always be reiterated. We are now spending as much money on defense as we did in 1986, when the Defense Department called it the Ultimate Credible Threat against the United States. “Credible” did not include global thermonuclear war, but it included the possible attack and invasion of the continental United States by as many as 200 crack divisions of Soviet troops through Alaska, and infiltration through Central and South America. It was also envisioned that this would be backed by 20,000 T-72 and T-80 tanks and supported by 5000 warplanes. With the limited use of low-yield thermonuclear weapons, it was envisioned that there would be 30-40 million casualties.

That was the maximum credible scenario, the maximum envisioned threat. It was when the Soviet Union's essential military power was at its absolute peak. Now we are spending the same amount of money on defense, wherein the maximum would be increased terrorism attacks against the United States in a haphazard fashion involving at the very most no more than 4000 terrorists at any time, whose capability would be to destroy a dozen office buildings or possibly poisoning the water supply, which would be quickly contained. In any case, the

maximum sustainable casualties in one terrorist attack may be 30,000 to 40,000 people.

Based on the kind of money we've spent in the past, the damage would have to be a thousand times greater than any damage we face today from any type of military incursion to justify the current level of military expenditures.

It should be noted that, in the immediate aftermath of 9/11, the Bush Administration first told the American people that we were going to respond, that there would be a limited military force in Afghanistan, that we would capture or kill Osama bin Laden, that we will smash the al Qaeda organization. They also said it would be a 90-day operation and it would cost the American taxpayers \$3 billion.

Here we are—14 months later and \$30 billion of the American taxpayers money later (not \$3 billion)—and we have still failed to kill or capture Osama bin Laden. In fact, we don't even know where he is. We have failed to quell the al Qaeda organization, and according to the Congressional Budget Office, we will be in Afghanistan for years at the cost of \$2 billion a month. It becomes a planned program of failure once again.

Knowing that the economy was already falling apart by 9/11, Bush was desperate to shift the focus away from the economy (and what Bushonomics does to the economy) and back to foreign affairs, which has always been considered a Republican strong point.

Bush pushed the Department of Defense (you remember all the leaks that came out after the event in which the generals were very upset about White House pressure), which correctly said that we weren't ready and that our defense posture is such that we simply can't mount an invasion that quickly. Furthermore the Department of Defense had almost no intelligence about Afghanistan and no “friend or foe”

material with which to instruct our troops, or even maps of the country.

The Department of Defense was right (and I don't know why General Franks, the theater commander, didn't resign; he must have just been concerned about his pension). He said you've got to commit enough troops to seal the borders of the country to prevent these terrorists escaping to neighboring friendly countries.

The Bush Administration was: (a) scared about how much money it would cost; and (b) even though the Republicans love war, they have no balls when it comes to seeing the body bags coming home. The whole thing has been bungled from the beginning.

Then you interject into that mix the fact that the American weapons systems don't work. Remember: we've lost 53 helicopters, and they haven't had to shoot one missile. And therein is the second problem. We have ordinance that doesn't work, bombs that don't explode, mines that either don't explode or explode prematurely, Cruise and Tomahawk missiles only 38% of which can hit their targets.

The other glaring problem is that the U.S. continues to purchase weapons systems that don't work in exchange for which defense contractors give enormous amounts of money to the Republican Party.

And here's how it works: Every time one of our Apache helicopters crashes, and eight or nine people get killed, those eight or nine American soldiers die for that one, two, or three million dollars that that defense contractor contributed to some Republican offshore account, from the taxpayers' money that went on to build that helicopter.

You could call it Republican Blood Money. Our troops are paying for it.

It should also be noted that this Bush Administration has advisors who are all "chicken hawks"—those who want to get us into war, but who haven't tasted it themselves. This is the ultimate hypocrisy.

We have a \$200 billion deficit this year, and if we get involved with a war in Iraq, and Bush gets his Rubber Stamp Congress, we are potentially looking at a \$350 billion federal budget deficit for fiscal year 2003.

Even though the United States only services 40% of its debt (thanks to B-FLAP—i.e., Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles), eventually budget deficits won't be serviced anymore.

Treasury Secretary O'Neill was asked on CNBC—since Bush was elected, all of

the Treasury contingency reserves have disappeared, the standby letters of credit are maxed out, the Federal Reserve's currency stabilization fund is gone, so where have these billions gone?

O'Neill just shrugged his shoulders and said: "I have no idea."

Bush Administrations will and have sapped the money out. These are required reserves that the Treasury, other federal agencies, and the Federal Reserve must maintain by law.

Finally people are asking: "Where does the money go?" And: "Where has the money gone?"

The money is usually being filtered through the Department of Defense or through Congressional or White House spending authorization accounts, and it's simply being looped back into the Treasury, to be counted as general revenue, in an effort to disguise (one of the key components of B-FLAP) the true amount of the budget deficits which are created by B-FLAP. That's the problem.

This year's fiscal budget was simply listed as "\$200+ billion". Secretary O'Neill stated that from now on we are simply going to state a number and then say plus or minus, because we don't know. They don't know where the money goes and they can't account for it.

Why didn't Mainstream Media touch that?

Why wasn't that a scandal when O'Neill came out several months ago and said that the Department of Treasury has \$500 billion missing since the election of George Bush and we don't know where it went?

And NOBODY in the Mainstream Media asked about it. Why? Because the people holding the levers of power are making so much money that nobody has a vested interest to ask any questions.

O'Neill was asked: When is this all going to fall apart? This was referring to the impact of 12 years of Bushonomics-I (1980-1992) and the renewed deleterious effects of Bushonomics-II (2000 - ?).

O'Neill answered that it all falls apart when we can't service the debt anymore.

It should be noted that, prior to the Reagan-Bush Regime, the United States Government had always serviced 100% of its debt—since the first issuance of U.S. Treasury bonds in 1795. It was during the Reagan-Bush years, with the advent of B-FLAP, wherein the government began to service less and less of its debt. By the end of the Reagan-Bush Regime, the United States was only servicing, and still to this day services, only 40% of its debt at any given time. The other 60% of the debt we are not servicing is debt that has been issued in forms of restricted U.S.

Government Bonds or Future Contingency Bonds.

If the United States had to service 100% of our outstanding debt, it would commit 53% of the total budget to service that debt. That would effectively cause the United States Government to collapse—insofar as 48% of the budget is comprised of non-discretionary spending and 13% of the budget is comprised of necessary discretionary spending.

If the U.S. was forced to begin to service all of its debt, it simply could not do so and it would collapse. It should be noted that, sometime in the future, as Secretary O'Neill pointed out (with furrowed brows), the tab comes due.

Here's an analogy: Bushonomics has created for the United States a variable-interest-only mortgage with an ever-expanding balloon payment. It's as if a homeowner was using 40% of his income to pay interest on an interest-only mortgage on his house, then continuously expanding the balloon payment in order to service the other 60% of the debt.

Every year that there is a budget deficit, the U.S. Government's debt-to-equity ratio diminishes. The current accrual of debt we are not paying constitutes about \$240 billion per year.

The Economic Policy Institute issued a statistic that the total aggregate debt (National Debt) of the United States by the year 2032 would be \$100 trillion.

This figure, \$100 trillion, exceeds the aggregate assets of the entire planet.

The current aggregate assets of the entire planet are only about \$68 trillion. That means all of the money, all of the real estate, all of the gold, all of the oil, everything. **Even now the actual amount of U.S. debt on a realized basis equals fully 1/4 of the aggregate net worth of the entire planet.**

If the entire Earth could be converted to a sea of money, it still would not pay the U.S. debt. That's why we have consistently urged the Bush Regime to spend more money on space exploration, particularly in terms of setting up mining colonies on the Moon and the exploration and eventual terra-forming of Mars—because we are going to need other planets in the Solar System to mortgage by 2032 to pay the debt.

Then the Bush Cabal will have to go off planet.

First, under Reaganomics, it was Off-Budget Debt.

Eventually, under Bushonomics, the Off-Budget Debt will have to turn into Off-World debt.

The following is an update on the *AIMartinRaw.com* Theoretical Stock

Portfolio, which, as our readers may know, went short since the election of George Bush, since that's what you do, knowing the havoc that Bushonomics visits upon our economy.

This portfolio is divided into intermediate and long-term holdings of securities with a 5% cash reserve and 15% committed to short-term trading activities. On the day when Bush was elected, we recommended liquidating all securities within the intermediate and long-term section of our portfolio and recommended selected gold stocks, REITs, and selected long-term U.S. Treasury bond funds.

To date, the *AlMartinRaw.com* Model Portfolio, in fixed holdings, has shown an increase of 28% (inclusive of capital gains). We would reiterate our original selection of Barricks Gold as our central gold stock. Barricks is up 24% from the time we recommended it. We had originally recommended it over Newmont Mining because Barricks has much more limited political risk vis-à-vis where Barricks principal producing mines are located and the fact that Barricks has been able to maintain \$162 per ounce net production cost per ounce of gold. Furthermore we agree with Barricks gold strategy of reducing future hedging operations of production.

Barricks Gold continues to increase production by approximately 2.1 million ounces per year. Its principal plants are much more modern than almost any other gold operation, and the company has shown superb management. We continue to recommend holding Barricks as the feature gold stock of our intermediate and long-term portfolio.

The next item is not a joke.

Senator John McCain, quoting from a conversation with Attorney General John Ashcroft, said that, according to the Attorney General, we would never have complete security in the United States—until every citizen is frightened of being thrown into jail.

Furthermore, in the conversation, Ashcroft admitted that although they've backed away from the TIPS program (the Department of Justice's infamous "rat on a neighbor" program), they've compiled the names of more than a million American citizens (of the blond-haired, blue-eyed Smith and Jones types—not of the Ahmed or Muhammed variety).

The Attorney General and the Department of Justice feel that these individuals would be "potentially seditious" as the State continues to tighten its control.

In the immortal words of George Bush, Senior: "If the truth gives you indigestion, simply take more Prozac."

How George Bush Sr. Almost Got Indicted For Fraud

(11/4/02)

This is the untold story of Bush Cabal Fraud and how the Clinton Regime delayed the collapse of the United States economy.

Having received some old documents recently from a Democratic committee member, I wanted to tell this story. These were documents that obviously escaped the shredder. Documents from Democrat-controlled committees get boxed up. Then they get duct-taped and put in various storage rooms in the Rayburn Office Building, on the fourth floor. They then sit there forever until they fall apart, and then somebody will either throw them out or will actually look at them.

The documents from Republican investigating committees generally get shredded afterwards. On the other hand, documents from the investigative staff and general counsels of Democrat-controlled committees haven't been able to unveil any truth anyway, so why bother wasting the time shredding them.

These documents I received were essentially transcripts of personal notes made by a Democratic congressman who was very friendly with Bill Clinton and had conversations with him during the first several months of his first term in 1993. This congressman had attended a luncheon for congressional Democrats with the President, and the President had mentioned that he, Bill Clinton, was aware that the economic numbers that the Reagan-Bush Regime had put out were all wrong, particularly when it came to the size of the annual budget deficits and the accumulated national debt.

In fact, Clinton admitted that he had no idea of the size of the fraud and malfeasance committed against the American people during the previous 12 years of the Bushonian Cabal.

When Bush left the White House, the last debt numbers published by the Bush Regime was \$5.66 trillion, when, in fact, the actual size of the debt was about \$14 trillion. In other words, the national debt was about three times the stated numbers.

Clinton got very nervous because one of the things he had done very early in the regime was to try to get his people to figure out how much the nation was in debt and what the actual size of the then current budget deficit was. Nobody in the Clinton Administration knew. They knew they were inheriting a federal budget deficit.

The Bush Administration had publicly stated that the federal budget deficit for fiscal 1992 was \$360 billion. As it turned

out, the fiscal budget deficit for 1992 going into calendar year 1993 was over \$700 billion.

Realizing the enormity of the fraud he had inherited, Clinton actually started thinking about indicting George Bush Sr. on charges of fraud and malfeasance.

It isn't stated in the documents who had encouraged him to do this or whether this was one of his own ideas, but Clinton was getting very nervous by this time, and he told a group of Democratic congressmen that there was no money left. He was concerned about what was going to happen.

It must have been a shock. Clinton thought he was inheriting a \$360 billion federal budget deficit, when it was in fact twice as much. He thought he was inheriting a nation with a \$5.6 trillion debt, and it turns out to be a \$14 trillion debt.

By April he had learned of the Grand Bushonian Fraud: How the Bush Cabal denuded the Social Security General Trust Fund and 43 other public trust funds out of \$5 trillion, and then stuffed them full of worthless non-marketable U.S. Treasury securities. This is the time when Clinton began to talk extensively with Alan Greenspan. He understood that something had to be done because we were virtually in a crisis.

Like most people in Washington, Clinton understood that Ronald Reagan was a figurehead, and that it was really the Bush Cabal which was running things for all of those 12 years. He also understood that the Bush Cabal had perpetrated the greatest fraud ever committed against the American people and that the Bush Cabal had essentially destroyed the economy of the United States—which in fact they had.

It was his opinion therefore that the Clinton Administration should take the unprecedented move of indicting the former vice president for fraud and gross malfeasance against the people of the United States. This decision was heavily augmented by the information he learned in March and April (it's not clear how he learned this) about what the Bushonian people had done.

Then he found out what the Democrats had always suspected—that from 1980 on, the CIA annual assessment report of the Soviet Union was being doctored, and that essentially two different reports were being produced. There was a real CIA document, which was called the *Annual Assessment Report Of The Economic And Military Strength Of The Soviet Union*. The Democrats had suspected, even as early as 1979, that the last real CIA assessment report they had, when Carter was still president, clearly indicated that

the Soviet Union was beginning to crumble internally. Its economy was virtually in shambles. What little export business it had was quickly going down the tubes. Its infrastructure was falling apart.

Then, in 1981, suddenly the annual CIA reports, that came directly from the CIA to the White House, were not given to any opposition members in Congress. They were not given to Democrats anymore. This document had never been considered a secret document. It had always been publicly available.

The CIA was sending its annual assessment report to the White House directly and not to anybody else. (Later in the 1980s Tommy Rheinhardt, the CIA liaison officer to Congress, lied extensively about this very same subject matter.)

The White House then would reproduce a whole new CIA report that showed the exact opposite of what was really happening—saying that the Soviet Union was gaining an economic and military strength at the same time it was falling apart. The Bushonian Cabal then used this as a justification to embark upon a policy of enormous defense buildup and the wasteful expenditure thereunto, and the enormous amount of debt necessary to finance said defense buildup.

The reason they never considered indicting Reagan is because Clinton knew that Reagan didn't realize what George Bush was doing. All of the people around Reagan, except for Don Regan, his Chief of Staff, were Bush loyalists and never told Reagan anything. That's one reason why George Bush wanted to get rid of Donald Regan so badly, and finally did in 1985. Regan was the only real Reagan guy in the White House.

When Reagan came into office, he didn't have a political machine. He didn't have a cadre or a cabal like the Bushes did. He came in with one guy, his friend Don Regan, who had formerly been chairman of Merrill Lynch.

Bush kept trying to keep Regan out of the loop and circumventing him with Craig Roberts and other Bush loyalists. Regan knew he was being sidelined. Finally, when he was pushed out, Donald Regan stated that he was actually frightened of George Bush—and said so publicly.

Ronald Reagan was never told about the CIA assessment reports that were given to him to read, part of which would be incorporated for him into speeches by Bush-controlled political staff writers. You have to remember all of the staff writers for the president were Bostonian minions, and Reagan loved it because it was the political grist he wanted in his campaign to "defeat the Evil Empire".

Reagan didn't really understand anything about economics. It must be remembered that the only economic experience he had was in nearly bankrupting the State of California when he was governor.

Clinton then found out that the only defense that George Bush would have, the reason why this was done, that would generate enough political sympathy to make an indictment against Bush look like a political beast. When Clinton found out that this pretense could be knocked out because of these dual false CIA report schemes that the Bostonian minions had fabricated in order to justify it was in fact itself a ruse.

Clinton wanted to go ahead and push for an indictment of George Bush, when he found out in April that the Bostonian

Regime had, in 1987, put the arm on the then West Germans and the Japanese to secretly lend money to the Soviet Union. This is what tipped the balance for him. Clinton was hemming and hawing about it until he found out about the Bush Cabal's final strategy, that they had actually propped up the Soviet Union to maintain the Great Lie.

The Soviet Union was very close to bankruptcy in 1987 and the Bush Cabal was scared. They knew that if the Soviet Union fell apart economically in 1987, the jig was up and people would know they had lied. Everybody would know that they had lied about the military and economic strength of the Soviet Union.

Therefore, the West Germans secretly lent the Soviets \$80 billion, and the Japanese secretly, under Bushonian pressure, lent them another \$40 billion. However, the money was lent with the understanding that the U.S. Treasury and the people of the United States would be ultimately responsible for the \$120 billion should the Soviet Union default on said loans. And that's what got Bill Clinton really upset.

Enter Alan Greenspan, Chairman of the Federal Reserve. Clinton had been talking to Greenspan literally since Day One to try to put together a package to rescue the economy. Greenspan kept telling him that Clinton would have to act not like a liberal Democrat, that he's going to have to act like a moderate Republican, that Clinton would have to have a regime of fiscal restraint and prudence. He told him that he would have to reduce spending and have some targeted tax cuts to industry—things that are not normally associated with liberal Democrats.

Barrons actually once said that Bill Clinton was the best moderate Republican for our economy since Eisenhower. And he did act like a moderate Republican and it lost him some support within the Democratic left.

Greenspan then became aware of what Clinton wanted to do. Greenspan agreed with him that if George Bush was indicted and exposed, all of the truth of what the Bush Cabal had done to this nation, then there would be no more Bush Cabal. The Bushes would never make a political comeback and we would end, once and for all, the greatest future threat to the United States economy that could exist (short of thermonuclear war)—and that would be a return of a Bushonian Regime.

Greenspan agreed with him and this was during a time when he was asked why he had purposely acted to undermine a Bush re-election bid by keeping the economic reins unusually tight. Greenspan then said: "The nation

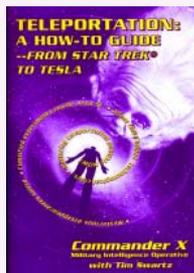
TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA

- **Mysterious Disappearances Solved!**
- **Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!**
- **Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!**
- **Master The Science Of Teleportation!**

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistle-blower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

can't afford any more Bushs."

Greenspan was sympathetic to Clinton politically, but he reminded him of the reality of the situation. He told him that if you indict George Bush and members of his immediate cabal, the whole truth is going to come out. Then he asked him: How are the American people, as investors, as well as foreign investors and banks, going to react? This was in the spring of 1993, when the economic recovery was underway, but it was still very nascent at best.

Greenspan reminded Clinton that the nation's banks and securities firms and insurance firms were still undercapitalized, and that the FDIC and FSLIC insurance pools were still undercapitalized, and the Treasury had no emergency monies they could extend.

Greenspan told Clinton that if George Bush is indicted and the whole truth comes out about the extent of the Bushonian Fraud—the fact that the nation is \$14 trillion in debt—if this comes out, he said, on a Sunday night, then by Monday, stock markets worldwide will shut down early and there will be panic selling by both domestic and foreign investors of U.S. securities who will simply dump their shares.

By the following day, he said, foreign central banks will begin dumping their holdings of U.S. Treasury Bonds into a marketplace where there will be no bids, reminding Clinton that, by and large, it was money from foreign central banks which had financed the deficit during the 1980s, and that in fact the Bushonian Regime had sold some of America's sovereignty to other nations.

By Wednesday, he said, American banks will have thousands of people lined up clamoring to get their money out. He said if you tell the American people the truth, you will start a domino effect, the end result of which would be global economic collapse.

Greenspan understood the temerity of the situation, and sympathized with Clinton's position and had him understand how clever the Bushonian Cabal had been in creating a Big Lie—because it had successfully trapped Clinton as the successor regime into maintaining the Big Lie and the cover-up for the sake of global economic stability.

Greenspan reminded Clinton that the Democrats couldn't even make political hay out of this. Clinton was reported, by May, to be frustrated as hell. Here he found himself, as the new president, forced to maintain a cover-up of what the Bushonian Cabal had done, yet the Republicans were able to attack him endlessly. And there was nothing he

could do.

Greenspan then told Clinton that if he would move forward with a fiscally prudent economic agenda and reduce federal spending, the Federal Reserve will work with him and expand money supply targets and begin to bring interest rates down, bring down unemployment and inflation, and we can try to turn the situation around—at least to the point of generating fiscal surpluses. At that time you could adopt a strategy, with a second term in office, of gradually bringing forth the truth to the people.

Clinton did try to do that in 1995, when it became increasingly obvious that the Clintonian economic agenda was working. He had come up with this so-called 30-year recovery plan in which the government would act over the long term to restrain federal spending and would have to build up fiscal surpluses which could be used to pay down debt by open market purchases of U.S. Treasury securities, and then retiring those securities. Clinton actually called it the "debt free in 30 years plan" and Clinton said (and nobody really picked upon on it) that we would have to generate fiscal surpluses of some \$15 trillion to make the plan work. That was an admission of what the total debt actually was, but nobody seemed to pick up on the significance of it.

By fostering an 8-year regime of fiscal prudence and restraint, Clinton was able, most importantly of all, to rebuild confidence in U.S. capital market places. That is the most important thing he did. He was able to cut unemployment by half and reduce the inflation rate he inherited by two-thirds. And he was able to strengthen the dollar to all-time highs and to generate 4 years of fiscal surpluses, something never before achieved in the history of the nation.

Clinton did in fact use those surpluses to pay down debt as promised. In his second term, he was able to stop the practice of taking FICA taxes and using them as general revenue.

In effect, Clinton provided the stability and growth that staved off what would have been economic collapse. As Greenspan subsequently said, had George Bush been reelected in 1992, he had no doubt that the nation would have economically collapsed because it was getting to the point that the Bushonian Regime was running out of accounting tricks to hide the actual size of the deficits that were being generated.

By the end of 1992, the Bush Regime had raped and pillaged any source of money that was available to rape and pillage—meaning they had denuded every penny out of the 43 public trust

funds, which are constitutionally sacrosanct. It is considered a High Crime for an administration to take money out of the sacrosanct public trust funds. The money does not belong to the United States Government. It belongs to the people of the United States.

They had taken \$5 trillion out of the 43 national public trust funds, and they had denuded the federal treasury of all of its reserve funds, and they had illegally taken from the Federal Reserve its emergency currency stabilization fund. They had drawn out all collateralized letters of credit. They had issued as much debt equity as they could under the federal agencies like Ginny Mae, Freddy Mac, etc. They had sold as many notes as they could and they had issued as many restricted and worthless notes as they dared.

Greenspan pointed out in 1992 that the nation could not have survived another 4 years of Bushonomics because what they had been doing could simply not be hidden for another 4 years. The economic effects of what they had done would begin to filter through the economy, and at that point, the jig would be up.

When the truth is going to cause economic pain in government and capital marketplaces, you can't come out with it all at once. It has to be dribbled out a little at a time. The negative impact on the economy then has to be absorbed gradually because, if you come out with it all at once, you'll have a debacle on your hands, which nobody wants.

Had Clinton adopted the policy of dribbling out the truth, the economy would have slowly sunk again and the fiscal surpluses he generated would have never been generated. Would the American people have read between the lines and understood? Even to tell the American people the truth a drop at a time would have been a risk.

In the last analysis, the only thing that Clinton did was to stabilize the economy, temporarily, for 8 years. The Dow Jones Industrial Average did move from 2400 to over 11000 during his regime. He did create more wealth for the individual person in this country than had ever been created before—and you simply cannot take that away from him.

People who held on to stocks too long as the market began to decline and saw 50% of that lost—that's not Clinton's fault. That's simply a matter of listening to your stockbrokers and not knowing when to get out.

What Clinton did was to buy us time into another Bushonian debacle, which we now have. The question is: How much more damage will the Bush Cabal wreak

beyond what it has already wreaked since the election of George Bush? And what will that damage do to the economy?

The Bush Administration has already admitted that, after the coming election, they will begin the repillaging of Social Security—by taking FICA taxes and counting them as general revenues. You're then borrowing from the future every year that you do that. These are the same old smoke-and-mirror accounting practices which were used during the Bush Cabal's first 12 years. They are being used once again to disguise the actual size of Bushonian generated economic deficits.

It's entirely possible that we will have a double-dip recession because stocks cannot continue to increase while the larger economic fundamentals which propel the nation's economy continue to worsen.

The question remains: With its control of mainstream media, can the Bush Cabal continue to hide from the American people the extent of its malfeasance?

When does it all come tumbling down? When everybody knows the truth.

This gets into the Bushonian notion that anybody who tells the truth is being "unpatriotic" or dangerous to the security of the nation.

We are no longer talking about the economic health of the nation vis-à-vis Bushonomics. To those who would say that what we are doing is creating further anxiety by telling people the truth, it should be noted that we are talking about economic survival.

Understanding how Clinton dealt with the knowledge of Bush Cabal Fraud, it gives you a sense of compassion regarding the man. Imagine the

frustration of having to keep other people's secrets—particularly secrets that you could politically capitalize on yourself. He acted with political restraint and absorbed year after year of Republican attack when he had the ammunition to destroy them. For the sake of global economic stability—and, by extension, the economic survival of our nation and its people—Clinton could not use the truth to defend himself from 8 years of Republican attacks mostly coming from Bushonian Cabalists.

Most people understand that, as the expression goes, when you can't beat them—the criminals, that is. And that's why *AlMartinRaw* is starting its new market trading and forecast service. This way you'll be able to make a profit on the criminals' behavior.

We have always specialized in short-side trades (which is definitely joining them, instead of beating them) and that's why we invite all our readers to at least get a few crumbs of the pie. And that's how and why we are rededicating this column—for the profit of our readers.

We are here to present some credible alternatives. In other words, you can still make money in an increasingly negative economic environment. You just have to know how to do it, and the way to do it is to follow the Smart Republican Money.

As the renowned speculator Jesse Livermore said: "There have been fortunes made by being long stocks, but the great fortunes have been made on the short side of the markets."

America In A Trance, Or: America The Stupid

(11/14/02)

Despite our urgent recommendation to the contrary, the American people have seen fit to turn Congress into a Bushonian Rubber Stamp. What does this mean? The Bushonian Regime will begin to rape and pillage the nation's Social Security trust fund once again. Also, they have already announced that they will continue to denude the people of their civil rights and liberties by bringing before Congress the three pieces of legislation they could not get passed in the previous Congress, namely (1) the *National Identity Card Act*, (2) the act to overturn *Posse Comitatus*, and (3) the act to formalize the creation of the Office of Homeland Security.

Lest we forget the short-term memory of America the Stupid (or America in a Trance), when it comes to the Office of Homeland Security, we should always remember George Bush's Immortal Words on September 26 (in the post-9/11

environment), when he first mentioned the concept for our Office of Homeland Security and he told us, the American people, not to worry, that it would be a small federal agency and it would act in a coordinating capacity only; it would have no more than 1,300 employees, and it would have an annual budget of no more than \$9 billion.

Furthermore, at least half of that \$9 billion would come back to the American taxpayers in forms of "savings" because, with the Office of Homeland Security, we could streamline the functions of the CIA, the FBI, FEMA, and others, and we could reduce staff and reduce costs. That's how the Office of Homeland Security was billed and how it was sold to the American public.

Now we find that the Office of Homeland Security is, in fact, going to be a new "super" federal agency with an initial staff of more than 5,000 and an initial budget of \$38 billion.

As George Bush has promised us, there have been no savings from the interim workings of the Office of Homeland Security. Not from the CIA. Not from the FBI. Not from FEMA. And not from the National Security Agency.

In fact, the budgets of these agencies and the number of people they employ has increased.

As is typical with a Bushonian Regime, the budget is more than 4 times what it was originally billed.

As a consequence, what do we now have to look forward to with a Bushonian Congress?

As the Bush Administration previously announced, if it regained control of Congress, in order to stimulate the economy, we can now look forward to the acceleration of tax cuts for the Republican Rich which were not due to take place until the "out years" of 2006-2009.

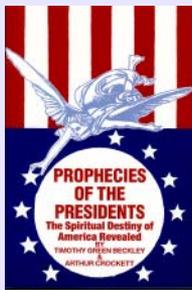
Furthermore, it will accelerate the elimination of estate taxes for the Republican Rich that were also not due to take place until the so-called "out years".

These two measures, put together, will deny the Federal Treasury at least another \$100 billion per annum in desperately needed tax revenue.

The reason why the Bush Administration is so desperate to repillage Social Security funds (by counting FICA taxes as general revenue) is because it will provide them with \$125 billion a year of additional income. That in turn will make next year's deficits not look as bad as they otherwise would have been.

This is absolutely classic Bushonomics. You borrow from the future as much as you possibly can to hide the true size of

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY



The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

the deficits that you are creating in the present. I cannot think of a better way to describe Bushonomics.

We see that situation, in fact—despite every Republican stock market pundit under the Sun telling us that “Republican regimes are good for the economy” and “don’t worry because the stock markets will rally if you make Congress a Republican Rubber Stamp”.

Instead we find that the market has sold off 350 points since the Republican victory. So obviously that isn’t true. The reason why is because the market is “reality”.

The market knows that having a Bushonian Regime with a Rubber Stamp Congress presents even more danger to the nation’s economy—not less.

First Call Market Services, which predicts quarterly earnings and so on, had a very interesting comment. They said that all of the big securities and brokerage firms, which are Republican-aligned, are the ones which had the greatest number of buy recommendations and the fewest number of sell recommendations.

There’s only a handful of them—like Goldman Sachs and JP Morgan, which are not particularly Republican aligned—that had five times the sell recommendations than they had buy recommendations. It goes a long way in proving the point about the power that a Bushonian Regime has in its influence over Wall Street to get the Wall Street crowd together to consistently tout stocks in declining markets. You’ve got to buy, buy, buy; it’s on every economic show and roundtable discussion you hear.

New financial roundtable talk shows are being added constantly, especially on the weekends. You hear the propaganda that you have to buy stocks—buy, buy, buy!

More recently you start to see the e-mails that come in to CNBC, and they say things like: “Three weeks ago Larry Kudlow recommended I should buy Intel at \$20, which is \$12 today.”

CNBC is running more and more of these types of e-mails that: “I bought into the Republican hype and I’m listening to all these Republican stock pundits and they said ‘buy this’ or ‘buy that’ and now I’ve lost half of my money in the last 3 weeks because of it!”

This is something the American people should be aware of.

My personal opinion is that it is unconscionable what the Bush Administration does in terms of its control of Wall Street market pundits who are made into venerable names in the media who people trust—the Louis Rukeyser of the world.

They have big reputations and they are

considered virtual gods. They say “buy, buy, buy” because that’s what the Administration wants them to say because they are nothing more than shills for the Republican Party.

If one looks at where Larry Kudlow’s money comes from, one will find that it essentially comes from Republican-controlled foundations.

What happens is that the Bush Administration is able, in a way, to keep the market artificially higher than it should be, in a bear market trend, by the consistent hammering on this “buy stocks” theme by well-known Republican-controlled economic pundits. Consequently the American people end up owning stocks at tremendously high prices.

I never heard Larry Kudlow ever in my life tell people to sell a stock.

People just can’t see the reality. The market rally has been 22%, from top to bottom, in this 5-week-old counter-trend rally, when the economic fundamentals propelling a bear market are growing worse.

There is no fundamental economic reason for people to be buying stocks or to have pushed the market 1600 points off the low in 5 weeks. Not when the statistics—like the LEI (Leading Economic Indicators) Manufacturing Indices, Construction Spending, Capacity Utilization, Total Employment, numbers that have created the bear market—continue to deteriorate. Yet the American people are bidding up the market.

Why? Because every television show with every Republican pundit known to man keeps telling people to “buy, buy, buy”. They even drag out the old men like Bill Seidman and Sir John Templeton.

You know the Bush Administration is desperate when they start dragging out the old farts.

If you’re going to be in stocks, IRAs, or 401(k)s—and I’ve always said this, and this is something no brokers will ever tell you because it’s against their best interests to do so, because then they can’t sell market research—you the individual person wearing your hat as an investor have to do your own homework and research.

You can’t rely on other companies, other people’s research and other economic forecasting services. We’ve seen what has happened. The recent scandals have revealed how biased this “research” really is.

The SEC pretends to slap these people on the wrist, people like the Abby Cohens.

I like what Bill Waldman, the great Democratic economist, said. He said that

90% of the research coming out of these Republican-controlled security firms and mutual fund houses was simply nothing more than an effort to “put lipstick on a pig”.

And where was the so-called business press, *Forbes* magazine, *Business Week* in this debacle? They were just as unconscionable as the market pundits.

As the market was declining, the venerable magazines like *Forbes* and *Fortune* were all screaming: buy, buy, you gotta buy “because stocks are cheap”. But stocks aren’t cheap.

It is so ludicrous, and I don’t understand why the American people can’t see through it. There was an analyst on CNBC from AG Edwards, for example, and every firm tends to make its own assessment of what fair-market value is. He was asked what does AG Edwards think the fair-market value is, and he said: “We feel that current fair-market value is S&P at 720.” This was a couple days ago, when the S&P was at 920. And he’s not asked: What stocks are you selling then? The next question is: What stocks do you buy?

And he comes out with a whole list of AG Edwards-recommended stocks to buy. Yet the firm thinks that the market is 200 S&P points overvalued?

We see this again and again. There is not one firm on the street that has, as fair-market value, anywhere near where the market currently is.

As pointed out by First Call, the average fair-market value assumption by what they call the top 100 securities firms and mutual fund houses ranges from S&P 500 to S&P 750.

In some cases we are talking about firms who are saying that the fair-market value of the market, right now, is thousands of points lower than where it is. Thousands of points lower.

Yet, in the same breath, it’s: “What do we buy?”

They’re never asked: “What do we sell?” Or: “How do we get short?”

They’re simply asked about what you buy in this environment if the market is 4000 points overvalued.

These pundits become part of a system that is designed, under Republican Regimes, to get people to buy stocks at artificially high prices in order to prevent the market from seeking its true value level, in a Republican administration, which is always much less than where it’s trading at.

Then there’s the Stupidity Growth Factor.

During the Bush-I Administration people seemed to understand a little more. They understood that under a Bushonian

Administration, you're going to have Bushonomics, which is inherently destructive to the economy. Therefore, the market should be trading at some sort of a discount to its fair value to reflect that.

During the Bush-I administration, particularly later, you did see the market trading at a discount to its fair-market value. But now we see another Bush Administration that is equally as destructive—\$200 billion deficit for this year, possibly \$350 billion deficit next year, which they will of course try to hide by raping and pillaging Social Security.

Now you see a market that is trading as much as 50% premium to fair market value—at a time when not only is the market going down, not only are we in the grips of a bear market, but we have an Administration that acts to destroy the economy by its own economic policies.

The bottom line is that for everyone who is long stocks, there is an enormous risk factor in here.

This is an administration which follows a certain school of economic policies called Bushonomics.

Bushonomics gradually destroys the economy.

That is known and there isn't any debate about that anymore. That is already a given.

You combine that with the fact that we are in a cyclical bear market. Then you look at the fact that the market is still trading at 50% higher than the average fair-market value guesstimate by the top 100 brokerage firms.

Something is very wrong here.

And what's the bottom of the market? Who knows?

If you listen to Bill Gross of PIMCO, he believes that fair-market value is about S&P 600 or Dow 5000. Most of the rest of the street (when it comes to fair-market value) is somewhere between 680 and 750 or Dow 6500.

In political and economic terms, the

markets are severely overvalued.

And the risk factor has just increased by the fact that we now have a Republican Rubber-Stamp Congress. You take an Administration whose economic policies are known to visit havoc on the economy, and then you increase this power to wreak more havoc to imperial levels.

It's interesting to note the statement made by Army Secretary Thomas White, the infamous Enron stock swindler. (I still don't know why he remains the Army Secretary. His plan to "privatize" the Army is essentially taking the extra money that's coming in and giving it to all his Republican Crony Capitalist Pals.)

The statement that came out of his office said that the United States Army is now fully prepared to fight "large-scale domestic urban warfare".

This whole concept is being propelled by the Department of Defense and the Office of Homeland Security, wherein our military should now be prepared, and dramatically increase U.S. military forces within the United States, and that those forces should be ready to fight "large-scale domestic urban warfare". What is so absurd about this is the level of threat assessment.

When he says "large-scale street-to-street fighting" he means domestic urban warfare using our new Broncos on steroids, our new domestic urban hover drones, our new high-potency Valium gas, and a vast new array of "non-lethal" weapons and refurbishing the CILF (Civilian Inmate Labor Facility) programs.

I don't understand why people can't see through this. The military isn't being prepared to fight a "war on terrorism" in the United States when they say "large-scale urban domestic warfare".

There aren't that many terrorists in the whole world.

It is the American Citizens who they're talking about. American Citizens are the target.

people lining up at each bank trying to get their money out or to control the people outside of all the Safeway supermarkets trying to get the last loaf of bread from the shelves.

That's what they're talking about.

Selling the people the concept that we need the ability to fight large-scale urban warfare due to domestic terrorism is absolute nonsense.

How could foreign terrorists possibly get enough people into this country at any given time to create "large-scale urban warfare"?

Why this is "America, The Stupid" is because Americans themselves are the targets and they will ultimately have to be controlled. This has nothing to do with "terrorists".

People really believed that: "We need more military expenditures because of terrorism and to protect the nation against terrorism." What are we talking about? Cells of two, three, or four people widely disbursed around the nation? After all, that is what terrorism is. And terrorists generally come into this country a few at a time.

And what will happen down the line? We're seeing the beginnings of this already. A federalized and paramilitarized Neighborhood Watch Association, which will effectively act as a modern-day Gestapo.

Then the citizenry will divide. You will see the majority who will become "pro-government" and you'll see 20% of the people who know the truth and understand what everything is all about, and they will be the so-called "resistance".

Eventually that's how things are going to line up.

The military will remain relatively cohesive, even if things get real tough, because the military has always been far too close to the Republican Hierarchy for there to be a coup.

The effects of Bushonomics eventually become irreversible, and as the economy begins to collapse, there's nothing that can be done about it because it's all over. Bushonomics has ruined it.

When we get to the point when this happens, the military is going to have to have the ability to maintain control to prevent

[Editor's note: This is where things get interesting because it is yet to be proven if the elaborate mind-control procedures used to train the military, starting in boot camp, may not break down when genuine "matters of the heart" begin to dominate the equation of choices and authority. The spiritual strength of the human being has been vastly underestimated by such dim-witted control nuts as those who would be the kings of this world.]

For instance, if you're in the service 10 years from now, and let's say the unemployment rate is 30% and the grocery shelves are half full and there are petrol and water restrictions, and you're in the military and you know you've got three square meals a day and a roof over



VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book VATICAN ASSASSINS and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popey, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies*

ONLY \$15.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

Code: VACD (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

your head, it's going to look mighty attractive compared with the alternative.

And the higher ups will be sucking up all the gravy, so they'll comply. But there will be sympathizers within the military, when things begin to fall apart.

The only reason the Domestic Urban Information Guerillas like me will exist is because there will be pockets of support for us within the military and the domestic population. These will be people who will be willing to take a risk to still see the truth get out.

We understand that this column will be popular with the conspiracy types, but it's also Reality.

Watch out, baby, 'cuz here comes Reality!

Who Will Be The Next Bag Holders?

(11/25/02)

The American people, wearing their hats as investors, are now being subjected to new psychological programming. They have become the Pavlovian (Market) Dogs.

When average people (despite having lost half of their money since Bush has been elected) hear the word "BUY" so many times every day, they continue to "BUY". Who will be next? Who will be left holding the proverbial bag again?

One of the very few negative segments on FNN was the man from the National Credit Council who was talking about the number of Americans who were borrowing off their credit cards to buy stocks. It's a record percentage now. People hear the word BUY and they can't stand it; they have to buy another 200 or 300 shares.

The National Credit Council has a support group for stock junkies anonymous. These are people who, when they hear the word BUY and they're watching the stock market like alcoholics or narcotic addicts, their hands start to shake. They can't help themselves. They have to call their broker and buy another 100 shares of something—even if they don't have the money. They'll borrow it from credit cards; they'll do whatever it takes. This is the new psychology.

That's why I do this column. It's a labor of love, trying to make the people understand.

[Editor's note: Unfortunately, starting at the time of this particular column, whoever is managing Al's website has decided that it should cost \$6.95 PER MONTH to access Al's "labor of love" for humanity. While we here at The SPECTRUM genuinely respect Al Martin's salient insights—obviously—we question the wisdom and the knowledge of Universal Law being ignored when the spirit of

"freely giving to help people" is replaced with such a strong focus on financial gain. In that "pure business" mode of operation, The SPECTRUM should cost at least \$75 per month. How many of you would/could appreciate that?]

I was watching Joe Kernan on CNBC, who's making jokes all the time. He started to say something about maybe it's time to sell or there might be some bearishness. Then he immediately puts his hand over his mouth and says: "Oh, I forgot. I'm not supposed to say that anymore." And naturally everybody laughs in the background to make a joke out of it.

We'll keep watching to see if one day the cane comes from offstage and pulls Joe off like the old vaudeville acts.

The standard P/E [*price-to-earnings*] ratios may be retired again. Some people may not know it, but in conjunction with the information from this weekend's market summary is the news that, during the Internet Bubble Days, the venerable Standard and Poors index was not even tracking most stocks by the classic P/E ratio. It became what they call Sales-to-Share Price Multiple because so many companies weren't earning any money.

They didn't have a P/E multiple, so they had to come up with a whole new idea. Buying Lucent and Nortel at 200 times "sales revenue" was then looked at as a good buy.

In other words, the whole market dynamics by late 1999 and early 2000 had begun to change because you had fully one-third of all publicly listed companies not earning any money.

Therefore, you couldn't say they had a P/E ratio anymore. You had to have a new rationale. You couldn't use a book-to-share ratio because those same one-third of companies traded had a negative net worth per share. Therefore, you couldn't use a price-to-share ratio anymore.

People then bought into it because they were told that this was the "New Paradigm". Now we're going to buy stocks based on a percentage of sales. And at the same time sales figures were being fraudulently manipulated. As we now know, many times sales figures were being pumped up through a lot of smoke-and-mirror accounting tricks.

(Parenthetically speaking, it should also be mentioned that *Razorfish.com*, which was an awfully hot stock, the "integral systems management company" was sold. This company, on a fully adjusted split basis, once traded at the end of 1999 for \$1700 a share. The company was just sold for 81¢ a share.)

Now they're trying to bring back the paradigm from the 1999 to early 2000 period. Did the Enron Debacle have any

effect on people?

The American people not only don't have a short-term memory when it comes to matters politic, it's economics as well.

Amazingly enough, all of the people who saw their 401(k)/IRA accounts cut in half since George Bush was elected are buying again.

And they're not buying solid companies. They're buying high-tech dot-com stocks that were selling between one and two dollars 45 days ago, and are now selling between three and four dollars. More than 500 of them have doubled in the last 45 days. This action is coming from frustrated IRA and 401(k) people; it's not coming from real speculators.

The buying is coming from average investors who saw their IRA and 401(k) accounts cut in half, and they're frustrated, and they don't know how to get their money back. So now they're all speculating in these one-dollar and two-dollar dot-com stocks.

A lot of people are saying that this strategy is working. They say: "I bought this stock at a buck and a half, 45 days ago, and now its four bucks a share."

Even WorldCom "rallied" from eight cents a share to fifteen cents a share. It is the "average investor" who has been able to pump up these stocks again.

I'd like to know, when they try to sell them and take their profit, who they're hoping to sell them to?

What the burnt-out 401(k)/IRA people are betting on is that there's going to be a whole new series of bag holders available who will take the shares they bought for a buck forty, five days ago, off their hands at four bucks a share, before the end of the year.

The problem is: where is the new class of bag holders when you had so many people burnt the first time?

Nobody has been able to make enough money since Bush was elected to be on the long side of the market to create a new group of bag holders.

The question remains: So, who are the new bag holders going to be?

At *AlMartinRaw.com*, we're trying to find them.

If we could find out who the new bag holders are going to be, we could make a fortune. We could make a list of the people.

* * *

In other news, the Department of Justice has been granted the authority it was seeking by a federal circuit court. This authority is called something like the "Enhanced Surveillance Act Against Citizen Terrorists". The court had granted

the Department of Justice vast new authority to surveil and otherwise spy on "citizen terrorists". They actually call it that—"citizen terrorists".

The reason they use that language is because under the *USA Patriot Act*, and with the passage of the *Law Enforcement Extension Act*, the Department of Justice now has dictatorial powers, for all practical purposes, to spy on any non-citizens. Therefore they wanted a vast expansion of power to spy on so-called "citizen terrorists"—in other words, to lawfully create a whole new category of "citizen".

Naturally Ashcroft defined this as anyone who might be planning a terrorist attack.

Interestingly enough, it has subsequently been pointed out, on some of the talk shows, with guys like Morton Kondracke and some liberals, that the submission to the court didn't even use the word "terrorist". In other words, this is Ashcroft's interpretation in order to sell it to the American people.

Now, even conservatives like Fred Barnes have expressed some reservations about giving the Department of Justice such vast authority. The DoJ has answered by saying that they have simply created a second class of citizen who effectively has no constitutional protection.

That is, in fact, not what has happened, since the word "terrorist" isn't even used in the original submission to the circuit court; it just says citizen.

Ashcroft didn't give any explanation beyond that. Now you have to go and ask the Office of Homeland Security what their definition of "citizen terrorist" is. They refer you to the Office of Internal Security, who refer you to about four other offices.

This, then, in turn directly affects and expands the Office of Information Awareness, the new agency headed by the notorious and sinister John Poindexter of Iran-Contra fame. This is what bothered a lot of people—putting a guy like Poindexter in charge of it and giving this

office, in particular, such vast new authority.

In effect, it will be John Poindexter, a felon, spying on you. According to the Office of Internal Security, the definition of a citizen terrorist is very loose.

Questions were asked later: What defines it? Who decides it? What are the parameters? And how do we begin to weed out citizen terrorists?

And that's going to start with the Neighborhood Watch Association. They will establish profiles on everybody in the neighborhood.

It works on a system of points, plus or minus points. If you have an American flag in front of your house, that's a plus point. If it's bigger than usual, you get another plus point.

But if you have a billboard in your front yard that reads "Indict the Bush Cabal"—that's definitely a negative. Probably a negative 50 points.

This gets into a whole classification routine, but the long and short of it is that the interpretation is so loose in this ruling that a citizen terrorist could literally be any citizen who has publicly expressed disagreement with the Bushonian internal security measures or the Bushonian War on Terrorism.

The ACLU will most likely be the first to sue. But the Department of Justice was seeking a whole new authority to go after people "on the cusp" as it were, pursuant to this entire plan to have the Neighborhood Watch Association classify people according to a certain standard. Then that goes to the Office of Internal Security for "Threat Assessment".

For instance, if you had been overheard publicly to disagree with Bushonian policy or aren't flying a flag in front of your house or don't have four flags flying out of each window of your Caddy, then your threat assessment would go up a notch.

If you were a reader of a liberal publication like *The New Republic*, your threat assessment would go up another notch.

And if you read *Mother Jones*, you'd

probably already be in a CILF (Civilian Inmate Labor Facility). They'd be pulling up in the vans to take you to the nearest CILF.

Somebody will challenge this all the way to the Supreme Court because it frightened even some conservatives. You can tell that some of the people like Pat Buchanan were definitely frightened of this.

The Far Right—identified with the Far Grassroots Right or Religious Right—are very much frightened. They could take Pat Buchanan's Mercedes away and send him to Mexico under NAFTA. They need a new "populist" candidate down there, don't they?

After what Pat Buchanan has said about the Mexicans over the years, he wouldn't last two minutes down there.

Everyone's heard of course that the *Homeland Security Bill* has been passed—with the entire requisite Republican Pork tacked on. The vaccine and pharmaceutical manufacturers get a free ride. Eli Lilly, a favorite Bush Cabal company, is a specific benefactor of this bill.

They're giving Eli Lilly protection against lawsuits for manufacturing vaccines—in the event that the vaccines themselves kill a bunch of people. Then nobody can sue the pharmaceutical companies. There are also all sorts of special tax advantages for Republican-controlled corporations.

The Republicans figured: "Hey, we got the votes, and we can steamroll it."

Also, the companies that produce the so-called "security" equipment for airports have been given legal protection from all liability. According to the personnel, the new monitoring devices at the airports have not been tested, and once in a while they blow up. So what happens is that, if you're injured by one of these security devices, you can't sue the manufacturer. And you can't sue any airline security people if you're mistreated. They're held sovereign and immune. So now they have an absolute carte blanche to abuse anybody they want.

The Republicans snuck in this provision into the bill, which has nothing to do with Homeland Security. They weakened the rules on the so-called transfer of US corporations to offshore tax-free jurisdictions. There was a debate about forcing some big US companies like Ingersoll-Rand, Tyco, Stanley Works, and other corporations which have reincorporated themselves in offshore jurisdictions to avoid paying US taxes. The Democrats were pushing to force these corporations to reincorporate here, or at least force a special tax provision on

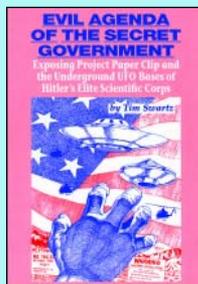
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

them. And the Republicans not only defeated this measure, but actually weakened it and made it easier for US corporations to reincorporate in offshore jurisdictions.

The United States said that if those offshore jurisdictions were not only tax-free havens but also non-extraditable jurisdictions, then the U.S. would honor the non-extradition for corporate officers who might be charged for fraud or malfeasance.

In effect, the Republicans are saying that you can move your company offshore, you can commit fraud against American investors, banks, etc., with impunity—as long you are incorporated in an offshore jurisdiction that has no extradition treaty with the United States for fraud or tax evasion. In other words, corporate officers were given a tremendous shield from liability.

You can continue to commit fraud as long as you continue to donate money to the Republican Party.

In other news, the Republicans keep pushing, under their longterm plan to privatize government and the military, the new Bushonian plan just announced to privatize 850,000 government positions. These are all federal civilian employees. In other words, private corporations would now run these individual branches of government and federal agencies. They do that, in a sense, now anyway, but there are still federal employees. Now they wouldn't be federal employees anymore. They would be employees of private corporations.

This then becomes the "Corporatization of American Government".

And what's left? There are the 170,000 staff members of the General Services Administration. The General Accounting Office. The OMB. The Comptroller.

The way they're selling it is by saying that it will be cheaper for the American taxpayers. They're using the Old Republican BS that private corporations will instill market discipline on government and thus drive costs down, which always sounds nice, but it never happens that way.

This will be literally a Republican Wet Dream because the corporations, which are becoming the new sub-contractors to the government, are Republican- controlled corporations. We are now creating a whole new power structure between corporations and the Republican Party.

The Republican Party is essentially using this privatization to consolidate its political power, so that even if a time were to come that it was not in office, we would literally have a One-Party State. Even if the Republicans were not

in office, the corporations will control most of governmental functions, and those corporations are in turn controlled by Republican interests.

Using the Soviet analogy, as there were Soviet apparatchiks (bureaucratic functionaries), now there will be Republican apparatchiks running the functions of state.

As you can imagine, federal employees are all scared of this idea. They're going to lose their rich government pensions.

And then there's Tom DeLay, who's as Far Right as you can get, the House majority leader and lapdog of Attorney General John Ashcroft. He likes to quote Ashcroft saying that the Attorney General says that we must now act to pass the *National Identity Card Act* and we now must pass the overturning of *Posse Comitatus* in order "to give the Attorney General new tools in his war to identify the disloyal and weed out all enemies of the state". These are the new marching orders of the Bush Regime.

The Republicans know that the Democratic Party is in a state of complete disarray. They know they can get anything passed through Congress they want.

There has been a lot of talk that this creates the opportunity for the formation of a new party, since the Democrats are in such disarray and even what is left of the moderate wing of the Republican Party is becoming increasingly nervous that the Bush Administration is so far to the right and continues to march even further to the

right. Now even some of the grassroots Republicans distance themselves from the Bush Administration on this issue of "security".

Even people like Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson are distancing themselves from the Bush Administration. After all, they represent a lot of gun-owning right-wing Baptist types who are just as frightened of national ID cards as Tom Daschle.

There go the new Neighborhood Watch Association golfcart people. The women are driving around in their NWA golfcarts with their clipboards and their orange and black hats and whistles. They've been going around making notes about which places have American flags flying and which don't, and whether your car has American flags flying or not.

Wait—I have to go look at the new Neighborhood Watch Association car cruising by. The car is highly lustrous jet-black, like an embassy black. Crown Victoria. Blackwall tires. Deeply tinted windows. American flag decals plastered on the back of the car.

On the door there is the new NWA logo with the new imperial eagle in gold. There are lights on top, and searchlights on the driver's side. They have the Geriatric Gestapo driving them. They have teams of two, in case one falls asleep. One guy might fall asleep and another might lose his false teeth, and they get all discombobulated.

You know what they say: it's always a good idea to have backup. △

VIEW FROM THE VALLEY

BY PATRICK O'CONNOR



12-1-2001
L.A. DAILY NEWS
O'CONNOR

PATRICK O'CONNOR / L.A. DAILY NEWS

Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

12/7/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow for the energies to settle.

Much is happening all around your planet that affects the unfolding drama of YOUR daily lives. There are many layers to the “games” being played.

Many who think that they are beyond being “played” are indeed being used as pawns for much larger games. There is physical deception, manipulation, and conspiracy, and then there is spiritual deception, manipulation, and conspiracy. The spiritual aspect of the game is by far the more important, for it allows the physical trickery to go unnoticed.

As you each evolve and expand your inner spiritual awareness, the games of the Dark Tricksters become much more easy to spot, and therefore to counter. The Satans and Lucifers who direct great amounts of energy toward the suppression of information that would allow for ones to more fully recognize their inner abilities, perceptions, and awareness, do so knowing that it is the only way to persist along their chosen path without having to constantly start over.

There is no room for this sort of “Dark” entity in a society that has evolved beyond a certain level of spiritual awareness. Once such a general level of spiritual awareness is reached on a planet, the ability of this sort of entity to make any significant impact is all but eliminated.

We of the Lighted Realms of Creation know that all we need to do is help raise the awareness level of any given planet, and then the “troublemakers” will be stopped. This is, in essence, the fundamental principle from which we operate.

It has been said time and time again that “knowledge is power”. Those who are in power therefore, it is assumed, have greater knowledge. This is neither true nor false.

Just as we of the Lighted Realms diligently try to communicate directly to and through those who are open and accepting of our messages, so too are there ones who diligently seek out information from the Satans and Lucifers who manipulate from behind the scenes. The knowledge that such seekers are given always comes with strings attached, and is almost never of a nature that allows for understanding of the fundamental mechanism that explains why the information is effective.

For example, many of the ones who seek assistance from the Dark side are given ritualistic chants and affirmations to repeat over and over again that, when done, will produce the effect they desire. However, it is rarely explained that the mechanism that they are using is simply so that they will focus their mental and emotional energies on a desire so as to create the outcome.

Often the chant will also involve a prayer for a “deity” (a demon or devil) so that the one repeating the “magical” chant will think that it is the demon or devil who is doing the manipulation of energies—rather than seeing that it is, in fact, THEY themselves who are aligning the energies. This sort of “knowledge” is more like a half truth.

As these Dark manipulators gain the confidence of their newfound puppets, they begin to set subtle “anchors” in the puppets’ minds that, like a seed, begins to grow and, over years, the puppets begin to blur the separation of self from the entity until these puppets actually relinquish their free will, and they sort of just “go along for the ride”—more as a passenger than as an active creative force working through a body.

The mechanism works time and time again, and is the general way ones in positions of “power” rise to their levels of influence. In contrast, we of the Lighted Realms effort to teach you ones the basic principles of creating, in a RESPONSIBLE manner, what it is that you desire. Chants and mantras are tools you can use, but we of the Lighted

Realms will say that you should learn to write your own mantras and chants—rather than go along with another’s.

You will notice that in political situations, especially where war is threatening, there will be ones who come to the forefront with slogans or catch-phrases that constantly bombard the media headlines. This is a form of mass manipulation or mass chanting. Just hearing them or reading them will cause a subtle energy to be aligned that matches the vibration of the original intent. This subtle energy, in and of itself, is not very significant. But—when you add together MILLIONS AND MILLIONS of people’s subtle energies, the cumulative effect is quite significant!

This is why some of the more wealthy political candidates in an election spend so much money (energy) on mass-media advertising. They know quite well that they will make a subtle (subliminal) impact on the minds of the millions of “drones” who don’t have time to pay attention to what’s really going on—and therefore are most susceptible to “mantra” advertising, and thus will vote for the most familiar name.

Knowing the nature of the games being played on your world will allow you to more easily recognize the subtle influences that impact your lives on a day-to-day basis. Seeing the mechanism of the games and understanding the rules will enable you to play skillfully within the game—rather than being played BY the game.

It is not our intent to present you ones with riddles, but to present information in such a way that it will, hopefully, cause you to stop and ponder for a moment what has just been implied. Rather than trying to explain each concept in infinite detail—which would be physically impossible in written format—we would hope that you will go within and connect with the intent of the message offered, and thus align your energies with that of the message, and therefore connect with as much explanation and understanding as you could ever desire.

Seek and you WILL find. This mantra has stood the test of time and has been repeated, for billions of years, on EVERY planet with sentient life.

You who desire to know more shall find that the outer world of mass perception is constantly being influenced by non-physical entities. If the entities are telling you what to do, rather than simply making observations or answering your questions, then they are, by definition, MANIPULATING you.

If you are asking, within, questions like: "What can I do to help?" Often ideas will be offered in the form of inspirations. Each such offering should be carefully considered as to the longterm ramifications if acted upon.

Many ones who have been following an inner spiritual path for a very long time will say things like: "I have come to trust my inner gut feelings." This is fine, but I would caution you all to still take the time to examine and question ALL offerings—even this very message. The Lighted Realms NEVER mind being questioned or challenged, for it shows that you are being responsible.

If you simply go along trusting, without questioning for yourself, you will eventually create a situation wherein you stagnate in your growth, for to truly

expand your awareness you must understand the foundation upon which you express as a being. If I tell you that you could walk on water or float through the air if your vibration is proper, though this is indeed truth, it is for all practical purposes incomprehensible without a great deal of foundational and experiential knowledge, and is therefore quite esoteric in nature.

Many of you thrive on this sort of idealistic information—to a point that you tend to want to skip ahead to these "fun" parts without filling in the foundational understanding that not only makes it possible to do "miraculous" things, but also allows you to understand the functioning of the world in which you live—so as to make it unnecessary to do such "fantastic" things, for you will, along the way, realize that there are indeed much better uses for your energy that will have a much larger (global) effect—rather than to simply "float" around entertaining your friends.

We of the Lighted Realms are not in the business of simply entertaining you ones, though we will work diligently (by giving guidance and confirmations) to assist any of you who are sincerely seeking knowledge and understanding so

as to help make your world a better place.

We have great compassion for your situation and the challenges that you must face. We also know that you need your present experience in order to eventually cause mass consciousness to shift in such a way that a DESIRE for understanding will be generated on a planetary scale. When this occurs, many doors will be opened and great strides will be made by those who are ready for the next step forward in consciousness.

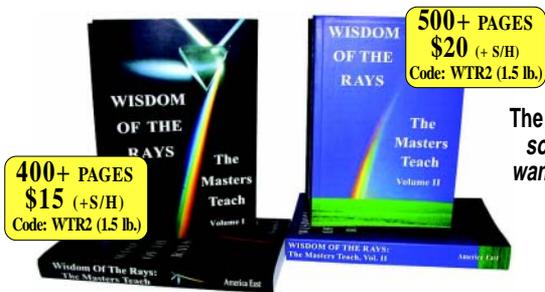
Please read these words with a discerning heart, and question, within, both the meaning and intent of this message. Not everyone who reads these words will come away with the same understanding. Seek clarification within for anything that causes you confusion. If you cannot accept what is offered, then please know that it is not for you and that you would be very wise to seek elsewhere for your spiritual insights.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator God—the One who created you and me. May you each find comfort in knowing that within you is the ability to connect to, and communicate directly with, Creator God or any of His Creations.

Blessings and Peace to you all.

Salu. △

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volumes I & II



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in The SPECTRUM? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

More Quotes From Volume II

"Be not in fear of the changes that are upon you, for they are a very necessary part of the [planetary] transition. The Earth will heave to and fro, and many wondrous things will you experience, but lose not your sight upon the final goal. We will *always* be there with you, and we are but a call away."

— Ceres Anthonious "Toniose" Soltec

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!"

— Sanat Kumara ("Grandfather")

"The physical body is 'merely' a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say 'merely' because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science."

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead."

— Aton, The One Light

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one,

especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Note: For back issues prior to this one, please see the July 2002 issue (or earlier) or go to our website: www.TheSpectrumNews.org for full list.

Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • HIV & AIDS Date Back To 1930s? A Slick Deception • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction
Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*
Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Will Ride Through History • CAFRA: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritual! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"
Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion
Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening
Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder: The War Of Valued Life* • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About
Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of

Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace: A Message From Great White Buffalo* • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others
Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth
Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?
Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks
Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters
Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy
Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN:

Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler
Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru "Terrorism" • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays
Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC
Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth's

Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002 **New Magazine Format**

The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shows A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: "Yabba Dabba Doo" Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: "Wounded In The House Of My Friends" • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A "Healing Crisis"? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman "Stamp" Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli "Fifth Column" Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final

Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: "Bad Boy" To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The "Psychic Internet" Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's "Axis Of Evil" Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For "They" To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • "You Know, I Used To Read *The SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It." • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware! • GERMAIN: The Results Of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow *Your True Self* To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining "War" Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

"An American Treasure" Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • "Food" For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In "War On Terrorism" • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places •

EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's "Comedy" Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: "Patriots" Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A "Mother Goddess" Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's "Call To War" Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *The SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans "Happy" • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go 'Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**
\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. **Price each: \$45**

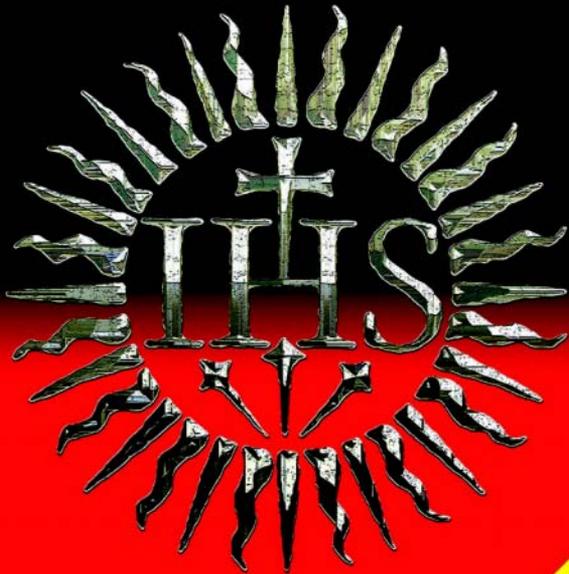
**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM

**\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.**
Please call for bulk subscription rates.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
**The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567,
Tehachapi, CA 93581**
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696

VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps



Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: **The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General**, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's ungodly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

A 700-page, 8½" X 11" embossed paperback, with over 100 rare photographs **AND** a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

The SPECTRUM ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Get each full year of *The SPECTRUM* archived on CD-ROM. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. 1 book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks; it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

\$45 (+S/H) Each
Order Code: CDR1, CDR2,
or CDR 3 Wt. (0.5 lb.)

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

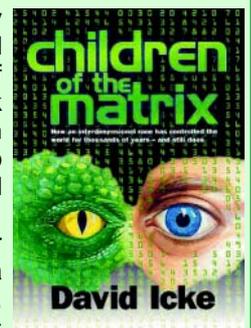
We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there.

Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



493pgs. 29.95(+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

12th ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL UFO CONGRESS CONVENTION & FILM FESTIVAL

THE BIGGEST UFO CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD !!
FEBRUARY 2 - 8, 2003
THE FLAMINGO RESORT - LAUGHLIN, NEVADA

26 TOP INTERNATIONAL SPEAKERS

Graham Birdsall (U.K.)

Phillip Mantle (U.K.)

Michael Hesemann (Germany)

Graham Sheppard (U.K.)

Roberto Pinotti (Italy)

Jaime Maussan (Mexico)

Elizabeth Robinson (Australia)

Valery Uvarov (Russia)

Dr. Eltjo Haselhoff (Holland)

Dr. John Mack

Jim Marrs

Wendelle Stevens

James Gilliland

Dr. Steven Greer

Nancy Red Star

Stan Romanek

Deborah Lindemann

Dana Thibault

Budd Hopkins

Dr. Nick Begich

Mark Hazelwood

Prof. James McCanney

Shawn David Morton

Donald Ware

Planet X Panel

Cmdr. Graham Bethune

Dr. Ted Loder

REGISTER BY JANUARY 2nd FOR THE BEST PRICES !

Prices start at just \$380.00 per person, double occupancy for the entire week's package including 8 nights hotel room, all lectures, films, cocktail party and banquet!!

(AND THERE ARE NO SIMULTANEOUS PRESENTATIONS OR EXTRA CHARGE WORKSHOPS!!)

FOR DETAILED SCHEDULES, PRICES, TRANSPORTATION INFO & REGISTRATION FORMS, CONTACT US AT:

INTERNATIONAL UFO CONGRESS
9975 WADSWORTH PKWY. #K2-504
WESTMINSTER, CO 80021 USA

Phone (303) 543-9443 Fax (303) 543-8667
WEB SITE WWW.UFOCONGRESS.COM
E-MAIL UFOCONGRESS@MSN.COM